

# FRAUDSNIFFR

<i>Medical Records Cover Page</i>	
Client:	Lackey Bennett
Requester:	Deedra Bright
Claim #:	6863-01
Case #:	128115OT-02
Patient's Name:	Parker Phillips
Date of Birth:	2/8/2022

Our office was contacted and requested to secure records for the above-referenced patient from the following facility:

Dr./Facility:	Oklahoma Children's Hospital OU Health
Dr./Facility:	
Address:	
City/State/Zip:	
Telephone:	
Request Date:	Aug 25, 2025
Date Cleared:	Sept, 16, 2025

## Special Instructions:

Obtain medical records based on canvass result.



OUMC OU MEDICAL CENTER Phillips, Parker L  
700 NE 13TH ST MRN: 1001652520, DOB: 2/8/2022, Legal Sex: M  
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104- Adm: 12/16/2024, D/C: 12/16/2024  
5004

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital

### Visit Information

#### Admission Information

Arrival Date/Time:		Admit Date/Time:	12/16/2024 0658	IP Adm. Date/Time:
Admission Type:	Elective	Point of Origin:	Nonhealthcare Facility Point Of Origin	Admit Category:
Means of Arrival:		Primary Service:	Procedural	Secondary Service:
Transfer Source:		Service Area:	OU HEALTH SERVICE AREA	Unit:
Admit Provider:	Vikram Ramjee, MD	Attending Provider:	Vikram Ramjee, MD	Referring Provider:

#### Discharge Information

Date/Time: 12/16/2024 1216	Disposition: Home Or Self Care	Destination: Home
Provider: Vikram Ramjee, MD	Unit: Oklahoma Childrens Hospital	

### Visit Account Information

#### Hospital Account

Name	Acct ID	Class	Status	Primary Coverage
Phillips, Parker L	601768344	Outpatient Surgery	Closed	OKLAHOMA COMPLETE HEALTH - OKLAHOMA COMPLETE HEALTH - SOONER SELECT

#### Guarantor Account (for Hospital Account #601768344)

Name	Relation to Pt	Service Area	Active?	Acct Type
Blue, Tatum	Mother	OUHSA	Yes	Personal/Family
Address	Phone			
102 PHILLIPS AVE MADILL, OK 73446-4006	580-257-9201(H)			

#### Coverage Information (for Hospital Account #601768344)

F/O Payor/Plan	Precert #
OKLAHOMA COMPLETE HEALTH/OKLAHOMA COMPLETE HEALTH - SOONER SELECT	
Subscriber	Subscriber #
Phillips, Parker L	B37271506
Address	Phone
PO BOX 8001 FARMINGTON, MO 63640-8001	833-752-1664

### Reason for Visit

#### Visit Diagnosis

- (primary)

#### Hospital Problems

Name	Date Noted	Date Resolved	Present on Admission?
Developmental delay	12/13/2024	—	Unknown
Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy, unspecified severity (CMS-HCC)	12/13/2024	—	Unknown
Term birth of infant	12/13/2024	—	Exempt from POA reporting

**12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)**

**Patient Summary as-of Visit**

**Problem List as of 12/16/2024**

Problems last reviewed by Lauren A Toft, PA on 12/16/2024 0710

**Chronic rhinitis**

Diagnosis: Chronic rhinitis	Noted on: 10/01/2024	Priority: Medium
Chronic: No		

**Developmental delay**

Diagnosis: Developmental delay	Noted on: 12/13/2024	Priority: Medium
Chronic: No		

**Dysphagia**

Diagnosis: Dysphagia	Noted on: 10/01/2024	Priority: Medium
Chronic: No		

**Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy, unspecified severity (CMS-HCC)**

Diagnosis: Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy, unspecified severity (CMS-HCC)	Noted on: 12/13/2024	Priority: Medium
Chronic: No		

**Nasal obstruction**

Diagnosis: Nasal obstruction	Noted on: 10/01/2024	Priority: Medium
Chronic: No		

**Snoring**

Diagnosis: Snoring	Noted on: 10/01/2024	Priority: Medium
Chronic: No		

**Term birth of infant**

Diagnosis: Term birth of infant	Noted on: 12/13/2024	Priority: Medium
Chronic: No		

**Allergies as of 12/16/2024**

Allergies last reviewed by Jessica Fritchie, RN on 12/16/2024 0727

**OTHER**

Reactions: Hives	Noted on: 12/16/2024
Comments: Ranch Dressing	

**Immunizations as of 12/16/2024**

No documentation.

**History as of 12/16/2024**

**Medical History as of 12/16/2024**

Medical last reviewed by Lauren A Toft, PA on 12/16/2024

**Past Medical History**

Diagnosis	Date	Comments	Source
Chronic rhinitis	—	—	Provider
Development delay	—	—	Provider

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Patient Summary as-of Visit (continued)

Dysphagia	—	—	Provider
HIE (hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy) (CMS-HCC)	—	—	Provider
Nasal obstruction	—	—	Provider
Neonatal seizures (CMS-HCC)	—	—	Provider
PFO (patent foramen ovale)	—	—	Provider
Snoring	—	—	Provider
Term birth of infant	—	—	Provider

Surgical History as of 12/16/2024

Surgical last reviewed by Lauren A Toft, PA on 12/16/2024

Past Surgical History

Procedure	Laterality	Date	Comments	Source
CIRCUMCISION, NON-NEWBORN	—	08/2022	—	Provider
brain MRI w GA - newborn [Other]	—	—	—	Provider

Family History as of 12/16/2024

Family History as of 12/16/2024

Neg Hx

Condition	Age of Onset	Comment
Anesthesia problems	—	—

Socioeconomic History as of 12/16/2024

Socioeconomic as of 12/16/2024

Marital Status	Spouse Name	Number of Children	Years Education	Education Level	Preferred Language	Ethnicity	Race	Source
Single	—	—	—	—	English	Not Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin	White	—

Implants as of 12/16/2024

ENT Implant

Implant Laryn 1ml Gel H2o Base Inj Prolaryn - Log614131 - Implanted			Throat
Inventory item:	Implant Laryngeal 1ml Gel Water Based Injectable Prolaryn	Model/Cat number:	8602M0K5
Manufacturer:	Merz Pharmaceuticals LLC	Lot number:	A00161400
Size:	1.0cc	Device identifier:	M2138602M0K52
Device identifier type:	HIBC		

GUDID Information

Request status	Request failed - device not in GUDID
----------------	--------------------------------------

As of 12/16/2024 (Log 614131)



## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Patient Summary as-of Visit (continued)

Status: **Implanted**

### Medication List

#### Medication List

***(i) This report is for documentation purposes only. The patient should not follow medication instructions within. For accurate instructions regarding medications, the patient should instead consult their physician or after visit summary.***

#### Prior To Admission

##### **fluticasone (Flonase) 50 MCG/ACT nasal spray**

Instructions: Administer 1 spray into each nostril in the morning. Shake gently. Before first use, prime pump. After use, clean tip and replace cap.

Authorized by: Stephanie Marie Noel, PA

Ordered on: 8/20/2024

Start date: 8/20/2024

Quantity: 16 g

Refill: 12 refills by 8/20/2025

##### **ibuprofen (Childrens Motrin) 100 MG/5ML suspension**

Instructions: Shake well. Take 6.4 mL by mouth every 6 hours. For use after surgery. Rotate with Tylenol every 3 hours.

Authorized by: Vikram Ramjee, MD

Ordered on: 12/9/2024

Start date: 12/16/2024

End date: 12/30/2024

Quantity: 120 mL

Refill: 1 refill by 12/9/2025

### Discharge Medication List

##### **fluticasone (Flonase) 50 MCG/ACT nasal spray**

Instructions: Administer 1 spray into each nostril in the morning. Shake gently. Before first use, prime pump. After use, clean tip and replace cap.

Authorized by: Stephanie Marie Noel, PA

Ordered on: 8/20/2024

Start date: 8/20/2024

Quantity: 16 g

Refill: 12 refills by 8/20/2025

##### **ibuprofen (Childrens Motrin) 100 MG/5ML suspension**

Instructions: Shake well. Take 6.4 mL by mouth every 6 hours. For use after surgery. Rotate with Tylenol every 3 hours.

Authorized by: Vikram Ramjee, MD

Ordered on: 12/9/2024

Start date: 12/16/2024

End date: 12/30/2024

Quantity: 120 mL

Refill: 1 refill by 12/9/2025

### Stopped in Visit

None

### Clinical Notes

#### Discharge Instructions

##### **Vikram Ramjee, MD at 12/16/2024 0900**

Author: Vikram Ramjee, MD

Service: —

Author Type: Physician

Filed: 12/16/2024 9:00 AM

Date of Service: 12/16/2024 9:00 AM

Status: Written

Editor: Vikram Ramjee, MD (Physician)

Adenoidectomy and Microlaryngoscopy Discharge Instructions



## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Clinical Notes (continued)

#### Diet:

- There are no dietary restrictions.

#### Activity:

- There are no activity restrictions.
- Your child may return to school or daycare within a few days of surgery, based on whether your child needs to continue using pain medication.

#### Discharge Medications:

- Continue all medications on Medication Reconciliation form per original prescribing physician
- See Medication Reconciliation form for new or changed medications. The following medications except for saline have been called in to the OU Children's Pharmacy on the 2nd floor of the Children's Hospital near the main entrance.
- Use **saline spray** in both nostrils three times daily for 2 weeks.
- Take **acetaminophen (Tylenol)** and **ibuprofen (Motrin)** as needed for pain or fever. Both medications can be given every 6 hours. It is usually best for the first few days to alternate these and provide one or the other every 3 hours.
- Your discharge nurse should help you with weight-based dosing for both Tylenol and Motrin for your child before you discharge home.

#### Things to remember:

- Ear pain after surgery is common, and is likely to resolve as any throat pain gets better.
- Your child is likely to have foul smelling breath for 2-3 weeks.
- If you are worried about your child's fluid intake, monitor their urine output closely. Signs that your child is not taking enough fluids are a decreased frequency of urination, dark yellow or even brown colored urine, and dry mouth.
- Fever can occur after adenoidectomy. If so, continue treating with tylenol and ibuprofen, and encourage fluid intake. However, for fevers over 101.4F, go to the nearest emergency department.
- Call 911 or go to the nearest emergency department for: any bleeding from the mouth or nose, concern for dehydration, high fevers, significant difficulty breathing, neck stiffness, lethargy, or anything else you think may be an emergency.
- For any questions or concerns, you may call the pediatric ENT office at OU Children's at **405-271-2662** during business hours. For after hours or weekend concerns, you may call the main hospital phone number at **405-271-8001** and ask to speak to the ENT physician on call.

#### Follow-up:

- 1/22/2025 as scheduled

Electronically signed by Vikram Ramjee, MD at 12/16/2024 9:00 AM

### Handoff

#### Jessica Fritchie, RN at 12/16/2024 0842

Author: Jessica Fritchie, RN

Service: —

Author Type: Registered Nurse

Filed: 12/16/2024 8:43 AM

Date of Service: 12/16/2024 8:42 AM

Status: Signed

Editor: Jessica Fritchie, RN (Registered Nurse)

Cosigner: Tierra M Sparks, RN at

12/16/2024 9:17 AM

### I - Illness Severity

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Clinical Notes (continued)

**Severity:** Stable

**Code Status:** No Order

### P - Patient Summary

#### Allergies

Allergen

- Other

*Ranch Dressing*

Reactions

Hives

### Reason for Admission

**ED - Chief Complaint:** No chief complaint on file.

### Patient Active Problem List

Diagnosis

- Dysphagia
- Nasal obstruction
- Snoring
- Chronic rhinitis
- Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy, unspecified severity
- Developmental delay
- Term birth of infant

**Inpatient - Principal Problem:** No Principal Problem: There is no principal problem currently on the Problem List.

Please update the Problem List and refresh.

### Significant Events by Date(free text):

**Attending Provider:** Vikram Ramjee, MD

### Encounter Surgical Hx

**Surgeries within this encounter:** Procedure(s) (LRB):

ADENOIDECTOMY (N/A)

SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY WITH POSSIBLE INTERVENTION AND WITH INJECTION (N/A)

### Focused Assessments

#### Surgical Dressings

### Assessments needed following transfer (free text):

#### Vitals:

12/16/24 0700

BP: **(!) 94/79**

Pulse: 130

Resp: 22

Temp: 36.1 °C (97 °F)

SpO2: 98%

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Clinical Notes (continued)

#### Pain

##### Pain Score

12/16/24 0719

Pain pain management plan reviewed with patient/caregiver  
 Management  
 Interventions:

#### Aldrete Score

##### Aldrete Score

12/16/24 0718

Activity: Able to move 4 extremities voluntarily or on command  
 Respiration: Able to breathe deeply and cough freely  
 Circulation: Blood pressure is plus or minus 20% of pre-anesthetic level  
 Consciousness: Fully awake  
 Oxygen Able to maintain oxygen saturation greater than 92% on room air  
 Saturation:  
 Modified 10  
 Aldrete Score:

#### I/O

No intake or output data in the 24 hours ending 12/16/24 0843

#### EBL

No data recorded

**Orders Discussed(free text):** preop meds

#### IV Access

#### Medications

##### Current infusions:

Currently Infusing

None

#### Pain meds last 12 hr:

##### Pain Meds (last 12 hours)

Date/Time	Action	Medication	Dose
12/16/24 0809	Given	acetaminophen (Tylenol) 32 MG/ML solution/suspension solution	188.9163 mg

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Clinical Notes (continued)

#### Abnormal Results

Abnormal Labs results (free text):

Abnormal Imaging results (free text):

Mobility (free text) ambulatory

#### A - Action Items - To Do List

Has admitting provider seen the patient? has been seen by provider

#### S - Situation Awareness and Contingency Planning

##### Family

Family Present? patient, mother, and father

Family Special Requests?

##### Safety

Patient Hold? N/A

Suicide Risk?

Isolation? No active isolations

##### Fall Risk?

Low Fall Risk

#### S - Synthesis by Receiver/Teach Back

Handoff given by: Jessica Fritchie, RN

Handoff received by: Tierra, OR RN

Electronically signed by Jessica Fritchie, RN at 12/16/2024 8:43 AM

Electronically signed by Tierra M Sparks, RN at 12/16/2024 9:17 AM

#### Tierra M Sparks, RN at 12/16/2024 0908

Author: Tierra M Sparks, RN

Service: —

Author Type: Registered Nurse

Filed: 12/16/2024 9:51 AM

Date of Service: 12/16/2024 9:08 AM

Status: Signed

Editor: Tierra M Sparks, RN (Registered Nurse)

Cosigner: Kenzi E Griffin, RN at

12/16/2024 11:22 AM

#### I - Illness Severity

Severity: Stable

Code Status: No Order

#### P - Patient Summary

Allergies

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Clinical Notes (continued)

#### Allergen

- Other

*Ranch Dressing*

#### Reactions

- Hives

### Reason for Admission

**ED - Chief Complaint:** No chief complaint on file.

### Patient Active Problem List

#### Diagnosis

- Dysphagia
- Nasal obstruction
- Snoring
- Chronic rhinitis
- Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy, unspecified severity
- Developmental delay
- Term birth of infant

**Inpatient - Principal Problem:** No Principal Problem: There is no principal problem currently on the Problem List.

Please update the Problem List and refresh.

### Significant Events by Date(free text):

**Attending Provider:** Vikram Ramjee, MD

### Encounter Surgical Hx

**Surgeries within this encounter:** Procedure(s) (LRB):

ADENOIDECTOMY (N/A)

SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY (N/A)

INJECTION VOCAL CORDS (N/A)

### Focused Assessments

#### Surgical Dressings

### Assessments needed following transfer (free text):

#### Vitals:

12/16/24 0700

BP: **(!) 94/79**

Pulse: 130

Resp: 22

Temp: 36.1 °C (97 °F)

SpO2: 98%

### Pain

#### Pain Score

12/16/24 0719

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Clinical Notes (continued)

Pain pain management plan reviewed with patient/caregiver

Management

Interventions:

### Aldrete Score

#### Aldrete Score

12/16/24 0718

Activity: Able to move 4 extremities voluntarily or on command

Respiration: Able to breathe deeply and cough freely

Circulation: Blood pressure is plus or minus 20% of pre-anesthetic level

Consciousness: Fully awake

Oxygen Able to maintain oxygen saturation greater than 92% on room air

Saturation:

Modified 10

Aldrete Score:

### I/O

No intake or output data in the 24 hours ending 12/16/24 0908

### EBL

No data recorded

### Orders Discussed(free text):

### IV Access

Peripheral IV 12/16/24 Left;Posterior (Active)

Placement Date: 12/16/24 Hand Hygiene Completed: Yes Size (Gauge): 24 G Orientation:

Left;Posterior Location: Hand Site Prep: Alcohol Technique: Anatomical landmarks

### Medications

#### Current infusions:

Currently Infusing

None

### Pain meds last 12 hr:

#### Pain Meds (last 12 hours)

Date/Time	Action	Medication	Dose
12/16/24 0907	Given	lidocaine (Xylocaine) 1 % injection	3 mL
12/16/24 0809	Given	acetaminophen (Tylenol) 32 MG/ML solution/suspension solution 188.9163 mg	188.9163 mg



OUMC OU MEDICAL CENTER Phillips, Parker L  
700 NE 13TH ST MRN: 1001652520, DOB: 2/8/2022, Legal Sex: M  
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104- Adm: 12/16/2024, D/C: 12/16/2024  
5004

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Clinical Notes (continued)

#### Abnormal Results

Abnormal Labs results (free text):

Abnormal Imaging results (free text):

#### Mobility (free text) WNL

#### A - Action Items - To Do List

Has admitting provider seen the patient? has been seen by provider

#### S - Situation Awareness and Contingency Planning

##### Family

Family Present? parents

Family Special Requests?

##### Safety

Patient Hold? N/A

Suicide Risk?

Isolation? No active isolations

##### Fall Risk?

Low Fall Risk

#### S - Synthesis by Receiver/Teach Back

Handoff given by: SPARKS, TIERRA OR RN

Handoff received by: GRIFFIN, KENZI PACU RN

Electronically signed by Tierra M Sparks, RN at 12/16/2024 9:51 AM

Electronically signed by Kenzi E Griffin, RN at 12/16/2024 11:22 AM

#### Kenzi E Griffin, RN at 12/16/2024 1141

Author: Kenzi E Griffin, RN  
Filed: 12/16/2024 11:44 AM  
Editor: Kenzi E Griffin, RN (Registered Nurse)

Service: —  
Date of Service: 12/16/2024 11:41 AM

Author Type: Registered Nurse  
Status: Signed  
Cosigner: Sara Russell, RN at 12/16/2024 11:54 AM

#### I - Illness Severity

Severity: Stable

Code Status: No Order

#### P - Patient Summary

##### Allergies

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Clinical Notes (continued)

Allergen	Reactions
• Other	Hives
Ranch Dressing	

### Reason for Admission

**ED - Chief Complaint:** No chief complaint on file.

### Patient Active Problem List

#### Diagnosis

- Dysphagia
- Nasal obstruction
- Snoring
- Chronic rhinitis
- Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy, unspecified severity
- Developmental delay
- Term birth of infant

**Inpatient - Principal Problem:** No Principal Problem: There is no principal problem currently on the Problem List.

Please update the Problem List and refresh.

### Significant Events by Date(free text):

**Attending Provider:** Vikram Ramjee, MD

### Encounter Surgical Hx

**Surgeries within this encounter:** Procedure(s) (LRB):

ADENOIDECTOMY (N/A)

SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY (N/A)

INJECTION VOCAL CORDS-PROLARYN GEL (N/A)

### Focused Assessments

#### Surgical Dressings

Wound 12/16/24 Other (comment) Throat (Active)

Site Assessment	Unable to assess	12/16/24 0954
Peri-Wound Assessment	Unable to assess	12/16/24 0954

### Assessments needed following transfer (free text):

#### Vitals:

12/16/24 1130

BP:

Pulse: 140

Resp: 25

Temp: 36 °C (96.8 °F)

SpO2: 96%

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

**Clinical Notes (continued)**

**Pain**

**Pain Score**

	12/16/24 1049	12/16/24 1100	12/16/24 1115	12/16/24 1130
Pain		FLACC	FLACC	FLACC
Assessment:				
Pain	pain management			
Management	plan reviewed with			
Interventions:	patient/caregiver; pain medication given			

**Aldrete Score**

**Aldrete Score**

	12/16/24 0718	12/16/24 0954	12/16/24 1015
Activity:	Able to move 4 extremities voluntarily or on command	Able to move 4 extremities voluntarily or on command	Able to move 4 extremities voluntarily or on command
Respiration:	Able to breathe deeply and cough freely	Able to breathe deeply and cough freely	Able to breathe deeply and cough freely
Circulation:	Blood pressure is plus or minus 20% of pre-anesthetic level	Blood pressure is plus or minus 20% of pre-anesthetic level	Blood pressure is plus or minus 20% of pre-anesthetic level
Consciousness:	Fully awake	Arousable on calling	Fully awake
Oxygen Saturation:	Able to maintain oxygen saturation greater than 92% on room air	Needs oxygen inhalation to maintain oxygen saturation greater than 90%	Able to maintain oxygen saturation greater than 92% on room air
Modified Aldrete Score:	10	8	10

**I/O**

Intake/Output Summary (Last 24 hours) at 12/16/2024 1143

Last data filed at 12/16/2024 1100

	Gross per 24 hour
Intake	270.4 ml
Output	—
<b>Net</b>	<b>270.4 ml</b>

**EBL**

No data recorded

**Orders Discussed(free text):** reviewed with phase 2

**IV Access**

**Medications**

**Current infusions:**

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Clinical Notes (continued)

Currently Infusing

None

**Pain meds last 12 hr:**

**Pain Meds (last 12 hours)**

Date/Time	Action	Medication	Dose
12/16/24 1045	Given	morphine PF 2 MG/ML 0.6 mg	0.6 mg
12/16/24 1022	Given	fentaNYL (PF) (Sublimaze) 10 mcg/mL injection 6.3 mcg	6.3 mcg
12/16/24 1004	Given	fentaNYL (PF) (Sublimaze) 10 mcg/mL injection 6.3 mcg	6.3 mcg
12/16/24 0907	Given	lidocaine (Xylocaine) 1 % injection	3 mL
12/16/24 0809	Given	acetaminophen (Tylenol) 32 MG/ML solution/suspension solution 188.9163 mg	188.9163 mg

**Abnormal Results**

**Abnormal Labs results (free text):**

**Abnormal Imaging results (free text):**

**Mobility (free text)** able to move all 4 extremities

**A - Action Items - To Do List**

**Has admitting provider seen the patient?** has been seen by provider Signed out by Dr. Padgett

**S - Situation Awareness and Contingency Planning**

**Family**

**Family Present?** mother and father

**Family Special Requests?**

**Safety**

**Patient Hold?** N/A

**Suicide Risk?**

**Isolation?** No active isolations

**Fall Risk?**

Low Fall Risk

**12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)**

**Clinical Notes (continued)**

**S - Synthesis by Receiver/Teach Back**

Handoff given by: Kenzi RN

Handoff received by: Sara RN

Electronically signed by Kenzi E Griffin, RN at 12/16/2024 11:44 AM  
Electronically signed by Sara Russell, RN at 12/16/2024 11:54 AM

**Op Note**

**Vikram Ramjee, MD at 12/16/2024 0851**

Author: Vikram Ramjee, MD  
Filed: 12/16/2024 9:25 AM  
Editor: Vikram Ramjee, MD (Physician)

Service: Otolaryngology  
Date of Service: 12/16/2024 8:51 AM

Author Type: Physician  
Status: Signed

**ADENOIDECTOMY, SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY WITH POSSIBLE INTERVENTION AND WITH INJECTION, INJECTION VOCAL CORDS Operative Note**

**Date:** 12/16/2024

**Location:** OCH Main OR

**Name:** Parker L Phillips, **DOB:** 2/8/2022, **MRN:** 1001652520

**Preprocedure Diagnosis**

Pre-op Diagnosis

- \* Hypertrophy of adenoids [J35.2]
- \* Dysphagia [R13.10]

Silent aspiration

**Posptprocedure Diagnosis**

Post-op Diagnosis

- \* Hypertrophy of adenoids [J35.2]
- \* Dysphagia [R13.10]

Silent aspiration

**Procedures**

1. Microdirect laryngoscopy (CPT 31526)
2. Rigid bronchoscopy (CPT 31622)
3. Injection laryngoplasty for deep interarytenoid groove (CPT 31571)
4. Adenoidectomy <12 years of age (CPT 42830)

**Surgeons**

- \* Vikram Ramjee - Primary
- \* Raquel Querido - Resident - Assisting

**Procedure Summary**

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Clinical Notes (continued)

**Anesthesia:** General

**Estimated Blood Loss:** Minimal

**Total IV Fluids:** 100 mL

**Total Urine Output:** None

**Drains:** \* None in log \*

**Staff:**

Circulator: Tierra M Sparks, RN

Scrub Person: Gregory Deon Brown

**Indications:** Parker L Phillips is an 2 y.o. male who is having surgery for Hypertrophy of adenoids [J35.2] Dysphagia [R13.10]. The risks and benefits of performing a microdirect laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy were discussed in detail and his family wished to proceed. Informed consent was obtained. The details of surgery and risks including pain, scarring, bleeding, infection, and velopharyngeal dysfunction were discussed with his family who agrees to proceed.

### Procedure Details:

The patient was seen in the preoperative area. The risks, benefits, complications, treatment options, non-operative alternatives, expected recovery and outcomes were discussed with the patient. The possibilities of reaction to medication, pulmonary aspiration, injury to surrounding structures, bleeding, recurrent infection, the need for additional procedures, failure to diagnose a condition, and creating a complication requiring transfusion or operation were discussed with the patient. The patient concurred with the proposed plan, giving informed consent. The site of surgery was properly noted/marked if necessary per policy. The patient has been actively warmed in preoperative area. Preoperative antibiotics are not indicated. Venous thrombosis prophylaxis are not indicated.

**Description of procedure:** The patient was transported to the operating room. Patient identification and the procedure were confirmed according to institutional protocol. He was transferred to the operating table in the supine position. Care was transitioned to Anesthesiology for induction of general anesthesia, which occurred without incident. The eyes were taped and padded. A preoperative safety timeout was performed according to institutional protocol. The table was turned 90 degrees to the right and the patient was mask ventilated.

A tooth guard was placed to protect the maxillary dentition. A Parsons 2 laryngoscope was carefully inserted into the mouth and advanced into the vallecula, resulting in a Grade 1 view. 1% lidocaine was applied as topical laryngotracheal anesthesia by ENT. Microdirect laryngoscopy was performed including a microscopic examination of the oropharynx, hypopharynx, supraglottis, and glottis using a 4 mm 0-degree endoscope. Rigid bronchoscopy was then performed including a microscopic examination of the subglottis, trachea, mainstem bronchi, and secondary bronchi using a 4 mm 0-degree endoscope. This examination was significant for the below listed findings. The patient was placed into suspension and using a 90 degree probe a deep interarytenoid groove was noted and injected with 0.2 mL Prolaryn gel with good ablation noted. The patient was then intubated by the ENT team with a 4.0 cuffed ETT. Photodocumentation was obtained. The endoscope and tooth guard were carefully removed. The teeth were inspected and there was no evidence of dental injury.

The Crowe-Davis mouth retractor placed in the oral cavity. The palate was palpated with no evidence of a submucous cleft palate. A Foley catheter was placed for retraction of the palate and uvula. A laryngeal mirror was used to visualize the adenoids, and an adenoidectomy was performed using the Coblator. The nasopharynx and oropharynx were irrigated with saline, and an orogastric tube placed for removal of stomach and pharyngeal contents.

Care was transitioned to Anesthesiology for emergence from general anesthesia, which occurred in the operating room without incident. The patient tolerated the procedure well and there were no complications. He was transported to PACU in stable condition.

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Clinical Notes (continued)

Dr. Vikram Ramjee was present and participated in the entirety of the procedure.

#### Findings:

Laryngeal Exposure:

1. Exposure of Larynx: Parsons 2, grade 1 view
2. Patient position and/or special maneuvers: shoulder roll

#### Findings:

1. Supraglottis: Normal
2. Glottis: Normal, deep interarytenoid groove noted and injected with 0.2 mL Prolaryn gel
3. Subglottis: Easily fit 4.0 cuffed ETT with leak present at 20 cm H<sub>2</sub>O
4. Upper trachea: Normal
5. Mid-trachea: Normal
6. Lower trachea: Normal
7. Right bronchus: Normal
8. Left bronchus: Normal
9. 75% adenoid obstruction

Emergency Airway Classification:

1. Bag / Mask from above: Yes
2. LMA from above: Yes
3. Able to intubate from above: Yes
4. Tracheostomy is only airway: N/A

**Complications:** None; patient tolerated the procedure well.

**Disposition:** PACU - hemodynamically stable.

**Condition:** stable

Vikram Ramjee  
Phone Number: 405-271-5504

Electronically signed by Vikram Ramjee, MD at 12/16/2024 9:25 AM

#### PatientPass Instruction

**Sara Russell, RN at 12/16/2024 1138**

Author: Sara Russell, RN  
Filed: 12/16/2024 11:38 AM  
Editor: Sara Russell, RN (Registered Nurse)

Service: —  
Date of Service: 12/16/2024 11:38 AM

Author Type: Registered Nurse  
Status: Signed

## Patient Education

### Table of Contents

General Anesthesia, Pediatric, Care After

**12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)****Clinical Notes (continued)**

Flexible Bronchoscopy, Care After

To view videos and all your education online visit,

<https://pe.elsevier.com/tCAOZbLH>

or scan this QR code with your smartphone.

Access to this content will expire in one year.



**12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)****Clinical Notes (continued)**

## General Anesthesia, Pediatric, Care After

The following information offers guidance on how to care for your child after the procedure. Your child's health care provider may also give you more specific instructions. If you have problems or questions, contact your child's health care provider.

### What can I expect after the procedure?

After the procedure, it is common for children to have:

Pain or discomfort at the IV site.

Nausea or vomiting.

A sore throat or hoarse voice.

Trouble sleeping.

Your child may also feel:

Dizzy.

Weak.

Sleepy.

Irritable.

Cold.

Babies may briefly have trouble nursing or taking a bottle. Older children who are potty-trained may briefly wet the bed at night.

### Follow these instructions at home:

#### Medicines

Give over-the-counter and prescription medicines only as told by your child's health care provider. These include any sleeping pills or medicines that cause drowsiness.

**Do not** give your child aspirin because of the association with Reye's syndrome.

#### Eating and drinking

Go back to your child's regular diet and feedings as told by your child's health care provider and as tolerated by your child. In general, it is best to:

Start by giving your child only clear liquids.

Give your child frequent small meals when your child starts to feel hungry.

Have your child eat foods that are soft and easy to eat, such as toast. Slowly have your child return to their regular diet.

Breastfeed or bottle-feed your baby or young child. Do this in small amounts. Slowly increase the amount.

Give your child enough fluid to keep their urine pale yellow.



## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Clinical Notes (continued)

If your child vomits, replace body fluid that has been lost (**rehydrate**) by giving water or clear juice.

### Safety

Your child should rest as told by the health care provider.

For the time period you were told by the health care provider:

**Do not** allow your child to participate in activities where they could fall or become injured.

**Do not** allow an older child to drive or use machinery.

**Do not** allow your child to drink alcohol.

**Do not** allow your child to take sleeping pills or medicines that cause drowsiness.

Watch your child closely until your child is awake and alert.

Help your child with:

Standing.

Walking.

Going to the bathroom.

Supervise any play or activity.

### General instructions

Your health care provider may check to make sure that your child can walk, drink, and urinate before your child will go home.

Have your child return to normal activities as told by the health care provider. Ask the health care provider what activities are safe for your child.

If your child has sleep apnea, surgery and certain medicines can increase the risk for breathing problems. If applicable, follow instructions from the health care provider about having your child use a sleep device:

Anytime your child is sleeping, including during daytime naps.

While your child is taking prescription pain medicines or medicines that make your child drowsy.

**Do not** allow your child to use any products that contain nicotine or tobacco. These can delay incision healing after surgery. These products include cigarettes, chewing tobacco, and vaping devices, such as e-cigarettes. If your child needs help quitting, ask a health care provider.

**Do not** smoke around your child.

### Contact a health care provider if:

Your child has nausea or vomiting that does not get better with medicine.

Your child vomits every time they eat or drink.

Your child has pain that does not get better with medicine.

Your child cannot urinate or has bloody urine.

Your child develops a skin rash.

Your child has a fever.

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Clinical Notes (continued)

#### Get help right away if:

Your child:

Has trouble breathing or speaking.

Makes high-pitched whistling sounds when they breathe, most often when they breathe out (**wheeze**).

Your child who is 3 months to 3 years old has a temperature of 102.2°F (39°C) or higher.

Your child who is younger than 3 months has a temperature of 100.4°F (38°C) or higher.

**These symptoms may be an emergency. Do not wait to see if the symptoms will go away. Get help right away.**

**Call 911.**

#### Summary

After the procedure, it is common for a child to have nausea or a sore throat. It is also common for a child to feel sleepy.

Watch your child closely until your child is awake and alert.

Give your child enough fluid to keep their urine pale yellow.

Have your child return to normal activities as told by the health care provider. Ask the health care provider what activities are safe for your child.

This information is not intended to replace advice given to you by your health care provider. Make sure you discuss any questions you have with your health care provider.

Document Released: 2014-10-08 Document Updated: 2023-03-17 Document Reviewed: 2023-03-17

Elsevier Patient Education © 2024 Elsevier Inc.

**12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)****Clinical Notes (continued)**

## Flexible Bronchoscopy, Care After

After flexible bronchoscopy, it is common to have a cough that is worse than it was before the procedure for 24–48 hours. Also during this time it is common to have:

- A low-grade fever.
- A sore throat or hoarse voice.
- Some blood in the mucus from your lungs (**sputum**), if a biopsy was done.

### Follow these instructions at home:

The instructions below may help you care for yourself at home. Your health care provider may give you more instructions. If you have questions, ask your health care provider.

#### Eating and drinking

**Do not** eat or drink (not even water) for 2 hours after your test, or until your numbing medicine (**local anesthetic**) wears off. If you have a numb throat, the risk of burning yourself or choking is higher. Start eating soft foods and slowly drinking liquids after your numbness is gone and your cough and gag reflexes have returned. You may return to your normal diet the day after the procedure.

#### Driving

If you were given a sedative during the procedure, it can affect you for several hours. **Do not** drive or operate machinery until your health care provider says that it is safe. Ask your health care provider if the medicine prescribed to you requires you to avoid driving or using machinery.

#### General instructions

Take over-the-counter and prescription medicines only as told by your health care provider. Return to your normal activities as told by your health care provider. Ask your health care provider what activities are safe for you. **Do not** smoke or use any products that contain nicotine or tobacco. If you need help quitting, ask your health care provider. Keep all follow-up visits. This is important. It is very important if you had a tissue sample (**biopsy**) taken.



#### Contact a health care provider if:

You have a fever.



**12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)**

**Clinical Notes (continued)**

**Get help right away if:**

- You have shortness of breath that gets worse.
- You get light-headed.
- You feel like you are going to pass out (**faint**).
- You have chest pain.
- You cough up more than a small amount of blood.

**These symptoms may be an emergency. Get help right away. Call 911.**

**Do not wait to see if the symptoms will go away.**

**Do not drive yourself to the hospital.**

**Summary**

**Do not eat or drink anything (not even water) for 2 hours after your test, or until your numbing medicine wears off.**

**Do not smoke or use any products that contain nicotine or tobacco. If you need help quitting, ask your health care provider.**

Get help right away if you have chest pain.

This information is not intended to replace advice given to you by your health care provider. Make sure you discuss any questions you have with your health care provider.

Document Released: 2010-10-15 Document Updated: 2023-03-28 Document Reviewed: 2023-03-28

Elsevier Patient Education © 2024 Elsevier Inc.

Electronically signed by Sara Russell, RN at 12/16/2024 11:38 AM

**Perioperative Nursing Note**

**Tierra M Sparks, RN at 12/16/2024 0907**

Author: Tierra M Sparks, RN	Service: —	Author Type: Registered Nurse
Filed: 12/16/2024 9:55 AM	Date of Service: 12/16/2024 9:07 AM	Status: Signed
Editor: Tierra M Sparks, RN (Registered Nurse)		

EASE APP UPDATES @:  
0844/0903/0908/0939/0954

Electronically signed by Tierra M Sparks, RN at 12/16/2024 9:55 AM

**H&P Notes**

**H&P by Theodore Dickinson Klug, MD at 12/16/2024 0709**

Author: Theodore Dickinson Klug, MD	Service: Otolaryngology	Author Type: Resident
Filed: 12/16/2024 7:10 AM	Date of Service: 12/16/2024 7:09 AM	Status: Signed

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### H&P Notes (continued)

Editor: Theodore Dickinson Klug, MD (Resident)

Cosigner: Vikram Ramjee, MD at  
12/16/2024 7:48 AM

#### Chief Complaint

PCP - Derek Landis, MD

No chief complaint on file.

#### History Of Present Illness

Parker L Phillips is a 2 y.o. male presenting for SMLB with possible intervention and injection, adenoidectomy.

#### Past Medical History

He has no past medical history on file.

#### Surgical History

He has no past surgical history on file.

#### Family History

No family history on file.

#### Social History

He reports that he has never smoked. He has never used smokeless tobacco. He reports that he does not drink alcohol and does not use drugs.

#### Allergies

Patient has no known allergies.

#### Review of Systems

Negative except as above.

#### Physical Exam

Constitutional: Well-developed, well nourished

Communication: Normal vocal quality

Head: Normocephalic, atraumatic

Face: No sinus tenderness, salivary glands normal to palpation, normal facial strength

Eyes: Pupils equal, extraocular movements intact, normal alignment

Ears: external ears normal, hearing intact to conversational volume

Nose: No external evidence of trauma, external exam midline, No septal deviation, and No rhinorrhea

Mouth/Throat: tonsils 1+, dentition appropriate for age

Neck: no thyromegaly or neck mass

Lymphatic: no cervical lymphadenopathy

Respiratory: non-labored respirations, no stridor, no retractions

Cardiovascular: no peripheral edema or cyanosis

Neurologic: CNII-XII intact

Chest: Breath sounds clear

#### Last Recorded Vitals

Printed on 9/4/25 1:49 PM

Page 24



## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### H&P Notes (continued)

Blood pressure (**!**) **94/79**, pulse 130, temperature 36.1 °C (97 °F), resp. rate 22, height 0.91 m (2' 11.83"), weight 12.5 kg (27 lb 10.7 oz), SpO2 98%.

### Assessment/Plan

2 y.o. male presenting for SMLB with possible intervention and injection, adenoidectomy.

- Proceed to OR.

Electronically signed by Theodore Dickinson Klug, MD at 12/16/2024 7:10 AM

Electronically signed by Vikram Ramjee, MD at 12/16/2024 7:48 AM

### Imaging

#### Respiratory Care

##### Pediatric Oxygen Therapy - Blow by (Discontinued)

Electronically signed by: **Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 0837**

Status: **Discontinued**

Ordering user: Susan Wittman, MD 12/16/24 0837

Ordering provider: Susan Wittman, MD

Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD

Ordering mode: Standard

Frequency: Routine PRN 12/16/24 0935 - Until Specified

Class: Hospital Performed

Quantity: 1

Released by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935

Discontinued by: Automatic Discharge Provider 12/16/24 1620 [Patient Discharge]

Acknowledged: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935 for Placing Order

#### Questionnaire

Question	Answer
Device:	Blow by
Keep O2 Sat Above:	95%

Order comments: Humidified O2



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Case 614131

Surgery Information

General Information

Date: 12/16/2024	Time: 0845	Status: Posted
Location: OCH Main OR	Room: OR 03	Service: Otolaryngology
Patient class: Outpatient Surgery	Case classification: G - Case to be done this admission	

Diagnosis Information

Diagnosis	ICD Code
Hypertrophy of adenoids	J35.2
Dysphagia	R13.10

Panel Information

Panel 1

Surgeon	Role	Service	Start Time	End Time
Vikram Ramjee, MD	Primary	Otolaryngology	0903	0933
Raquel Querido, MD	Resident - Assisting	Otolaryngology		

Procedure: ADENOIDECTOMY [42830 (CPT®)]

Laterality	Wound Class	Incision Closure	Anesthesia	Op Region	Length
N/A	Class II/ Clean Contaminated	Deep and Superficial Layers	General	Throat	20

ADENOIDECTOMY (N/A) - Position 1

Body: <b>Supine</b> Sheet Draw, Strap Safety, Blanket	Left Arm: <b>Tucked at Side</b>	Right Arm: <b>Tucked at Side</b>
Head: <b>Aligned</b>	Left Leg: <b>Straight</b>	Right Leg: <b>Straight</b>

Procedure: SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY [31526 (CPT®) +1 more]

Laterality	Wound Class	Incision Closure	Anesthesia	Op Region	Length
N/A	Class II/ Clean Contaminated	No Incision / NA			20

SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY (N/A) - Position 1

Body: <b>Supine</b> Sheet Draw, Strap Safety, Blanket	Left Arm: <b>Tucked at Side</b>	Right Arm: <b>Tucked at Side</b>
Head: <b>Aligned</b>	Left Leg: <b>Straight</b>	Right Leg: <b>Straight</b>

Procedure: INJECTION VOCAL CORDS-PROLARYN GEL [31571 (CPT®)]

Laterality	Wound Class	Incision Closure	Anesthesia	Op Region	Length
N/A	Class II/ Clean Contaminated	Deep and Superficial Layers			

Surgeons

Name	Panel	Role	Time Period
Vikram Ramjee, MD	Panel 1	Primary	12/16/2024 0903 - 12/16/2024 0933
Raquel Querido, MD	Panel 1	Resident - Assisting	

Staff

Name	Type	Time Period



OUMC OU MEDICAL CENTER Phillips, Parker L  
700 NE 13TH ST MRN: 1001652520, DOB: 2/8/2022, Legal Sex: M  
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104- Adm: 12/16/2024, D/C: 12/16/2024  
5004

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Case 614131 (continued)

Tierra M Sparks, RN	Circulator	12/16/2024 0851 - 12/16/2024 0951
Gregory Deon Brown	Scrub Person	12/16/2024 0851 - 12/16/2024 0951

### Anesthesia Staff

Name	Type	Time Period
Susan Wittman, MD	Anesthesiologist	
(Not assigned)	CRNA	
Garrett Michael Eakers, MD	Anesthesia Resident	

### Case Completion - Additional Information

#### Pre-op diagnosis

Hypertrophy of adenoids [J35.2]  
Dysphagia [R13.10]

#### Post-op diagnosis

None

### Log Completed By

Sara Russell, RN	12/16/2024	1220
------------------	------------	------

### Verification Information

Staff Member	Date	Time
Tierra M Sparks, RN	12/16/2024	9:51 AM

### Timeouts

#### Carley Raper, RN at Fri Dec 13, 2024 1222 CST

##### Timeout Details

Timeout type: Preprocedure Call

##### Procedures

Panel 1: ADENOIDECTOMY with Vikram Ramjee, MD  
Panel 1: SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY WITH POSSIBLE INTERVENTION AND WITH INJECTION with Vikram Ramjee, MD

##### Comments

Arrival:0645  
NPO:2300  
Clears:0500

3/3k  
2 adults  
Illness: None  
Meds: None

### Signing History

Staff	Performed	Signed
Carley Raper, RN	Fri Dec 13, 2024 1222 CST	Fri Dec 13, 2024 1222 CST

#### Jessica Fritchie, RN at Mon Dec 16, 2024 0721 CST

##### Timeout Details

Timeout type: Preprocedure Checklist

##### Procedures



OUMC OU MEDICAL CENTER Phillips, Parker L  
700 NE 13TH ST MRN: 1001652520, DOB: 2/8/2022, Legal Sex: M  
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104- Adm: 12/16/2024, D/C: 12/16/2024  
5004

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Case 614131 (continued)

Panel 1: ADENOIDECTOMY with Vikram Ramjee, MD

Panel 1: SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY WITH POSSIBLE INTERVENTION AND WITH INJECTION with Vikram Ramjee, MD

#### Timeout Questions

Correct patient? Yes

Correct side? N/A

Site marked? N/A

H&P note completed? Yes

Consents verified? No

Allergies reviewed? Yes

Is there risk of high blood loss? No

Are there adequate fluids available to replenish high blood loss? N/A

Is documentation verified? Yes

Patient ID band on? Yes

Patient verification methods? Wristband, Family Confirmed

Methods used to verify the procedure that will be performed: Patient Chart, Parent confirmation

#### Signing History

Staff	Performed	Signed
Jessica Fritchie, RN	Mon Dec 16, 2024 0721 CST	Mon Dec 16, 2024 0721 CST

### Tierra M Sparks, RN at Mon Dec 16, 2024 0903 CST

#### Timeout Details

Timeout type: Sign-In/Briefing

#### Procedures

Panel 1: ADENOIDECTOMY with Vikram Ramjee, MD

Panel 1: SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY WITH POSSIBLE INTERVENTION AND WITH INJECTION with Vikram Ramjee, MD

#### Timeout Questions

Correct patient? Yes

Correct site? Yes

Correct side? N/A

Correct position? Yes

Correct procedure? Yes

Site marked? N/A

Are all required blood products & devices for the procedure available? Yes

Have surgical team concerns been reviewed? Yes

Has the nursing team reviewed the sterility? Yes

Have all new equipment problems been addressed? Yes

Radiology images and results available? N/A

Has a sequential compression device been applied? N/A

#### Staff Present

Surgeons

Vikram Ramjee, MD

Raquel Querido, MD

Staff

Tierra M Sparks, RN

Gregory Deon Brown

Anesthesia Staff

Susan Wittman, MD

Garrett Michael Eakers, MD

#### Signing History

Staff	Performed	Signed



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Case 614131 (continued)

Tierra M Sparks, RN

Mon Dec 16, 2024 0903 CST

Mon Dec 16, 2024 0904 CST

Tierra M Sparks, RN at Mon Dec 16, 2024 0903 CST

Timeout Details

Timeout type: Fire Safety

Procedures

Panel 1: ADENOIDECTOMY with Vikram Ramjee, MD

Panel 1: SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY WITH POSSIBLE INTERVENTION AND WITH INJECTION with Vikram Ramjee, MD

Staff Present

Surgeons

Vikram Ramjee, MD

Raquel Querido, MD

Staff

Tierra M Sparks, RN

Gregory Deon Brown

Anesthesia Staff

Susan Wittman, MD

Garrett Michael Eakers, MD

Signing History

Staff	Performed	Signed
Tierra M Sparks, RN	Mon Dec 16, 2024 0903 CST	Mon Dec 16, 2024 0904 CST

Tierra M Sparks, RN at Mon Dec 16, 2024 0903 CST

Timeout Details

Timeout type: Pre-incision Timeout

Procedures

Panel 1: ADENOIDECTOMY with Vikram Ramjee, MD

Panel 1: SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY WITH POSSIBLE INTERVENTION AND WITH INJECTION with Vikram Ramjee, MD

Timeout Questions

Correct patient? Yes

Correct position? Yes

Correct procedure? Yes

Allergies reviewed? Yes

Is there risk of high blood loss? No

Have surgical team concerns been reviewed? Yes

Have all team members been introduced? Yes

Has the surgeon reviewed the critical steps? No

Staff Present

Surgeons

Vikram Ramjee, MD

Raquel Querido, MD

Staff

Tierra M Sparks, RN

Gregory Deon Brown

Anesthesia Staff

Susan Wittman, MD

Garrett Michael Eakers, MD

Signing History

Staff	Performed	Signed
Tierra M Sparks, RN	Mon Dec 16, 2024 0903 CST	Mon Dec 16, 2024 0904 CST



## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Case 614131 (continued)

Tierra M Sparks, RN at Mon Dec 16, 2024 0933 CST

#### Timeout Details

Timeout type: Sign-out Debriefing

#### Procedures

Panel 1: ADENOIDECTOMY with Vikram Ramjee, MD

Panel 1: SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY with Vikram Ramjee, MD

Panel 1: INJECTION VOCAL CORDS-PROLARYN GEL with Vikram Ramjee, MD

#### Timeout Questions

Have surgical team concerns been reviewed? No

Are counts correct? N/A

Have specimens been labeled? N/A

#### Staff Present

Surgeons

Vikram Ramjee, MD

Raquel Querido, MD

Anesthesia Staff

Susan Wittman, MD

Garrett Michael Eakers, MD

Staff

Tierra M Sparks, RN

Gregory Deon Brown

#### Signing History

Staff	Performed	Signed
Tierra M Sparks, RN	Mon Dec 16, 2024 0933 CST	Mon Dec 16, 2024 0933 CST

#### Clinical Documentation

##### Case Tracking Events

Event	Time In
In Facility	0658
In Preprocedure	0659
Preprocedure Complete	0728
In Room	0851
Anesthesia Start	0851
Anesthesia Ready	0900
Case Start	0903
Case Finish	0933
Out of Room	0951
In Recovery	0954
Anesthesia Stop	0957
Recovery Care Complete	1141
Out of Recovery	1141
In Phase II	1141
Phase II Care Complete	1216
Out of Phase II	1216
Procedural Charting Complete	1216

##### Event Tracking

###### Panel 1



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Case 614131 (continued)

Event	Time In
Incision Start	
Incision Close	
Procedure : ADENOIDECTOMY	
Event	Time In
Procedure Start	0903
Procedure End	
Procedure : SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY	
Event	Time In
Procedure Start	
Procedure End	
Procedure : INJECTION VOCAL CORDS-PROLARYN GEL	
Event	Time In
Procedure Start	
Procedure End	0933

Patient Preparation

Site Prep			
Area	Laterality	Scrub	Paint
		N/A	

Skin Condition		
Skin Site	Condition	Comments
Overall	Warm, Dry, Intact	

Implants

Implants			
IMPLANT LARYN 1ML GEL H2O BASE INJ PROLARYN - LOG614131			
Inventory Item: Implant Laryngeal 1ml	Serial no.:		Model/Cat no.: 8602M0K5
Gel Water Based Injectable Prolaryn			
Implant name: IMPLANT LARYN 1ML	Laterality: N/A		Area: Throat
GEL H2O BASE INJ PROLARYN -			
LOG614131			
Manufacturer: Merz Pharmaceuticals	Date of Manufacture:		
LLC			
Action: Implanted	Number Used: 1		
Device Identifier: M2138602M0K52	Device Identifier Type: HIBC		

Counts by Panel

No counts needed.

Panel 1 Combined Pick List

Medications	Amount	Open	PRN	Total
lidocaine (Xylocaine) injection 1 %	3 mL	1	0	1
oxymetazoline (Afrin) nasal spray 0.05 %	1 spray	0	1	1

Panel 1 Combined Pick List

Item Name	Tmp?	Type	Used	Wstd	Chrg?	Inv Location	Latex?
Catheter Urethral 10fr 3cc		Catheter	1	0	No	OCH OR Case Carts	
Foley 2 Way Silicone						Basement	
Container Specimen 4oz		Patient Care	1	0	No	OCH OR Case Carts	
Polypropylene Graduated		Supply				Basement	
Screw On Lid Leak Resistant							
For OR							
Cover Mayo Stand 3 Layer		Other	1	0	No	OCH OR Case Carts	



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Case 614131 (continued)

SMS Reicofil Technology Disposable					Basement
Cover Table W44XL90in Polyethylene Universal Disposable	Drape	1	0	No	OCH OR Case Carts Basement
Glove Surgical Polyisoprene Size 7.5 Sterile Powder Free Chemo Biogel PI Ultratouch	Glove	1	0	No	OCH OR Case Carts Basement
Holder Instr Plas Dev 0 Pch Db 070	Instrument	1	0	No	OCH OR Case Carts Basement
Manifold Suction Standard 4 Port For Neptune 3 Waste Management System	Manifold	1	0	No	OCH OR Case Carts Basement
SODIUM CHL 0.9% IRRIG 1L	Solution	1	0	No	OCH OR Case Carts Basement
SYRINGE 10ML LL 200/BX 400/CA	Syringe	1	0	No	OCH OR Case Carts Basement
Solution Antifog Dropper Bottle Devon	Solution	1	0	No	OCH OR Case Carts Basement
Syringe Bulb Asepto 60ml Sterile	Syringe	1	0	No	OCH OR Case Carts Basement
Towel Surgical W17XL27in Standard Blue Cotton Prewashed Delinted Highly Absorbent Disposable	Towel	1	0	No	OCH OR Case Carts Basement
Tube Suction Standard Transparent Rigid With Bulb Tip Ribbed 5in1 Connector Nonvented Yankauer	Tip	1	0	No	OCH OR Case Carts Basement
Tubing Suction L12ft Dia0.25in Universal With Scalloped Female Connector	Tubing	1	0	No	OCH OR Case Carts Basement
Wand Ablation Coblation Triple Wire Active Electrode Malleable Shaft Integrated Saline Suction Port Evac 70XTra	Cautery	1	0	Yes	OCH OR Case Carts Basement

Additional Items

Item Name	Tmp?	Type	Used	Wstd	Chrg?	Inv Location	Latex?
Blanket Therapeutic Warming Pediatric W33XL36in Under Body Drape Full Access Model 55500 Bair Hugger		Patient Care Supply	1	0	No	OCH OR Case Carts Basement	

Notes

Anesthesia Postprocedure Evaluation

Hannah Padgett, MD at 12/16/2024 1138

Author: Hannah Padgett, MD Service: — Author Type: Anesthesiologist  
Filed: 12/16/2024 11:38 AM Date of Service: 12/16/2024 11:38 AM Status: Signed  
Editor: Hannah Padgett, MD (Anesthesiologist)

Patient: Parker L Phillips

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Case 614131 (continued)

Procedure Summary

Date: 12/16/24

Anesthesia Start: 0851

Procedures:

ADENOIDECTOMY (Throat)

SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY /

BRONCHOSCOPY

INJECTION VOCAL CORDS-PROLARYN GEL

Surgeons: Vikram Ramjee, MD

Anesthesia Type: general

Room / Location: OCH OR 03 / OCH Main OR

Anesthesia Stop: 0957

Diagnosis:

Hypertrophy of adenoids

Dysphagia

(Hypertrophy of adenoids [J35.2])

(Dysphagia [R13.10])

Responsible Provider: Susan Wittman, MD

ASA Status: 2

Anesthesia Type: general

Vitals	Value	Taken Time
BP	93/50	12/16/24 0955
Temp	36.3 °C (97.3 °F)	12/16/24 0954
Pulse	140	12/16/24 1130
Resp	25	12/16/24 1130
SpO2	96 %	12/16/24 1130

**POST ANESTHESIA EVALUATION**

Perioperative course reviewed.

Patient evaluation in the PACU.

**Airway:** patent and clear

**Hemodynamics:** stable

**Emergence:** smooth

**Mental Status:** Awake and alert

**Analgesia/Pain:** Adequately controlled

**Nausea/Vomiting:** none

**Postoperative Hydration:** taking oral fluids

**Disposition:** phase 2 then home

No notable events documented.



OUMC OU MEDICAL CENTER Phillips, Parker L  
700 NE 13TH ST MRN: 1001652520, DOB: 2/8/2022, Legal Sex: M  
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104- Adm: 12/16/2024, D/C: 12/16/2024  
5004

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Case 614131 (continued)

Electronically signed by Hannah Padgett, MD at 12/16/2024 11:38 AM

#### Anesthesia Preprocedure Evaluation

##### Susan Wittman, MD at 12/16/2024 0835

Author: Susan Wittman, MD Service: — Author Type: Anesthesiologist  
Filed: 12/16/2024 8:35 AM Date of Service: 12/16/2024 8:35 AM Status: Addendum  
Editor: Susan Wittman, MD (Anesthesiologist)

**Patient:** Parker L Phillips

#### PROCEDURE INFORMATION:

##### Procedure Information

Date/Time: 12/16/24 0845

Procedures:

ADENOIDECTOMY (Throat)

SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY WITH POSSIBLE INTERVENTION AND WITH INJECTION

Location: OCH OR 03 / OCH Main OR

Surgeons: Vikram Ramjee, MD

#### NPO STATUS:

Date of Last Liquid: 12/15/24

Time of Last Liquid: 2200

Date of Last Solid: 12/15/24

Time of Last Solid: 2200

#### HEIGHT:

91cm

#### WEIGHT:

##### Current Weights for Phillips, Parker L

Recorded	Adjusted	Ideal
12.6 kg (27 lb 10.7 oz) 27 minutes ago	12.6 kg (27 lb 10.7 oz)	13.5 kg (29 lb 11.9 oz)

**12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)****Case 614131 (continued)****VITALS:**

SpO2: 98 %

**Visit Vitals**BP **(I) 94/79**

Pulse 130

Temp 36.1 °C (97 °F)

Resp 22

**BED:****OR Pool Room/OR Pool Bed****PROBLEMS:****Relevant Problems****Anesthesia** (within normal limits)**Cardio** (within normal limits)

ECHO on 2/16/22 showed structurally normal heart with small PFO.

**Development**

PT, OT, speech therapies

(+) **Term birth of infant** (NICU 12 days for HIE

Delivery was induced 2/8/22 due to prolonged labor with meconium stained amniotic fluid appreciated on delivery. He had low APGARs of 2, 6, and 7 and spells of apnea and leg twitching)

**Endo** (within normal limits)**GI/Hepatic**(+) **Dysphagia** (He had a dysphagiagram on 9/17/24 which showed trace silent aspiration of pudding bolus but was difficult attribute this to true dysphagia vs irritability. Per MOC, he aspirates daily on saliva but does not have induced apneic episodes.)**GU/Renal** (within normal limits)**Hematology** (within normal limits)

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Case 614131 (continued)

**Pulmonary** (within normal limits)

(-) Recent URI (denies)

**Eyes, Ears, Nose, and Throat**

5/2/24 sleep study No evidence of clinically significant sleep apnea on this polysomnography

(+) **Snoring** (nightly snoring and mouth-breathing)

**Nervous**

(+) **Developmental delay**

(+) **Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy, unspecified severity** (with neonatal seizures. He has had no further seizures since discharge.)

**Infectious/Inflammatory**

(+) **Chronic rhinitis**

**Other**

(+) **Nasal obstruction**

**Clinical information reviewed:**

Tobacco | Allergies | Meds | Problems | Med Hx | Surg Hx |  
Fam Hx |

2/16/22 ECHO

Summary:

1. Patent foramen ovale, small with a left to right interatrial shunt.
2. Trivial tricuspid valve insufficiency.
3. Trivial mitral valve insufficiency.
4. No patent ductus arteriosus.
5. Normal right ventricular cavity size and systolic function.
6. Normal left ventricular cavity size and systolic function.

**PHYSICAL EXAM:**

**Physical Exam**

**Cardiovascular:** Regular rhythm. Normal rate. No murmur heard.

**Neurological:**

He has **alert, awake and developmentally delayed**.

**Pulmonary:** He has **transmitted upper airway sounds (coarse upper airway noise)**.

**Airway:** Mallampati class: II. Thyromental distance: TMD less than 6 cm. Mouth opening: Less than 3 cm mouth

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Case 614131 (continued)

opening. Neck range of motion: full.

**Dental:** unable to assess

### ANESTHESIA PLAN:

#### Anesthesia Plan

**ASA 2**

#### **general**

(TIVA then ETT)

#### **inhalational induction**

Premedication planned: acetaminophen and midazolam

Anesthetic plan and risks discussed with father and mother.

### EQUIPMENT REQUEST:

Additional Equipment Requests

Electronically signed by Susan Wittman, MD at 12/16/2024 8:35 AM

### H&P

#### Theodore Dickinson Klug, MD at 12/16/2024 0709

Author: Theodore Dickinson Klug, MD

Service: Otolaryngology

Filed: 12/16/2024 7:10 AM

Date of Service: 12/16/2024 7:09 AM

Editor: Theodore Dickinson Klug, MD (Resident)

Author Type: Resident

Status: Signed

Cosigner: Vikram Ramjee, MD at

12/16/2024 7:48 AM

### Chief Complaint

**PCP - Derek Landis, MD**

No chief complaint on file.

### History Of Present Illness

Parker L Phillips is a 2 y.o. male presenting for SMLB with possible intervention and injection, adenoidectomy.

### Past Medical History

He has no past medical history on file.

### Surgical History

He has no past surgical history on file.

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Case 614131 (continued)

### Family History

No family history on file.

### Social History

He reports that he has never smoked. He has never used smokeless tobacco. He reports that he does not drink alcohol and does not use drugs.

### Allergies

Patient has no known allergies.

### Review of Systems

Negative except as above.

### Physical Exam

Constitutional: Well-developed, well nourished

Communication: Normal vocal quality

Head: Normocephalic, atraumatic

Face: No sinus tenderness, salivary glands normal to palpation, normal facial strength

Eyes: Pupils equal, extraocular movements intact, normal alignment

Ears: external ears normal, hearing intact to conversational volume

Nose: No external evidence of trauma, external exam midline, No septal deviation, and No rhinorrhea

Mouth/Throat: tonsils 1+, dentition appropriate for age

Neck: no thyromegaly or neck mass

Lymphatic: no cervical lymphadenopathy

Respiratory: non-labored respirations, no stridor, no retractions

Cardiovascular: no peripheral edema or cyanosis

Neurologic: CNII-XII intact

Chest: Breath sounds clear

### Last Recorded Vitals

Blood pressure (1) 94/79, pulse 130, temperature 36.1 °C (97 °F), resp. rate 22, height 0.91 m (2' 11.83"), weight 12.5 kg (27 lb 10.7 oz), SpO2 98%.

### Assessment/Plan

2 y.o. male presenting for SMLB with possible intervention and injection, adenoidectomy.

- Proceed to OR.

Electronically signed by Theodore Dickinson Klug, MD at 12/16/2024 7:10 AM  
Electronically signed by Vikram Ramjee, MD at 12/16/2024 7:48 AM

### Handoff

Jessica Fritchie, RN at 12/16/2024 0842

Author: Jessica Fritchie, RN  
Filed: 12/16/2024 8:43 AM

Service: —  
Date of Service: 12/16/2024 8:42 AM

Author Type: Registered Nurse  
Status: Signed



## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Case 614131 (continued)

Editor: Jessica Fritchie, RN (Registered Nurse)

Cosigner: Tierra M Sparks, RN at  
12/16/2024 9:17 AM

### I - Illness Severity

**Severity:** Stable

**Code Status:** No Order

### P - Patient Summary

#### Allergies

Allergen	Reactions
• Other <i>Ranch Dressing</i>	Hives

### Reason for Admission

**ED - Chief Complaint:** No chief complaint on file.

### Patient Active Problem List

#### Diagnosis

- Dysphagia
- Nasal obstruction
- Snoring
- Chronic rhinitis
- Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy, unspecified severity
- Developmental delay
- Term birth of infant

**Inpatient - Principal Problem:** No Principal Problem: There is no principal problem currently on the Problem List. Please update the Problem List and refresh.

### Significant Events by Date(free text):

**Attending Provider:** Vikram Ramjee, MD

### Encounter Surgical Hx

**Surgeries within this encounter:** Procedure(s) (LRB):

ADENOIDECTOMY (N/A)

SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY WITH POSSIBLE INTERVENTION AND WITH INJECTION (N/A)

### Focused Assessments

#### Surgical Dressings

### Assessments needed following transfer (free text):

#### Vitals:

12/16/24 0700

BP: **(!) 94/79**

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Case 614131 (continued)

Pulse: 130  
Resp: 22  
Temp: 36.1 °C (97 °F)  
SpO2: 98%

### Pain

#### Pain Score

12/16/24 0719

Pain pain management plan reviewed with patient/caregiver  
Management  
Interventions:

### Aldrete Score

#### Aldrete Score

12/16/24 0718

Activity: Able to move 4 extremities voluntarily or on command  
Respiration: Able to breathe deeply and cough freely  
Circulation: Blood pressure is plus or minus 20% of pre-anesthetic level  
Consciousness: Fully awake  
Oxygen: Able to maintain oxygen saturation greater than 92% on room air  
Saturation:  
Modified 10  
Aldrete Score:

### I/O

No intake or output data in the 24 hours ending 12/16/24 0843

### EBL

No data recorded

**Orders Discussed(free text):** preop meds

### IV Access

### Medications

#### Current infusions:

Currently Infusing

None

### Pain meds last 12 hr:

**Pain Meds (last 12 hours)**



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Case 614131 (continued)

Date/Time	Action	Medication	Dose
12/16/24 0809	Given	acetaminophen (Tylenol) 32 MG/ML solution/suspension solution	188.9163 mg

**Abnormal Results**

**Abnormal Labs results (free text):**

**Abnormal Imaging results (free text):**

**Mobility (free text)** ambulatory

**A - Action Items - To Do List**

**Has admitting provider seen the patient?** has been seen by provider

**S - Situation Awareness and Contingency Planning**

**Family**

**Family Present?** patient, mother, and father

**Family Special Requests?**

**Safety**

**Patient Hold?** N/A

**Suicide Risk?**

**Isolation?** No active isolations

**Fall Risk?**

Low Fall Risk

**S - Synthesis by Receiver/Teach Back**

Handoff given by: Jessica Fritchie, RN

Handoff received by: Tierra, OR RN

Electronically signed by Jessica Fritchie, RN at 12/16/2024 8:43 AM

Electronically signed by Tierra M Sparks, RN at 12/16/2024 9:17 AM

**Tierra M Sparks, RN at 12/16/2024 0908**

Author: Tierra M Sparks, RN

Filed: 12/16/2024 9:51 AM

Editor: Tierra M Sparks, RN (Registered Nurse)

Service: —

Date of Service: 12/16/2024 9:08 AM

Author Type: Registered Nurse

Status: Signed

Cosigner: Kenzi E Griffin, RN at 12/16/2024 11:22 AM

**I - Illness Severity**

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Case 614131 (continued)

**Severity:** Stable

**Code Status:** No Order

### P - Patient Summary

#### Allergies

Allergen

- Other

*Ranch Dressing*

Reactions

Hives

### Reason for Admission

**ED - Chief Complaint:** No chief complaint on file.

### Patient Active Problem List

Diagnosis

- Dysphagia
- Nasal obstruction
- Snoring
- Chronic rhinitis
- Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy, unspecified severity
- Developmental delay
- Term birth of infant

**Inpatient - Principal Problem:** No Principal Problem: There is no principal problem currently on the Problem List.

Please update the Problem List and refresh.

### Significant Events by Date(free text):

**Attending Provider:** Vikram Ramjee, MD

### Encounter Surgical Hx

**Surgeries within this encounter:** Procedure(s) (LRB):

ADENOIDECTOMY (N/A)

SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY (N/A)

INJECTION VOCAL CORDS (N/A)

### Focused Assessments

#### Surgical Dressings

### Assessments needed following transfer (free text):

#### Vitals:

12/16/24 0700

BP: **(!) 94/79**

Pulse: 130

Resp: 22

Temp: 36.1 °C (97 °F)

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Case 614131 (continued)

SpO2: 98%

### Pain

#### Pain Score

12/16/24 0719

Pain pain management plan reviewed with patient/caregiver  
Management  
Interventions:

### Aldrete Score

#### Aldrete Score

12/16/24 0718

Activity: Able to move 4 extremities voluntarily or on command  
Respiration: Able to breathe deeply and cough freely  
Circulation: Blood pressure is plus or minus 20% of pre-anesthetic level  
Consciousness: Fully awake  
Oxygen: Able to maintain oxygen saturation greater than 92% on room air  
Saturation:  
Modified: 10  
Aldrete Score:

### I/O

No intake or output data in the 24 hours ending 12/16/24 0908

### EBL

No data recorded

### Orders Discussed(free text):

### IV Access

Peripheral IV 12/16/24 Left;Posterior (Active)

Placement Date: 12/16/24 Hand Hygiene Completed: Yes Size (Gauge): 24 G Orientation: Left;Posterior Location: Hand Site Prep: Alcohol Technique: Anatomical landmarks

### Medications

#### Current infusions:

Currently Infusing

None

### Pain meds last 12 hr:

Pain Meds (last 12 hours)



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Case 614131 (continued)

Date/Time	Action	Medication	Dose
12/16/24 0907	Given	lidocaine (Xylocaine) 1 % injection	3 mL
12/16/24 0809	Given	acetaminophen (Tylenol) 32 MG/ML solution/suspension solution	188.9163 mg

**Abnormal Results**

**Abnormal Labs results (free text):**

**Abnormal Imaging results (free text):**

**Mobility (free text) WNL**

**A - Action Items - To Do List**

**Has admitting provider seen the patient?** has been seen by provider

**S - Situation Awareness and Contingency Planning**

**Family**

**Family Present?** parents

**Family Special Requests?**

**Safety**

**Patient Hold?** N/A

**Suicide Risk?**

**Isolation?** No active isolations

**Fall Risk?**

Low Fall Risk

**S - Synthesis by Receiver/Teach Back**

Handoff given by: SPARKS, TIERRA OR RN

Handoff received by: GRIFFIN, KENZI PACU RN

Electronically signed by Tierra M Sparks, RN at 12/16/2024 9:51 AM

Electronically signed by Kenzi E Griffin, RN at 12/16/2024 11:22 AM

**Kenzi E Griffin, RN at 12/16/2024 1141**

Author: Kenzi E Griffin, RN

Filed: 12/16/2024 11:44 AM

Editor: Kenzi E Griffin, RN (Registered Nurse)

Service: —

Date of Service: 12/16/2024 11:41 AM

Author Type: Registered Nurse

Status: Signed

Cosigner: Sara Russell, RN at 12/16/2024 11:54 AM

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Case 614131 (continued)

### I - Illness Severity

**Severity:** Stable

**Code Status:** No Order

### P - Patient Summary

#### Allergies

Allergen	Reactions
• Other	Hives
<i>Ranch Dressing</i>	

### Reason for Admission

**ED - Chief Complaint:** No chief complaint on file.

### Patient Active Problem List

#### Diagnosis

- Dysphagia
- Nasal obstruction
- Snoring
- Chronic rhinitis
- Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy, unspecified severity
- Developmental delay
- Term birth of infant

**Inpatient - Principal Problem:** No Principal Problem: There is no principal problem currently on the Problem List.

Please update the Problem List and refresh.

### Significant Events by Date(free text):

**Attending Provider:** Vikram Ramjee, MD

### Encounter Surgical Hx

**Surgeries within this encounter:** Procedure(s) (LRB):

ADENOIDECTOMY (N/A)

SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY (N/A)

INJECTION VOCAL CORDS-PROLARYN GEL (N/A)

### Focused Assessments

#### Surgical Dressings

Wound 12/16/24 Other (comment) Throat (Active)

Site Assessment	Unable to assess	12/16/24 0954
Peri-Wound Assessment	Unable to assess	12/16/24 0954

### Assessments needed following transfer (free text):

#### Vitals:

12/16/24 1130

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Case 614131 (continued)

BP:

Pulse: 140

Resp: 25

Temp: 36 °C (96.8 °F)

SpO2: 96%

**Pain**

**Pain Score**

	12/16/24 1049	12/16/24 1100	12/16/24 1115	12/16/24 1130
Pain		FLACC	FLACC	FLACC
Assessment:				
Pain	pain management			
Management	plan reviewed with			
Interventions:	patient/caregiver; pain medication given			

**Aldrete Score**

**Aldrete Score**

	12/16/24 0718	12/16/24 0954	12/16/24 1015
Activity:	Able to move 4 extremities voluntarily or on command	Able to move 4 extremities voluntarily or on command	Able to move 4 extremities voluntarily or on command
Respiration:	Able to breathe deeply and cough freely	Able to breathe deeply and cough freely	Able to breathe deeply and cough freely
Circulation:	Blood pressure is plus or minus 20% of pre-anesthetic level	Blood pressure is plus or minus 20% of pre-anesthetic level	Blood pressure is plus or minus 20% of pre-anesthetic level
Consciousness:	Fully awake	Arousable on calling	Fully awake
Oxygen Saturation:	Able to maintain oxygen saturation greater than 92% on room air	Needs oxygen inhalation to maintain oxygen saturation greater than 90%	Able to maintain oxygen saturation greater than 92% on room air
Modified	10	8	10
Aldrete Score:			

**I/O**

Intake/Output Summary (Last 24 hours) at 12/16/2024 1143

Last data filed at 12/16/2024 1100

Gross per 24 hour

Intake 270.4 ml

Output —

**Net 270.4 ml**

**EBL**

No data recorded

**Orders Discussed(free text):** reviewed with phase 2

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Case 614131 (continued)

### IV Access

### Medications

#### Current infusions:

Currently Infusing

None

### Pain meds last 12 hr:

#### Pain Meds (last 12 hours)

Date/Time	Action	Medication	Dose
12/16/24 1045	Given	morphine PF 2 MG/ML 0.6 mg	0.6 mg
12/16/24 1022	Given	fentaNYL (PF) (Sublimaze) 10 mcg/mL injection 6.3 mcg	6.3 mcg
12/16/24 1004	Given	fentaNYL (PF) (Sublimaze) 10 mcg/mL injection 6.3 mcg	6.3 mcg
12/16/24 0907	Given	lidocaine (Xylocaine) 1 % injection	3 mL
12/16/24 0809	Given	acetaminophen (Tylenol) 32 MG/ML solution/suspension solution 188.9163 mg	188.9163 mg

### Abnormal Results

#### Abnormal Labs results (free text):

#### Abnormal Imaging results (free text):

**Mobility (free text)** able to move all 4 extremities

### A - Action Items - To Do List

**Has admitting provider seen the patient?** has been seen by provider Signed out by Dr. Padgett

### S - Situation Awareness and Contingency Planning

#### Family

**Family Present?** mother and father

**Family Special Requests?**

#### Safety

**Patient Hold?** N/A

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Case 614131 (continued)

### **Suicide Risk?**

**Isolation?** No active isolations

### **Fall Risk?**

Low Fall Risk

## **S - Synthesis by Receiver/Teach Back**

Handoff given by: Kenzi RN

Handoff received by: Sara RN

Electronically signed by Kenzi E Griffin, RN at 12/16/2024 11:44 AM

Electronically signed by Sara Russell, RN at 12/16/2024 11:54 AM

### **Op Note**

**Vikram Ramjee, MD at 12/16/2024 0851**

Author: Vikram Ramjee, MD

Filed: 12/16/2024 9:25 AM

Editor: Vikram Ramjee, MD (Physician)

Service: Otolaryngology

Date of Service: 12/16/2024 8:51 AM

Author Type: Physician

Status: Signed

## **ADENOIDECTOMY, SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY WITH POSSIBLE INTERVENTION AND WITH INJECTION, INJECTION VOCAL CORDS Operative Note**

**Date:** 12/16/2024

**Location:** OCH Main OR

**Name:** Parker L Phillips, **DOB:** 2/8/2022, **MRN:** 1001652520

### **Preprocedure Diagnosis**

Pre-op Diagnosis

- \* Hypertrophy of adenoids [J35.2]
- \* Dysphagia [R13.10]

Silent aspiration

### **Posptprocedure Diagnosis**

Post-op Diagnosis

- \* Hypertrophy of adenoids [J35.2]
- \* Dysphagia [R13.10]

Silent aspiration

### **Procedures**

1. Microdirect laryngoscopy (CPT 31526)
2. Rigid bronchoscopy (CPT 31622)
3. Injection laryngoplasty for deep interarytenoid groove (CPT 31571)
4. Adenoidectomy <12 years of age (CPT 42830)

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Case 614131 (continued)

### **Surgeons**

- \* Vikram Ramjee - Primary
- \* Raquel Querido - Resident - Assisting

### **Procedure Summary**

**Anesthesia:** General

**Estimated Blood Loss:** Minimal

**Total IV Fluids:** 100 mL

**Total Urine Output:** None

**Drains:** \* None in log \*

### **Staff:**

Circulator: Tierra M Sparks, RN

Scrub Person: Gregory Deon Brown

**Indications:** Parker L Phillips is an 2 y.o. male who is having surgery for Hypertrophy of adenoids [J35.2] Dysphagia [R13.10]. The risks and benefits of performing a microdirect laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy were discussed in detail and his family wished to proceed. Informed consent was obtained. The details of surgery and risks including pain, scarring, bleeding, infection, and velopharyngeal dysfunction were discussed with his family who agrees to proceed.

### **Procedure Details:**

The patient was seen in the preoperative area. The risks, benefits, complications, treatment options, non-operative alternatives, expected recovery and outcomes were discussed with the patient. The possibilities of reaction to medication, pulmonary aspiration, injury to surrounding structures, bleeding, recurrent infection, the need for additional procedures, failure to diagnose a condition, and creating a complication requiring transfusion or operation were discussed with the patient. The patient concurred with the proposed plan, giving informed consent. The site of surgery was properly noted/marked if necessary per policy. The patient has been actively warmed in preoperative area. Preoperative antibiotics are not indicated. Venous thrombosis prophylaxis are not indicated.

Description of procedure: The patient was transported to the operating room. Patient identification and the procedure were confirmed according to institutional protocol. He was transferred to the operating table in the supine position. Care was transitioned to Anesthesiology for induction of general anesthesia, which occurred without incident. The eyes were taped and padded. A preoperative safety timeout was performed according to institutional protocol. The table was turned 90 degrees to the right and the patient was mask ventilated.

A tooth guard was placed to protect the maxillary dentition. A Parsons 2 laryngoscope was carefully inserted into the mouth and advanced into the vallecula, resulting in a Grade 1 view. 1% lidocaine was applied as topical laryngotracheal anesthesia by ENT. Microdirect laryngoscopy was performed including a microscopic examination of the oropharynx, hypopharynx, supraglottis, and glottis using a 4 mm 0-degree endoscope. Rigid bronchoscopy was then performed including a microscopic examination of the subglottis, trachea, mainstem bronchi, and secondary bronchi using a 4 mm 0-degree endoscope. This examination was significant for the below listed findings. The patient was placed into suspension and using a 90 degree probe a deep interarytenoid groove was noted and injected with 0.2 mL Prolaryn gel with good ablation noted. The patient was then intubated by the ENT team with a 4.0 cuffed ETT. Photodocumentation was obtained. The endoscope and tooth guard were carefully removed. The teeth were inspected and there was no evidence of dental injury.

The Crowe-Davis mouth retractor placed in the oral cavity. The palate was palpated with no evidence of a submucous cleft palate. A Foley catheter was placed for retraction of the palate and uvula. A laryngeal mirror was used to visualize

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Case 614131 (continued)

the adenoids, and an adenoidectomy was performed using the Coblator. The nasopharynx and oropharynx were irrigated with saline, and an orogastric tube placed for removal of stomach and pharyngeal contents.

Care was transitioned to Anesthesiology for emergence from general anesthesia, which occurred in the operating room without incident. The patient tolerated the procedure well and there were no complications. He was transported to PACU in stable condition.

Dr. Vikram Ramjee was present and participated in the entirety of the procedure.

### Findings:

Laryngeal Exposure:

1. Exposure of Larynx: Parsons 2, grade 1 view
2. Patient position and/or special maneuvers: shoulder roll

### Findings:

1. Supraglottis: Normal
2. Glottis: Normal, deep interarytenoid groove noted and injected with 0.2 mL Prolaryn gel
3. Subglottis: Easily fit 4.0 cuffed ETT with leak present at 20 cm H<sub>2</sub>O
4. Upper trachea: Normal
5. Mid-trachea: Normal
6. Lower trachea: Normal
7. Right bronchus: Normal
8. Left bronchus: Normal
9. 75% adenoid obstruction

### Emergency Airway Classification:

1. Bag / Mask from above: Yes
2. LMA from above: Yes
3. Able to intubate from above: Yes
4. Tracheostomy is only airway: N/A

**Complications:** None; patient tolerated the procedure well.

**Disposition:** PACU - hemodynamically stable.

**Condition:** stable

Vikram Ramjee

Phone Number: 405-271-5504

Electronically signed by Vikram Ramjee, MD at 12/16/2024 9:25 AM

### Perioperative Nursing Note

#### Tierra M Sparks, RN at 12/16/2024 0907

Author: Tierra M Sparks, RN	Service: —	Author Type: Registered Nurse
Filed: 12/16/2024 9:55 AM	Date of Service: 12/16/2024 9:07 AM	Status: Signed
Editor: Tierra M Sparks, RN (Registered Nurse)		

EASE APP UPDATES @:  
0844/0903/0908/0939/0954



OUMC OU MEDICAL CENTER Phillips, Parker L  
700 NE 13TH ST MRN: 1001652520, DOB: 2/8/2022, Legal Sex: M  
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104- Adm: 12/16/2024, D/C: 12/16/2024  
5004

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Case 614131 (continued)

Electronically signed by Tierra M Sparks, RN at 12/16/2024 9:55 AM

#### SmartForms

##### PRE-OP: NURSES

Jessica Fritchie, RN

##### POST-OP: NURSES

Kenzi E Griffin, RN

##### PHASE II: NURSES

Sara Russell, RN



## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Anesthesia on 12/16/24

#### Anesthesia Information

##### Anesthesia Summary - Phillips, Parker L [1001652520] Male 2 y.o.

Current as of 12/16/24 0835

Height: 0.91 m (2' 11.83") (12/16/24)  
Weight: 12.5 kg (27 lb 10.7 oz) (12/16/24)  
BMI: 15.16 (12/16/24)  
NPO Status: 2200  
Allergies: OTHER

#### Procedure Summary

Date: 12/16/24  
Anesthesia Start: 0851  
Procedures:  
ADENOIDECTOMY (Throat)  
SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY /  
BRONCHOSCOPY  
INJECTION VOCAL CORDS-PROLARYN GEL  
Surgeons: Vikram Ramjee, MD  
Anesthesia Type: general

Room / Location: OCH OR 03 / OCH Main OR  
Anesthesia Stop: 0957  
Diagnosis:  
Hypertrophy of adenoids  
Dysphagia  
(Hypertrophy of adenoids [J35.2])  
(Dysphagia [R13.10])  
Responsible Provider: Susan Wittman, MD  
ASA Status: 2

#### Responsible Staff

12/16/24

Name	Role	Begin	End
Susan Wittman, MD	ANESTH	0851	0957
Garrett Michael Eakers, MD	ARESD	0851	0957

#### Events

Date	Time	Event
12/16/2024	0835	Ready for Procedure
	0851	Anesthesia Start
	0851	Patient in Room
	0851	Start Data Collection Standard monitors placed.
	0854	Pediatric Induction Inhalation induction performed with Nitrous Oxide and Sevoflurane progressively increased.
	0854	Patient preoxygenated
	0857	Eyes taped prior to intubation
	0859	IV Placement
	0900	Anesthesia Ready
	0900	Positioning
	0903	Procedure Start
	0914	Intubation/Airway Placed
	0930	Memo ETT crimped a little at first and then more and more. Surgeon asked to stop and ETT uncrimped with immediate return to excellent oxygenation
	0933	Procedure Finish
	0946	Pharynx Suctioned
	0947	PED Extubation/Airway Removed Adequate neuromuscular recovery demonstrated. Patient stable and spontaneously ventilating.
	0949	Stop Data Collection
	0951	Patient Out of Room
	0956	Handoff to Receiving Clinician

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

I completed my handoff to the receiving clinician during which we:

1. Identified the patient
2. Identified the responsible provider
3. Reviewed the pertinent medical history
4. Discussed the surgical course
5. Reviewed intra-op anesthesia management and issues during anesthesia
6. Set expectations for post-procedure period
7. Allowed opportunity for questions and acknowledgement of understanding.

0957

Anesthesia Stop

Attestation Information

Staff Name	Date	Time	Type
Jessica Fritchie, RN	12/16/24	0728	Pre-Op
Tierra M Sparks, RN	12/16/24	0951	Intra-Op
Susan Wittman, MD	12/16/24	0957	Full Attestation
I was present for induction.  I was present during the most demanding portions.  I monitored the anesthetic course at intervals.  I was immediately available for emergencies.  I ensured that a qualified anesthesia provider was in attendance for the duration of the anesthetic.  I reviewed the post anesthesia orders.			
Kenzi E Griffin, RN	12/16/24	1144	Phase I
Sara Russell, RN	12/16/24	1219	Phase II

Medications

propofol (Diprivan) infusion 10 mg/mL - OSM MED (mcg/kg/min) Dosing weight: 12.5

Date/Time	Rate/Dose/Volume	Action	Route	Admin User
12/16/24 0859	250 mcg/kg/min - 18.75 mL/hr	New Bag	Intravenous	Garrett Michael Eakers, MD
0905	300 mcg/kg/min - 22.5 mL/hr	Rate Change	Intravenous	Garrett Michael Eakers, MD
0907	12 mg	Given	Intravenous	Garrett Michael Eakers, MD
0908	6 mg	Given	Intravenous	Garrett Michael Eakers, MD
0911	250 mcg/kg/min - 18.75 mL/hr	Rate Change	Intravenous	Garrett Michael Eakers, MD
0914	6 mg	Given	Intravenous	Garrett Michael Eakers, MD
0919	9.2 mL	Stopped	Intravenous	Garrett Michael Eakers, MD
0950	12 mg - 1.2 mL	Given	Intravenous	Garrett Michael Eakers, MD

dexamethasone (Decadron) injection 4 mg/mL (mg)

Date/Time	Rate/Dose/Volume	Action	Route	Admin User
12/16/24 0903	6 mg	Given	Intravenous	Garrett Michael Eakers, MD

morphine PF injection 2 mg/mL (mg)

Date/Time	Rate/Dose/Volume	Action	Route	Admin User
12/16/24 0923	0.6 mg	Given	Intravenous	Garrett Michael Eakers, MD

ondansetron (Zofran) 2 mg/mL injection (mg)

Date/Time	Rate/Dose/Volume	Action	Route	Admin User
12/16/24 0923	1.8 mg	Given	Intravenous	Garrett Michael Eakers, MD

lactated Ringer's infusion (mL)

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

Date/Time	Rate/Dose/Volume	Action	Route	Admin User
12/16/24 0900		New Bag	Intravenous	Garrett Michael Eakers, MD
0951	250 mL	Stopped	Intravenous	Garrett Michael Eakers, MD

### Preprocedure Signoff

Ready for Procedure: Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 at 0835  
 Reviewed: Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 at 0835  
 Reviewed: Susan Wittman, MD on 12/14/24 at 2336

### Signoff Status

None

### Notes

#### Anesthesia Postprocedure Evaluation

##### Hannah Padgett, MD at 12/16/2024 1138

Author: Hannah Padgett, MD Service: — Author Type: Anesthesiologist  
 Filed: 12/16/2024 11:38 AM Date of Service: 12/16/2024 11:38 AM Status: Signed  
 Editor: Hannah Padgett, MD (Anesthesiologist)

Patient: Parker L Phillips

### Procedure Summary

Date: 12/16/24

Room / Location: OCH OR 03 / OCH Main OR

Anesthesia Start: 0851

Anesthesia Stop: 0957

Procedures:

Diagnosis:

ADENOIDECTOMY (Throat)

Hypertrophy of adenoids

SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY /

Dysphagia

BRONCHOSCOPY

(Hypertrophy of adenoids [J35.2])

INJECTION VOCAL CORDS-PROLARYN GEL

(Dysphagia [R13.10])

Surgeons: Vikram Ramjee, MD

Responsible Provider: Susan Wittman, MD

Anesthesia Type: general

ASA Status: 2

Anesthesia Type: general

Vitals	Value	Taken Time
BP	93/50	12/16/24 0955
Temp	36.3 °C (97.3 °F)	12/16/24 0954
Pulse	140	12/16/24 1130
Resp	25	12/16/24 1130
SpO2	96 %	12/16/24 1130

**12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)**

**Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)**

**POST ANESTHESIA EVALUATION**

Perioperative course reviewed.

Patient evaluation in the PACU.

**Airway:** patent and clear

**Hemodynamics:** stable

**Emergence:** smooth

**Mental Status:** Awake and alert

**Analgesia/Pain:** Adequately controlled

**Nausea/Vomiting:** none

**Postoperative Hydration:** taking oral fluids

**Disposition:** phase 2 then home

No notable events documented.

Electronically signed by Hannah Padgett, MD at 12/16/2024 11:38 AM

**Anesthesia Preprocedure Evaluation**

**Susan Wittman, MD at 12/16/2024 0835**

Author: Susan Wittman, MD

Service: —

Author Type: Anesthesiologist

Filed: 12/16/2024 8:35 AM

Date of Service: 12/16/2024 8:35 AM

Status: Addendum

Editor: Susan Wittman, MD (Anesthesiologist)

**Patient:** Parker L Phillips

**PROCEDURE INFORMATION:**

**Procedure Information**

Date/Time: 12/16/24 0845

Procedures:

ADENOIDECTOMY (Throat)

SUSPENDED MICROLARYNGOSCOPY / BRONCHOSCOPY WITH POSSIBLE INTERVENTION AND WITH INJECTION

Location: OCH OR 03 / OCH Main OR

Surgeons: Vikram Ramjee, MD

**12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)**

**Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)**

**NPO STATUS:**

Date of Last Liquid: 12/15/24

Time of Last Liquid: 2200

Date of Last Solid: 12/15/24

Time of Last Solid: 2200

**HEIGHT:**

91cm

**WEIGHT:**

**Current Weights for Phillips, Parker L**

Recorded	Adjusted	Ideal
12.6 kg (27 lb 10.7 oz) 27 minutes ago	12.6 kg (27 lb 10.7 oz)	13.5 kg (29 lb 11.9 oz)

**VITALS:**

SpO2: 98 %

**Visit Vitals**

BP **(!) 94/79**

Pulse 130

Temp 36.1 °C (97 °F)

Resp 22

**BED:**

**OR Pool Room/OR Pool Bed**

**PROBLEMS:**

**Relevant Problems**

**Anesthesia** (within normal limits)

**Cardio** (within normal limits)

ECHO on 2/16/22 showed structurally normal heart with small PFO.

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

### Development

PT, OT, speech therapies

(+) **Term birth of infant** (NICU 12 days for HIE)

Delivery was induced 2/8/22 due to prolonged labor with meconium stained amniotic fluid appreciated on delivery. He had low APGARs of 2, 6, and 7 and spells of apnea and leg twitching)

### Endo (within normal limits)

### GI/Hepatic

(+) **Dysphagia** (He had a dysphagiagram on 9/17/24 which showed trace silent aspiration of pudding bolus but was difficult attribute this to true dysphagia vs irritability. Per MOC, he aspirates daily on saliva but does not have induced apneic episodes.)

### GU/Renal (within normal limits)

### Hematology (within normal limits)

### Pulmonary (within normal limits)

(-) Recent URI (denies)

### Eyes, Ears, Nose, and Throat

5/2/24 sleep study No evidence of clinically significant sleep apnea on this polysomnography

(+) **Snoring** (nightly snoring and mouth-breathing)

### Nervous

(+) **Developmental delay**

(+) **Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy, unspecified severity** (with neonatal seizures. He has had no further seizures since discharge.)

### Infectious/Inflammatory

(+) **Chronic rhinitis**

### Other

(+) **Nasal obstruction**

### Clinical information reviewed:

Tobacco | Allergies | Meds | Problems | Med Hx | Surg Hx |

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

Fam Hx |

2/16/22 ECHO

Summary:

1. Patent foramen ovale, small with a left to right interatrial shunt.
2. Trivial tricuspid valve insufficiency.
3. Trivial mitral valve insufficiency.
4. No patent ductus arteriosus.
5. Normal right ventricular cavity size and systolic function.
6. Normal left ventricular cavity size and systolic function.

### PHYSICAL EXAM:

#### Physical Exam

**Cardiovascular:** Regular rhythm. Normal rate. No murmur heard.

#### **Neurological:**

He has **alert, awake and developmentally delayed**.

**Pulmonary:** He has **transmitted upper airway sounds (coarse upper airway noise)**.

**Airway:** Mallampati class: II. Thyromental distance: TMD less than 6 cm. Mouth opening: Less than 3 cm mouth opening. Neck range of motion: full.

**Dental:** unable to assess

### ANESTHESIA PLAN:

#### Anesthesia Plan

**ASA 2**

#### **general**

(TIVA then ETT)

#### **inhalational induction**

Premedication planned: acetaminophen and midazolam

Anesthetic plan and risks discussed with father and mother.

### EQUIPMENT REQUEST:

Additional Equipment Requests

**12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)**

**Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)**

Electronically signed by Susan Wittman, MD at 12/16/2024 8:35 AM

**Flowsheets**

**Agents**

Row Name	12/16/24 0949
----------	---------------

**Agents**

O2	0 L/min 
	Simultaneous filing. User may not have seen previous data.
Inspired O2 Setting	0 %
Expired O2 Setting	0 %

**Anesthesia Checklist**

Row Name	Anesthesia from 12/16/2024 in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital with Susan Wittman, MD
----------	--

**Anesthesia Checklist**

Anesthesia Checklist	Anesthesia apparatus checked; Blood pressure cuff; Patient/guardian confirmed identity; Patient/guardian confirmed procedure, site and consent; Pulse oximeter; Reviewed allergies; Reviewed airway and blood loss risk
NIBP Site	Arm R
Cardiac	ECG
Leads	3

**Anesthesia Device Data**

Row Name	12/16/24 0853	12/16/24 0854	12/16/24 0855	12/16/24 0856	12/16/24 0857
<b>Agents</b>					
O2	5 L/min	5 L/min	5 L/min	4 L/min	4 L/min
N2O	5 L/min	5 L/min	5 L/min	0 L/min	—
Expired Sevoflurane	0 %	2.5 %	5.5 %	5.8 %	6 %
Expired N2O	49 %	34 %	43 %	14 %	4 %
Inspired Sevoflurane	0 %	4.2 %	6.2 %	5.9 %	6 %
Inspired N2O	49 %	44 %	46 %	6 %	2 %

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

Inspired O2 Setting	51 %	50 %	48 %	87 %	92 %
Expired O2 Setting	51 %	44 %	46 %	76 %	87 %
<b>Respiratory</b>					
Tidal (Observed)	—	87 mL	18 mL	84 mL	51 mL
Inspired Minute Volume	—	6.4 L/min	3.7 L/min	4.8 L/min	4.6 L/min
Expired Minute Volume	—	1.5 L/min	1.4 L/min	2.6 L/min	3.3 L/min
PIP Observed	1 cm H2O	4 cm H2O	2 cm H2O	15 cm H2O	14 cm H2O
PEEP/CPAP	5 cm H2O				
MAC	0.5	1.6	3.1	3	3
<b>Core Vitals/Respiratory</b>					
Pulse	155 bpm	148 bpm	149 bpm	159 bpm	159 bpm
SpO2	100 %	99 %	100 %	100 %	100 %
Resp Rate (Set)	16	16	16	16	16
Resp Observed	—	19	22	34	49
<b>Anesthesia Monitoring</b>					
Temp	25.4 °C (77.7 °F) *	34.1 °C (93.4 °F)	34.9 °C (94.8 °F)	36.5 °C (97.7 °F)	37.4 °C (99.3 °F)
ETCO2	0 mmHg *	31 mmHg	21 mmHg	25 mmHg	13 mmHg
FiO2 (%)	51 %	49 %	48 %	87 %	90 %
<b>Other Vitals</b>					
HR (ECG)	—	151 bpm	—	154 bpm	157 bpm
<b>Cumulative Agents</b>					
Cumulative Desflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	0 mL	—	0 mL	—
Cumulative Isoflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	0 mL	—	0 mL	—
Cumulative Sevoflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	1 mL	—	8 mL	—
Cumulative N2O (L of Gas)	1 L	6 L	—	14 L	—
Cumulative Air (L of Gas)	0 L	0 L	—	0 L	—
<b>Nitric Oxide</b>					
iCO2	0	0	0	1	1
<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 0858</b>	<b>12/16/24 0859</b>	<b>12/16/24 0900</b>	<b>12/16/24 0901</b>	<b>12/16/24 0902</b>
<b>Agents</b>					
O2	4 L/min				
Expired Sevoflurane	4.5 %	4.1 %	4.3 %	4.3 %	4.6 %
Expired N2O	4 %	4 %	3 %	2 %	1 %
Inspired Sevoflurane	4.7 %	4.4 %	5 %	4.6 %	5 %
Inspired N2O	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired O2 Setting	95 %	95 %	95 %	96 %	96 %
Expired O2 Setting	89 %	82 %	88 %	88 %	91 %
<b>Respiratory</b>					
Tidal (Observed)	61 mL	27 mL	13 mL	27 mL	12 mL
Inspired Minute Volume	2.5 L/min	1.4 L/min	1.2 L/min	2.7 L/min	1.2 L/min

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

Expired Minute Volume	1.8 L/min	1.1 L/min	1 L/min	1 L/min	0.2 L/min
PIP Observed	7 cm H2O	5 cm H2O	7 cm H2O	7 cm H2O	1 cm H2O
PEEP/CPAP	5 cm H2O				
MAC	2.2	2	2.1	2.1	2.3
<b>Core Vitals/Respiratory</b>					
NIBP	—	—	—	—	75/37 †
NIBP (Mean)	—	—	—	—	50 mmHg
Pulse	138 bpm	138 bpm	140 bpm	137 bpm	136 bpm
SpO2	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %
Resp Rate (Set)	16	16	16	16	16
Resp Observed	50	41	31	27	6
<b>Anesthesia Monitoring</b>					
Temp	38 °C (100.4 °F)	38.2 °C (100.8 °F)	38.3 °C (100.9 °F)	38.4 °C (101.1 °F)	38.1 °C (100.6 °F)
ETCO2	21 mmHg	32 mmHg	28 mmHg	26 mmHg	19 mmHg
FiO2 (%)	95 %	95 %	96 %	96 %	96 %
<b>Other Vitals</b>					
HR (ECG)	141 bpm	136 bpm	134 bpm	136 bpm	135 bpm
<b>Cumulative Agents</b>					
Cumulative Desflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	0 mL	—	0 mL	0 mL
Cumulative Isoflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	0 mL	—	0 mL	0 mL
Cumulative Sevoflurane (mL of Liquid)	10 mL	11 mL	—	14 mL	15 mL
Cumulative N2O (L of Gas)	14 L	14 L	—	14 L	14 L
Cumulative Air (L of Gas)	0 L	0 L	—	0 L	0 L
<b>Nitric Oxide</b>					
iCO2	1	2	0	1	—
<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 0903</b>	<b>12/16/24 0904</b>	<b>12/16/24 0905</b>	<b>12/16/24 0906</b>	<b>12/16/24 0907</b>
<b>Agents</b>					
O2	4 L/min				
Expired Sevoflurane	4.5 %	1.3 %	0.8 %	0.8 %	0.6 %
Expired N2O	2 %	1 %	2 %	2 %	1 %
Inspired Sevoflurane	5 %	0.9 %	0.2 %	0.2 %	0.1 %
Inspired N2O	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired O2 Setting	96 %	100 %	—	—	—
Expired O2 Setting	91 %	95 %	93 %	93 %	89 %
<b>Respiratory</b>					
Tidal (Observed)	71 mL	10 mL	28 mL	48 mL	100 mL
Inspired Minute Volume	1.2 L/min	0.2 L/min	0.9 L/min	1.6 L/min	2.1 L/min
Expired Minute Volume	0.7 L/min	0.4 L/min	0.9 L/min	1.7 L/min	1.8 L/min
PIP Observed	9 cm H2O	1 cm H2O	2 cm H2O	2 cm H2O	3 cm H2O
PEEP/CPAP	5 cm H2O				
MAC	2.2	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3
<b>Core Vitals/Respiratory</b>					

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

Pulse	133 bpm	132 bpm	132 bpm	130 bpm	170 bpm
SpO2	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %
Resp Rate (Set)	16	16	16	16	16
Resp Observed	28	29	50	41	25
Anesthesia Monitoring					
Temp	37.8 °C (100 °F)	37.7 °C (99.9 °F)	37.6 °C (99.7 °F)	37.6 °C (99.7 °F)	37.7 °C (99.9 °F)
ETCO2	19 mmHg	17 mmHg	28 mmHg	35 mmHg	40 mmHg
FiO2 (%)	96 %	100 %	—	—	—
Other Vitals					
HR (ECG)	134 bpm	131 bpm	132 bpm	130 bpm	171 bpm
Cumulative Agents					
Cumulative Desflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	—	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL
Cumulative Isoflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	—	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL
Cumulative Sevoflurane (mL of Liquid)	16 mL	—	16 mL	16 mL	16 mL
Cumulative N2O (L of Gas)	14 L	—	14 L	14 L	14 L
Cumulative Air (L of Gas)	0 L	—	0 L	0 L	0 L
Nitric Oxide					
iCO2	0	1	1	1	0
<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 0908</b>	<b>12/16/24 0909</b>	<b>12/16/24 0910</b>	<b>12/16/24 0911</b>	<b>12/16/24 0912</b>
Agents					
O2	4 L/min				
Expired Sevoflurane	0.5 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Expired N2O	1 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired Sevoflurane	0.1 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired N2O	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Expired O2 Setting	93 %	—	—	—	—
Respiratory					
Tidal (Observed)	68 mL	—	—	—	—
Inspired Minute Volume	2.4 L/min	—	—	—	—
Expired Minute Volume	2.5 L/min	—	—	—	—
PIP Observed	1 cm H2O	0 cm H2O	1 cm H2O	1 cm H2O	1 cm H2O
PEEP/CPAP	5 cm H2O				
MAC	0.3	0	0	0	0
Core Vitals/Respiratory					
NIBP	—	—	—	—	88/49 !
NIBP (Mean)	—	—	—	—	62 mmHg
Pulse	149 bpm	176 bpm	163 bpm	157 bpm	166 bpm
SpO2	100 %	96 %	96 %	96 %	97 %
Resp Rate (Set)	16	16	16	16	16
Resp Observed	33	—	—	—	—
Anesthesia Monitoring					
Temp	37.5 °C (99.5 °F)	37.6 °C (99.7 °F)	37.7 °C (99.9 °F)	37.6 °C (99.7 °F)	37.5 °C (99.5 °F)
ETCO2	37 mmHg	0 mmHg !	0 mmHg !	0 mmHg !	0 mmHg !

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

Other Vitals					
HR (ECG)	151 bpm	175 bpm	163 bpm	154 bpm	166 bpm
Cumulative Agents					
Cumulative Desflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL				
Cumulative Isoflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL				
Cumulative Sevoflurane (mL of Liquid)	16 mL				
Cumulative N2O (L of Gas)	14 L				
Cumulative Air (L of Gas)	0 L	0 L	0 L	0 L	0 L
Nitric Oxide					
iCO2	0	0	0	0	0
Row Name	12/16/24 0913	12/16/24 0914	12/16/24 0915	12/16/24 0916	12/16/24 0917
Agents					
O2	4 L/min				
Expired Sevoflurane	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Expired N2O	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired Sevoflurane	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired N2O	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired O2 Setting	—	—	—	—	100 %
Expired O2 Setting	—	—	—	—	68 %
Respiratory					
Tidal (Observed)	—	—	—	—	23 mL
Inspired Minute Volume	—	—	—	—	2.2 L/min
Expired Minute Volume	—	—	—	—	0.2 L/min
PIP Observed	1 cm H2O	1 cm H2O	1 cm H2O	1 cm H2O	14 cm H2O
PEEP/CPAP	5 cm H2O				
MAC	0	0	0	0	0
Core Vitals/Respiratory					
NIBP	—	—	—	—	88/43 †
NIBP (Mean)	—	—	—	—	62 mmHg
Pulse	159 bpm	170 bpm	168 bpm	162 bpm	161 bpm
SpO2	97 %	99 %	98 %	99 %	94 %
Resp Rate (Set)	16	16	16	16	16
Resp Observed	—	—	—	—	8
Anesthesia Monitoring					
Temp	37.5 °C (99.5 °F)	37.4 °C (99.3 °F)			
ETCO2	0 mmHg †	0 mmHg †	0 mmHg †	0 mmHg †	34 mmHg
Other Vitals					
HR (ECG)	160 bpm	166 bpm	170 bpm	165 bpm	160 bpm
Cumulative Agents					
Cumulative Desflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL	—	0 mL
Cumulative	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL	—	0 mL

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

Isoflurane (mL of Liquid)					
Cumulative Sevoflurane (mL of Liquid)	16 mL	16 mL	16 mL	—	16 mL
Cumulative N2O (L of Gas)	14 L	14 L	14 L	—	14 L
Cumulative Air (L of Gas)	0 L	0 L	0 L	—	0 L
Nitric Oxide					
iCO2	0	0	0	0	1
<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 0918</b>	<b>12/16/24 0919</b>	<b>12/16/24 0920</b>	<b>12/16/24 0921</b>	<b>12/16/24 0922</b>
Agents					
O2	4 L/min	4 L/min	0.3 L/min	0.3 L/min	0.3 L/min
Air	—	—	2.66 L/min	2.66 L/min	2.66 L/min
Expired Sevoflurane	0 %	0.2 %	0.9 %	1.9 %	1.7 %
Expired N2O	0 %	0 %	1 %	1 %	0 %
Inspired Sevoflurane	0 %	0 %	2.3 %	2.8 %	2.9 %
Inspired N2O	0 %	0 %	1 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired O2 Setting	—	—	51 %	36 %	30 %
Expired O2 Setting	98 %	94 %	81 %	34 %	22 %
Respiratory					
Vent Mode	—	Pressure support with apnea backup mode			
Tidal (Observed)	95 mL	0 mL	22 mL	82 mL	49 mL
Inspired Minute Volume	2.8 L/min	2.1 L/min	3 L/min	1.3 L/min	1.7 L/min
Expired Minute Volume	1.8 L/min	1.9 L/min	0.9 L/min	1.4 L/min	1.7 L/min
PIP Observed	29 cm H2O	6 cm H2O	15 cm H2O	15 cm H2O	15 cm H2O
PEEP/CPAP	5 cm H2O	5 cm H2O	5 cm H2O	5 cm H2O	5 cm H2O
MAC	0	0	0.4	0.9	0.8
Core Vitals/Respiratory					
NIBP	—	—	—	—	79/37 <sup>†</sup>
NIBP (Mean)	—	—	—	—	54 mmHg
Pulse	151 bpm	147 bpm	147 bpm	152 bpm	156 bpm
SpO2	100 %	99 %	99 %	99 %	97 %
Resp Rate (Set)	16	—	—	—	—
Resp Observed	37	26	12	22	27
Anesthesia Monitoring					
Temp	37.3 °C (99.1 °F)	37.3 °C (99.1 °F)	37.3 °C (99.1 °F)	37.4 °C (99.3 °F)	37.4 °C (99.3 °F)
ETCO2	16 mmHg	37 mmHg	45 mmHg	48 mmHg	46 mmHg
FiO2 (%)	—	—	51 %	35 %	30 %
Other Vitals					
HR (ECG)	151 bpm	148 bpm	145 bpm	149 bpm	156 bpm
Cumulative Agents					
Cumulative Desflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL
Cumulative Isoflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

Cumulative Sevoflurane (mL of Liquid)	16 mL	16 mL	16 mL	16 mL	17 mL
Cumulative N2O (L of Gas)	14 L				
Cumulative Air (L of Gas)	0 L	0 L	0 L	3 L	5 L
<b>Nitric Oxide</b>					
iCO2	1	1	0	1	1
<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 0923</b>	<b>12/16/24 0924</b>	<b>12/16/24 0925</b>	<b>12/16/24 0926</b>	<b>12/16/24 0927</b>
<b>Agents</b>					
O2	0.5 L/min				
Air	3.54 L/min				
Expired Sevoflurane	2.8 %	2.2 %	2.4 %	2.3 %	2.5 %
Expired N2O	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired Sevoflurane	3.5 %	3.6 %	3.6 %	3.4 %	3.5 %
Inspired N2O	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired O2 Setting	29 %	29 %	29 %	29 %	28 %
Expired O2 Setting	25 %	21 %	20 %	16 %	16 %
<b>Respiratory</b>					
Vent Mode	Pressure support with apnea backup mode	Pressure support with apnea backup mode	Pressure support with apnea backup mode	Pressure support with apnea backup mode	Pressure support with apnea backup mode
Tidal (Observed)	74 mL	42 mL	40 mL	39 mL	38 mL
Inspired Minute Volume	2.3 L/min	2.6 L/min	2.4 L/min	1.3 L/min	1.6 L/min
Expired Minute Volume	2.2 L/min	1.4 L/min	0.6 L/min	0.9 L/min	1.6 L/min
PIP Observed	15 cm H2O				
PEEP/CPAP	5 cm H2O				
MAC	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2
<b>Core Vitals/Respiratory</b>					
NIBP	—	—	—	—	80/39 <sup>†</sup>
NIBP (Mean)	—	—	—	—	56 mmHg
Pulse	162 bpm	160 bpm	158 bpm	156 bpm	154 bpm
SpO2	94 %	97 %	97 %	95 %	94 %
Resp Observed	35	19	15	21	39
<b>Anesthesia Monitoring</b>					
Temp	37.4 °C (99.3 °F)	37.5 °C (99.5 °F)	37.6 °C (99.7 °F)	38 °C (100.4 °F)	38.1 °C (100.6 °F)
ETCO2	41 mmHg	48 mmHg	46 mmHg	52 mmHg	51 mmHg
FiO2 (%)	29 %	29 %	29 %	28 %	29 %
<b>Other Vitals</b>					
HR (ECG)	159 bpm	160 bpm	—	—	—
<b>Cumulative Agents</b>					
Cumulative Desflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL				
Cumulative Isoflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL				
Cumulative Sevoflurane (mL of Liquid)	17 mL	18 mL	19 mL	20 mL	21 mL

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

Cumulative N2O (L of Gas)	14 L	14 L	14 L	14 L	14 L
Cumulative Air (L of Gas)	8 L	12 L	16 L	19 L	23 L
Nitric Oxide					
iCO2	1	0	0	1	1
<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 0928</b>	<b>12/16/24 0929</b>	<b>12/16/24 0930</b>	<b>12/16/24 0931</b>	<b>12/16/24 0932</b>
Agents					
O2	0.5 L/min	0.5 L/min	0.5 L/min	1 L/min	1 L/min
Air	3.54 L/min	3.54 L/min	3.54 L/min	3.04 L/min	3.04 L/min
Expired Sevoflurane	2.6 %	2.6 %	2.7 %	2.6 %	2.8 %
Expired N2O	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired Sevoflurane	3.5 %	3.5 %	3.5 %	3.7 %	3.6 %
Inspired N2O	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired O2 Setting	28 %	28 %	28 %	36 %	38 %
Expired O2 Setting	16 %	15 %	14 %	13 %	31 %
Respiratory					
Vent Mode	Pressure support with apnea backup mode	Pressure support with apnea backup mode	Pressure support with apnea backup mode	—	Pressure support with apnea backup mode
Tidal (Observed)	36 mL	21 mL	22 mL	18 mL	72 mL
Inspired Minute Volume	1.6 L/min	1.3 L/min	1 L/min	1.1 L/min	2.7 L/min
Expired Minute Volume	1.5 L/min	1.2 L/min	1 L/min	1.3 L/min	3.2 L/min
PIP Observed	15 cm H2O	14 cm H2O	14 cm H2O	5 cm H2O	15 cm H2O
PEEP/CPAP	5 cm H2O	5 cm H2O	5 cm H2O	5 cm H2O	5 cm H2O
MAC	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
Core Vitals/Respiratory					
NIBP	—	—	—	—	81/42 <sup>†</sup>
NIBP (Mean)	—	—	—	—	59 mmHg
Pulse	156 bpm	154 bpm	156 bpm	155 bpm	153 bpm
SpO2	94 %	92 %	86 % <sup>†</sup>	85 % <sup>†</sup>	99 %
Resp Observed	39	40	41	43	43
Anesthesia Monitoring					
Temp	37.8 °C (100 °F)	37 °C (98.6 °F)	36.4 °C (97.5 °F)	36 °C (96.8 °F)	35.7 °C (96.3 °F)
ETCO2	50 mmHg	47 mmHg	51 mmHg	58 mmHg	52 mmHg
FiO2 (%)	28 %	28 %	28 %	36 %	38 %
Other Vitals					
HR (ECG)	—	—	156 bpm	156 bpm	153 bpm
Cumulative Agents					
Cumulative Desflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL	—	0 mL
Cumulative Isoflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL	—	0 mL
Cumulative Sevoflurane (mL of Liquid)	21 mL	22 mL	23 mL	—	25 mL
Cumulative N2O (L of Gas)	14 L	14 L	14 L	—	14 L
Cumulative Air	26 L	30 L	33 L	—	40 L

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

(L of Gas)					
Nitric Oxide					
iCO2	1	1	1	1	1
Row Name	12/16/24 0933	12/16/24 0934	12/16/24 0935	12/16/24 0936	12/16/24 0937
Agents					
O2	1 L/min	4 L/min	10 L/min	10 L/min	10 L/min
Air	3.04 L/min	0 L/min	—	—	—
Expired Sevoflurane	2.8 %	1.7 %	0.9 %	0.7 %	0.5 %
Expired N2O	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired Sevoflurane	3.6 %	0.3 %	0.2 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Inspired N2O	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired O2 Setting	38 %	100 %	—	—	—
Expired O2 Setting	31 %	60 %	91 %	94 %	94 %
Respiratory					
Vent Mode	Pressure support with apnea backup mode	Pressure support with apnea backup mode	Pressure support with apnea backup mode	Pressure support with apnea backup mode	Pressure support with apnea backup mode
Tidal (Observed)	107 mL	98 mL	104 mL	121 mL	116 mL
Inspired Minute Volume	2.5 L/min	1.4 L/min	2.3 L/min	2.8 L/min	2.8 L/min
Expired Minute Volume	2.6 L/min	1.5 L/min	2.5 L/min	3 L/min	2.9 L/min
PIP Observed	15 cm H2O				
PEEP/CPAP	5 cm H2O				
MAC	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2
Core Vitals/Respiratory					
NIBP	—	—	—	—	77/37 <sup>†</sup>
NIBP (Mean)	—	—	—	—	53 mmHg
Pulse	154 bpm	149 bpm	141 bpm	137 bpm	133 bpm
SpO2	99 %	99 %	100 %	99 %	99 %
Resp Observed	33	14	27	26	24
Anesthesia Monitoring					
Temp	35.5 °C (95.9 °F)	35.3 °C (95.5 °F)	35.2 °C (95.4 °F)	35.1 °C (95.2 °F)	35.1 °C (95.2 °F)
ETCO2	52 mmHg	56 mmHg	49 mmHg	45 mmHg	43 mmHg
FiO2 (%)	38 %	100 %	—	—	—
Other Vitals					
HR (ECG)	153 bpm	—	144 bpm	135 bpm	133 bpm
Cumulative Agents					
Cumulative Desflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL				
Cumulative Isoflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL				
Cumulative Sevoflurane (mL of Liquid)	25 mL	26 mL	26 mL	26 mL	26 mL
Cumulative N2O (L of Gas)	14 L				
Cumulative Air (L of Gas)	43 L	44 L	44 L	44 L	44 L
Nitric Oxide					
iCO2	1	1	1	1	1



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

Row Name	12/16/24 0938	12/16/24 0939	12/16/24 0940	12/16/24 0941	12/16/24 0942
<b>Agents</b>					
O2	10 L/min	10 L/min	10 L/min	10 L/min	10 L/min
Expired Sevoflurane	0.4 %	0.3 %	0.3 %	0.3 %	0.3 %
Expired N2O	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired Sevoflurane	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Inspired N2O	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Expired O2 Setting	95 %	95 %	95 %	95 %	96 %
<b>Respiratory</b>					
Vent Mode	—	Pressure support with apnea backup mode	Pressure support with apnea backup mode	Pressure support with apnea backup mode	—
Tidal (Observed)	7 mL	155 mL	115 mL	106 mL	23 mL
Inspired Minute Volume	2.6 L/min	1.6 L/min	2.1 L/min	2.9 L/min	2.4 L/min
Expired Minute Volume	2.7 L/min	2.1 L/min	2.1 L/min	3 L/min	2.7 L/min
PIP Observed	5 cm H2O	15 cm H2O	15 cm H2O	15 cm H2O	1 cm H2O
PEEP/CPAP	5 cm H2O	5 cm H2O	5 cm H2O	5 cm H2O	5 cm H2O
MAC	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Core Vitals/Respiratory</b>					
NIBP	—	—	—	—	78/39 †
NIBP (Mean)	—	—	—	—	55 mmHg
Pulse	132 bpm	156 bpm	138 bpm	136 bpm	134 bpm
SpO2	99 %	99 %	99 %	99 %	99 %
Resp Observed	25	23	18	27	27
<b>Anesthesia Monitoring</b>					
Temp	35 °C (95 °F)	35 °C (95 °F)	34.9 °C (94.8 °F)	34.9 °C (94.8 °F)	34.8 °C (94.6 °F)
ETCO2	41 mmHg	37 mmHg	42 mmHg	40 mmHg	37 mmHg
<b>Other Vitals</b>					
HR (ECG)	130 bpm	151 bpm	138 bpm	135 bpm	133 bpm
<b>Cumulative Agents</b>					
Cumulative Desflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL
Cumulative Isoflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL	0 mL
Cumulative Sevoflurane (mL of Liquid)	26 mL	26 mL	26 mL	26 mL	26 mL
Cumulative N2O (L of Gas)	14 L	14 L	14 L	14 L	14 L
Cumulative Air (L of Gas)	44 L	44 L	44 L	44 L	44 L
<b>Nitric Oxide</b>					
iCO2	1	1	1	1	1
Row Name	12/16/24 0943	12/16/24 0944	12/16/24 0945	12/16/24 0946	12/16/24 0947
<b>Agents</b>					
O2	10 L/min	10 L/min	10 L/min	10 L/min	10 L/min
Expired Sevoflurane	0.2 %	0.3 %	0.3 %	0.2 %	0.2 %
Expired N2O	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Inspired	0.1 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

Sevoflurane					
Inspired N2O	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
Expired O2	95 %	95 %	95 %	95 %	94 %
Setting					
Respiratory					
Tidal (Observed)	76 mL	73 mL	75 mL	39 mL	327 mL
Inspired Minute Volume	1.9 L/min	1.8 L/min	1.9 L/min	1.5 L/min	1.8 L/min
Expired Minute Volume	2.1 L/min	2 L/min	2 L/min	1.7 L/min	1.8 L/min
PIP Observed	1 cm H2O	3 cm H2O	3 cm H2O	3 cm H2O	6 cm H2O
PEEP/CPAP	5 cm H2O				
MAC	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Core Vitals/Respiratory					
NIBP	—	—	—	—	93/52
NIBP (Mean)	—	—	—	—	69 mmHg
Pulse	133 bpm	131 bpm	130 bpm	152 bpm	143 bpm
SpO2	99 %	99 %	99 %	100 %	100 %
Resp Observed	35	28	25	28	26
Anesthesia Monitoring					
Temp	34.8 °C (94.6 °F)	34.8 °C (94.6 °F)	34.7 °C (94.5 °F)	34.7 °C (94.5 °F)	34.8 °C (94.6 °F)
ETCO2	41 mmHg	42 mmHg	41 mmHg	41 mmHg	46 mmHg
Other Vitals					
HR (ECG)	132 bpm	130 bpm	129 bpm	146 bpm	144 bpm
Cumulative Agents					
Cumulative Desflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL				
Cumulative Isoflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL				
Cumulative Sevoflurane (mL of Liquid)	26 mL				
Cumulative N2O (L of Gas)	14 L				
Cumulative Air (L of Gas)	44 L				
Nitric Oxide					
iCO2	1	1	1	1	1
Row Name					
Row Name	12/16/24 0948	12/16/24 0949			
Agents					
O2	10 L/min	—			
Expired Sevoflurane	0 %	0 %			
Expired N2O	0 %	0 %			
Inspired Sevoflurane	0 %	0 %			
Inspired N2O	0 %	0 %			
Respiratory					
Tidal (Observed)	0 mL	—			
Inspired Minute Volume	1.5 L/min	—			
Expired Minute Volume	1.1 L/min	—			
PIP Observed	3 cm H2O	1 cm H2O			
PEEP/CPAP	5 cm H2O	5 cm H2O			



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

MAC	0	0
<b>Core Vitals/Respiratory</b>		
Pulse	144 bpm	145 bpm
SpO2	98 %	99 %
Resp Observed	13	—
<b>Anesthesia Monitoring</b>		
Temp	34.8 °C (94.6 °F)	34.9 °C (94.8 °F)
ETCO2	0 mmHg *	0 mmHg *
<b>Other Vitals</b>		
HR (ECG)	143 bpm	—
<b>Cumulative Agents</b>		
Cumulative Desflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	0 mL
Cumulative Isoflurane (mL of Liquid)	0 mL	0 mL
Cumulative Sevoflurane (mL of Liquid)	26 mL	26 mL
Cumulative N2O (L of Gas)	14 L	14 L
Cumulative Air (L of Gas)	44 L	44 L
<b>Nitric Oxide</b>		
iCO2	0	0

I/O

Row Name	12/16/24 0810	12/16/24 0859	12/16/24 0900	12/16/24 0903	12/16/24 0905
propofol (Diprivan) 1000 MG/100ML infusion		Start: 12/16/24 0859			
Dose	—	*250 mcg/kg/min	—	—	*300 mcg/kg/min
dexAMETHasone (Decadron) 4 MG/ML injection		Start: 12/16/24 0903			
Dose	—	—	—	*6 mg	—
midazolam (PF) (Versed) 10 MG/2ML injection	6.25 mg		Start: 12/16/24 0729		
Dose	*6.25 mg	—	—	—	—
Row Name	12/16/24 0907	12/16/24 0908	12/16/24 0911	12/16/24 0914	12/16/24 0919
propofol (Diprivan) 1000 MG/100ML infusion		Start: 12/16/24 0859			
Dose	*12 mg	*6 mg	*250 mcg/kg/min	*6 mg	*0 mcg/kg/min
Volume (mL)	—	—	—	—	9.2
Row Name	12/16/24 0923	12/16/24 0950	12/16/24 0951	12/16/24 1004	12/16/24 1022
lactated Ringer's infusion		Start: 12/16/24 0900			
Rate	—	—	0 mL/hr	—	—
Volume (mL)	—	—	250 mL	—	—
propofol (Diprivan) 1000 MG/100ML infusion		Start: 12/16/24 0859			
Dose	—	*12 mg	—	—	—
Volume (mL)	—	1.2	—	—	—
morphine PF		Start: 12/16/24 0923			
Dose	*0.6 mg	—	—	—	—
<b>Fentanyl Drip</b>					
Bolus (mcg)	—	—	—	6.3 mcg	6.3 mcg
Fentanyl	—	—	—	—	—
Rate Fentanyl	—	—	—	—	—
Concentration Fentanyl	—	—	—	10 mcg/mL	10 mcg/mL



OUMC OU MEDICAL CENTER Phillips, Parker L  
700 NE 13TH ST MRN: 1001652520, DOB: 2/8/2022, Legal Sex: M  
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104- Adm: 12/16/2024, D/C: 12/16/2024  
5004

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

Row Name 12/16/24 1045

morphine PF 2 MG/ML 0.6 mg Start: 12/16/24 0935  
Dose \*0.6 mg

### Medication Exclusion

Anesthesia from  
12/16/2024 in  
Oklahoma  
Childrens  
Hospital with  
Susan Wittman,  
MD

Row Name

### Antibiotic/Beta Blocker/Antiemetic Administration Exclusions

Reason Surgeon requests  
Antibiotic Not no antibiotics  
Administered

### Positioning

Row Name 12/16/24 0900

#### Positioning

Position	Supine;Pressure points checked;Pressure points padded;Patient turned 90 degrees
Arm Placement	tucked and pressure points padded
Eyes Checklist	Eyes taped;Neck in neutral position;Pressure points checked

### Vitals/Agents

Row Name 12/16/24 0949

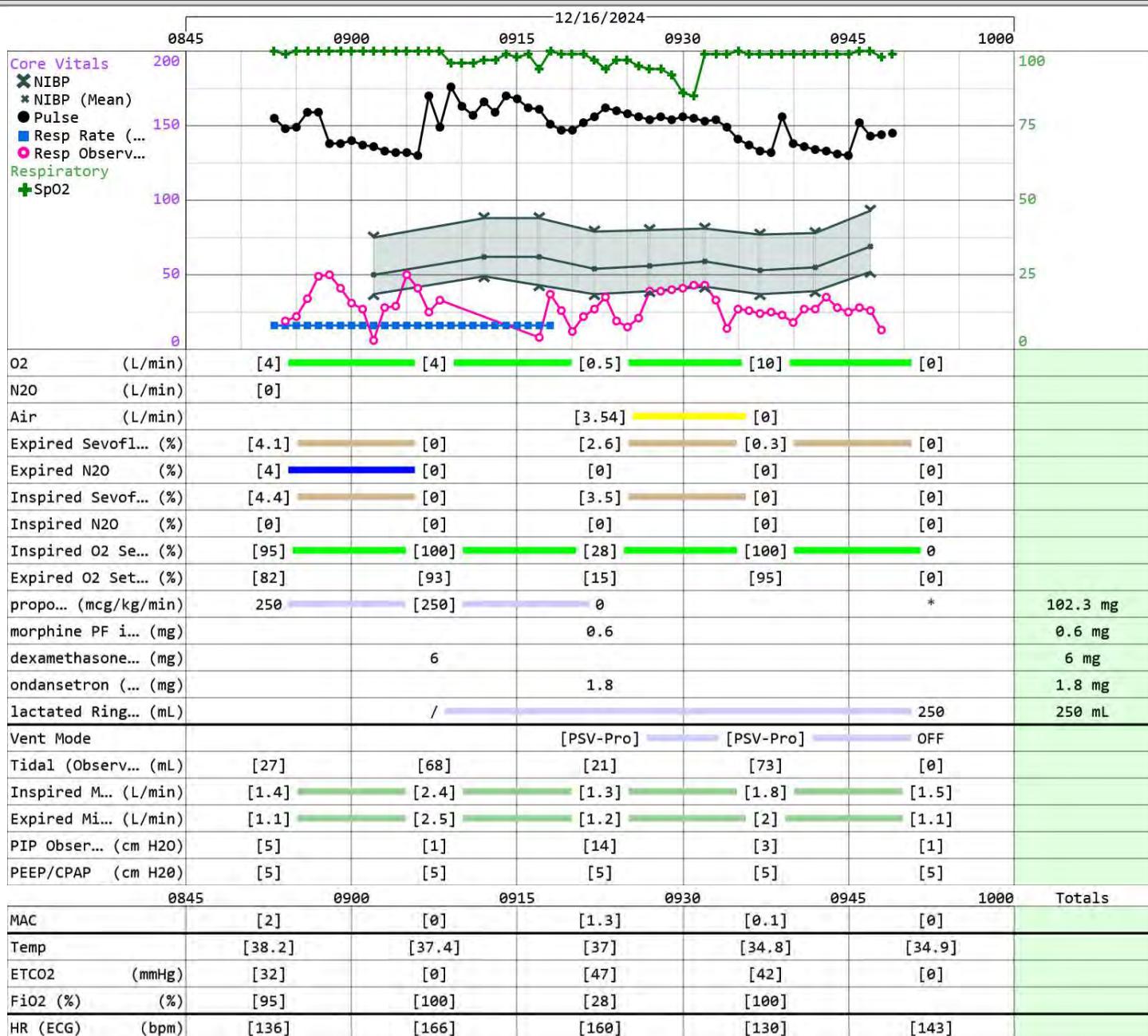
#### Respiratory

Vent Mode Vent off

### Anesthesia Graph

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)



Anesthesia Orders

**propofol (Diprivan) 1000 MG/100ML infusion (Discontinued)**

Electronically signed by: **Garrett Michael Eakers, MD** on 12/16/24 0901

Status: **Discontinued**

Ordering user: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD 12/16/24 0901

Ordering provider: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD

Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD

Ordering mode: Standard

Frequency: Routine Continuous PRN 12/16/24 0859 - 12/16/24

Class: Normal

0958

Discontinued by: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD 12/16/24 0958

Package: 0409-4699-24

[Discontinued in Anesthesia]

**morphine PF (Discontinued)**

Electronically signed by: **Garrett Michael Eakers, MD** on 12/16/24 0923

Status: **Discontinued**

Ordering user: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD 12/16/24 0923

Ordering provider: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD



OUMC OU MEDICAL CENTER Phillips, Parker L  
700 NE 13TH ST MRN: 1001652520, DOB: 2/8/2022, Legal Sex: M  
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104- Adm: 12/16/2024, D/C: 12/16/2024  
5004

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Anesthesia on 12/16/24 (continued)

Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD  
Frequency: Routine PRN 12/16/24 0923 - 12/16/24 0958  
Discontinued by: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD 12/16/24 0958  
[Discontinued in Anesthesia]

Ordering mode: Standard  
Class: Normal  
Package: 0409-1890-01

### ondansetron (Zofran) 4 MG/2ML injection (Discontinued)

Electronically signed by: **Garrett Michael Eakers, MD on 12/16/24 0924** Status: **Discontinued**  
Ordering user: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD 12/16/24 0924  
Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD  
Frequency: Routine PRN 12/16/24 0923 - 12/16/24 0958  
Discontinued by: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD 12/16/24 0958  
[Discontinued in Anesthesia]

Ordering provider: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD  
Ordering mode: Standard  
Class: Normal  
Package: 0641-6078-25

### lactated Ringer's infusion (Discontinued)

Electronically signed by: **Garrett Michael Eakers, MD on 12/16/24 0924** Status: **Discontinued**  
Ordering user: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD 12/16/24 0924  
Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD  
Frequency: Routine Continuous PRN 12/16/24 0900 - 12/16/24  
0958  
Discontinued by: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD 12/16/24 0958  
[Discontinued in Anesthesia]

Ordering provider: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD  
Ordering mode: Standard  
Class: Normal  
Package: 0409-7953-03

### dexAMETHasone (Decadron) 4 MG/ML injection (Discontinued)

Electronically signed by: **Garrett Michael Eakers, MD on 12/16/24 0924** Status: **Discontinued**  
Ordering user: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD 12/16/24 0924  
Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD  
Frequency: Routine PRN 12/16/24 0903 - 12/16/24 0958  
Discontinued by: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD 12/16/24 0958  
[Discontinued in Anesthesia]

Ordering provider: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD  
Ordering mode: Standard  
Class: Normal  
Package: 67457-423-12



OUMC OU MEDICAL CENTER Phillips, Parker L  
700 NE 13TH ST MRN: 1001652520, DOB: 2/8/2022, Legal Sex: M  
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104- Adm: 12/16/2024, D/C: 12/16/2024  
5004

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Medication Administrations

#### acetaminophen (Tylenol) 32 MG/ML solution/suspension solution 188.9163 mg [45447337]

Ordering Provider: Lauren A Toft, PA  
Ordered On: 12/16/24 0729  
Ordered Dose (Remaining/Total): 15 mg/kg (0/1)  
Frequency: Once  
Admin Instructions: preop

Status: Completed (Past End Date/Time)  
Starts/Ends: 12/16/24 0730 - 12/16/24 0809  
Route: Oral  
Ordered Rate/Order Duration: — / —

Timestamps	Action	Dose	Route	Other Information
Performed 12/16/24 0809 Documented: 12/16/24 0810	Given	188.9163 mg	Oral	Performed by: Shelby Davis, RN Scanned Package: 68094-330-59

#### albuterol (2.5 MG/3ML) 0.083% nebulizer solution 2.5 mg [45447350]

Ordering Provider: Susan Wittman, MD  
Ordered On: 12/16/24 0935  
Ordered Dose (Remaining/Total): 2.5 mg (0/1)  
Frequency: Once as needed

Status: Completed (Past End Date/Time)  
Starts/Ends: 12/16/24 0935 - 12/16/24 0954  
Route: Nebulization  
Ordered Rate/Order Duration: — / —

Timestamps	Action	Dose	Route	Other Information
Performed 12/16/24 0954 Documented: 12/16/24 1027	Given	2.5 mg	Nebulization	Performed by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN Scanned Package: 76204-200-01

#### fentaNYL (PF) (Sublimaze) 10 mcg/mL injection 6.3 mcg [114312878]

Ordering Provider: Susan Wittman, MD  
Ordered On: 12/16/24 0935  
Ordered Dose (Remaining/Total): 0.5 mcg/kg (Dosing Weight) (2/4)  
Frequency: Every 5 min PRN

Status: Discontinued (Past End Date/Time), Reason: Patient Transfer  
Starts/Ends: 12/16/24 0935 - 12/16/24 1145  
Route: Intravenous  
Ordered Rate/Order Duration: — / 1 Minutes

Line	Med Link Info	Comment
Peripheral IV 12/16/24 Left;Posterior	12/16/24 1004 by Kenzi E Griffin, RN	—

Timestamps	Action	Dose / Duration	Route	Other Information
Performed 12/16/24 1022 Documented: 12/16/24 1023	Given	6.3 mcg 1 Minutes	Intravenous	Performed by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN Scanned Package: 9999-7005-63

Performed 12/16/24 1004 Documented: 12/16/24 1004	Given	6.3 mcg 1 Minutes	Intravenous	Performed by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN Scanned Package: 9999-7005-63
--	-------	----------------------	-------------	--

### Pharmacy Actions

Type	Date/Time	User	Extra Information
Wast e	Mon Dec 16, 2024 11:37	Kenzi E Griffin, RN	fentaNYL 1000 MCG/20ML solution [131634] Waste Amount: 36.4878 mcg Package: 20 mL Vial (0409-9094-16) Charge Failure Reason: Linked admin charge contains waste charge



OUMC OU MEDICAL CENTER Phillips, Parker L  
700 NE 13TH ST MRN: 1001652520, DOB: 2/8/2022, Legal Sex: M  
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104- Adm: 12/16/2024, D/C: 12/16/2024  
5004

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Medication Administrations (continued)

Waste Reason:  
Discarded Drug Not  
Administered  
Package From: MAR

#### sodium chloride 4 MEQ/ML solution [7322]

Waste Amount: 0.1149 Package: 100 mL Vial  
mL (0.4596 mEq) (63323-095-02)  
Charge Failure Reason:  
Linked admin charge  
contains waste charge

Waste Reason:  
Discarded Drug Not  
Administered  
Package From: MAR

#### sterile water (PF) solution [7484]

Waste Amount: 2.8783 Package: 1,000 mL Flex  
mL Cont (0990-7990-09)  
Charge Failure Reason:  
Linked admin charge  
contains waste charge

Waste Reason:  
Discarded Drug Not  
Administered  
Package From: MAR

### lidocaine (Xylocaine) 1 % injection [114319835]

Ordering Provider: Vikram Ramjee, MD Status: Discontinued (Past End Date/Time), Reason: Patient  
Ordered On: 12/16/24 0907 Discharge  
Frequency: As needed

Timestamps	Action	Dose	Route	Other Information
Performed 12/16/24 0907 Documented: 12/16/24 0907	Given	3 mL	Other	Performed by: Raquel Querido, MD Documented by: Tierra M Sparks, RN Comments: topical airway local

### midazolam (PF) (Versed) 10 MG/2ML injection 6.25 mg [45447338]

Ordering Provider: Lauren A Toft, PA Status: Completed (Past End Date/Time)  
Ordered On: 12/16/24 0729 Starts/Ends: 12/16/24 0729 - 12/16/24 0815  
Ordered Dose (Remaining/Total): 0.5 mg/kg (Dosing Weight) (0/1)  
Frequency: Once PRN Procedure Route: Oral  
Admin Instructions: Usual total sedation dose maximum: 6 mg. Ordered Rate/Order Duration: — / 5 Minutes

Timestamps	Action	Dose / Duration	Route	Other Information
Performed 12/16/24 0810 Documented: 12/16/24 0810	Given	6.25 mg 5 Minutes	Oral	Performed by: Shelby Davis, RN Scanned Package: 0409-2308-22

### Pharmacy Actions

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Medication Administrations (continued)

Type	Date/Time	User	Extra Information			
Wast e	Mon Dec 16, 2024 0753	Shelby Davis, RN	<b>midazolam (PF) 10 MG/2ML solution [168901]</b> Waste Amount: 0.75 mL (3.75 mg) Billing Code Quantity: 3.00 Charge Method: Injection Standard (System picked) Implied Quantity: 0.375	Package: 2 mL Vial (0409-2308-22) Billing Code: J2250 Charge Map: CHARGE MAP	Charge Dropped: 2.250 Charge Modifiers: JW,TB Charge Table: OUE STANDARD CHARGE	Implied Unit Type: Entire Package (2 mL Vial (0409-2308-02))

**morphine PF 2 MG/ML 0.6 mg [114312879]**

Ordering Provider: Susan Wittman, MD  
 Status: Discontinued (Past End Date/Time), Reason: Patient Transfer  
 Ordered On: 12/16/24 0935 Starts/Ends: 12/16/24 0935 - 12/16/24 1145  
 Ordered Dose (Remaining/Total): 0.6 mg (3/4) Route: Intravenous  
 Frequency: Every 5 min PRN Ordered Rate/Order Duration: — / —

Line	Med Link Info	Comment		
Peripheral IV 12/16/24 Left;Posterior	12/16/24 1045 by Kenzi E Griffin, RN	—		
Timestamps	Action	Dose	Route	Other Information
Performed 12/16/24 1045	Given	0.6 mg	Intravenous	Performed by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN Scanned Package: 0409-1890-03

Pharmacy Actions

Type	Date/Time	User	Extra Information
Wast e	Mon Dec 16, 2024 1137	Kenzi E Griffin, RN	<b>morphine PF 2 MG/ML solution [40800087]</b> Waste Amount: 0.7 mL (1.4 mg) Charge Failure Reason: Medication is not configured for waste Waste Reason: Discarded Drug Not Administered Package From: MAR

Other Orders

Consult

Anesthesia Follow-up (Cancel Held)

Electronically signed by: Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 0837  
 Ordering user: Susan Wittman, MD 12/16/24 0837  
 Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD  
 Frequency: Routine Once 12/16/24 0836 - 1 occurrence

Status: Cancel Held  
 Ordering provider: Susan Wittman, MD  
 Ordering mode: Standard  
 Class: Hospital Performed



OUMC OU MEDICAL CENTER Phillips, Parker L  
700 NE 13TH ST MRN: 1001652520, DOB: 2/8/2022, Legal Sex: M  
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104- Adm: 12/16/2024, D/C: 12/16/2024  
5004

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Other Orders (continued)

Quantity: 1  
Canceled by: Automatic Order Context Provider 12/20/24 0002

### Discharge

#### Discharge patient (Completed)

Electronically signed by: **Vikram Ramjee, MD on 12/16/24 0858**  
Ordering user: Vikram Ramjee, MD 12/16/24 0858  
Authorized by: Vikram Ramjee, MD  
Frequency: Routine Once 12/16/24 0859 - 1 occurrence  
Quantity: 1

Status: **Completed**

Ordering provider: Vikram Ramjee, MD  
Ordering mode: Standard  
Class: Hospital Performed  
Instance released by: Vikram Ramjee, MD (auto-released)  
12/16/2024 8:58 AM

#### Updates

Accommodation reason: Ready for Discharge  
Discharge disposition: Home or Self Care

Discharge date and time: 12/16/2024 Morning

### Medications

#### ondansetron (Zofran) 4 MG/2ML injection - Pyxis Override Pull (Active)

Electronically signed by: **Garrett Michael Eakers, MD on 12/16/24 0921**  
Ordering user: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD 12/16/24 0921  
Frequency: 12/16/24 0921 - Until Discontinued  
Admin instructions: Created by cabinet override  
Medication comments: Created by cabinet override  
Package: 0641-6078-25

Status: **Active**

#### dexAMETHasone (Decadron) 4 MG/ML injection - Pyxis Override Pull (Active)

Electronically signed by: **Garrett Michael Eakers, MD on 12/16/24 0921**  
Ordering user: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD 12/16/24 0921  
Frequency: 12/16/24 0921 - Until Discontinued  
Admin instructions: Created by cabinet override  
Medication comments: Created by cabinet override  
Package: 67457-423-12

Status: **Active**

#### Propofol (Diprivan) 200 MG/20ML injection - Pyxis Override Pull (Active)

Electronically signed by: **Garrett Michael Eakers, MD on 12/16/24 0827**  
Ordering user: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD 12/16/24 0827  
Frequency: 12/16/24 0827 - Until Discontinued  
Admin instructions: Created by cabinet override  
General Anesthetic - do not give without appropriate ventilation support.  
Medication comments: Created by cabinet override  
Package: 0409-6010-25

Status: **Active**

#### morphine PF 2 MG/ML - Pyxis Override Pull (Active)

Electronically signed by: **Garrett Michael Eakers, MD on 12/16/24 0827**  
Ordering user: Garrett Michael Eakers, MD 12/16/24 0827  
Frequency: 12/16/24 0827 - Until Discontinued  
Admin instructions: Created by cabinet override  
Medication comments: Created by cabinet override  
Package: 0409-1890-01

Status: **Active**

#### acetaminophen (Tylenol) 32 MG/ML solution/suspension solution 188.9163 mg (Completed)

Electronically signed by: **Lauren A Toft, PA on 12/16/24 0729**  
Ordering user: Lauren A Toft, PA 12/16/24 0729  
Authorized by: Lauren A Toft, PA  
Frequency: Routine Once 12/16/24 0730 - 1 occurrence  
Admin instructions: preop

Status: **Completed**

Ordering provider: Lauren A Toft, PA  
Ordering mode: Standard  
Class: Normal



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Other Orders (continued)

Package: 68094-330-59

**midazolam (PF) (Versed) 10 MG/2ML injection 6.25 mg (Completed)**

Electronically signed by: **Lauren A Toft, PA on 12/16/24 0729**

Status: **Completed**

Ordering user: Lauren A Toft, PA 12/16/24 0729

Ordering provider: Lauren A Toft, PA

Authorized by: Lauren A Toft, PA

Ordering mode: Standard

PRN reasons: sedation anxiety

Class: Normal

Frequency: Routine Once PRN 12/16/24 0729 - 1 occurrence

Admin instructions: Usual total sedation dose maximum: 6 mg.

Package: 0409-2308-22

**lidocaine (Xylocaine) 1 % injection (Discontinued)**

Electronically signed by: **Tierra M Sparks, RN on 12/16/24 0907**

Status: **Discontinued**

Ordering user: Tierra M Sparks, RN 12/16/24 0907

Ordering provider: Vikram Ramjee, MD

Authorized by: Vikram Ramjee, MD

Ordering mode: Per protocol: cosign required

Cosigning events

Electronically cosigned by Vikram Ramjee, MD 12/16/24 0923 for Ordering

Frequency: Routine PRN 12/16/24 0907 - 12/16/24 0951 Class: Normal

Discontinued by: Tierra M Sparks, RN 12/16/24 0951 [Patient Discharge]

Acknowledged: Tierra M Sparks, RN 12/16/24 0907 for Placing Order

Package: 63323-201-10

**ondansetron (Zofran) 4 MG/2ML injection 1.89 mg (Discontinued)**

Electronically signed by: **Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 0837**

Status: **Discontinued**

Ordering user: Susan Wittman, MD 12/16/24 0837

Ordering provider: Susan Wittman, MD

Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD

Ordering mode: Standard

PRN reasons: nausea

Class: Normal

Frequency: Routine Once PRN 12/16/24 0935 - 1 occurrence

Released by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935

Discontinued by: Automatic Transfer Provider 12/16/24 1145 [Patient Transfer]

Acknowledged: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935 for Placing Order

Package: 0641-6078-25

**ibuprofen 100 MG/5ML suspension 126 mg (Discontinued)**

Electronically signed by: **Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 0837**

Status: **Discontinued**

Ordering user: Susan Wittman, MD 12/16/24 0837

Ordering provider: Susan Wittman, MD

Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD

Ordering mode: Standard

PRN reasons: mild pain (pain scale 1-3)

Class: Normal

Frequency: Routine Once PRN 12/16/24 0935 - 1 occurrence

Released by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935

Discontinued by: Automatic Transfer Provider 12/16/24 1145 [Patient Transfer]

Acknowledged: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935 for Placing Order

Admin instructions: Shake well.

Package: 68094-494-59

**fentaNYL (PF) (Sublimaze) 10 mcg/mL injection 6.3 mcg (Discontinued)**

Electronically signed by: **Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 0837**

Status: **Discontinued**

Ordering user: Susan Wittman, MD 12/16/24 0837

Ordering provider: Susan Wittman, MD

Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD

Ordering mode: Standard

PRN reasons: moderate pain (pain scale 4-6)

Class: Normal

Frequency: Routine q5 min PRN 12/16/24 0935 - 4 occurrences

Released by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935

Discontinued by: Automatic Transfer Provider 12/16/24 1145 [Patient Transfer]

Acknowledged: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935 for Placing Order

Package: 0409-9094-16, 63323-095-02, 0990-7990-09

**morphine PF 2 MG/ML 0.6 mg (Discontinued)**

Electronically signed by: **Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 0837**

Status: **Discontinued**

Ordering user: Susan Wittman, MD 12/16/24 0837

Ordering provider: Susan Wittman, MD

Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD

Ordering mode: Standard



## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Other Orders (continued)

PRN reasons: severe pain (pain scale 7-10)

Frequency: Routine q5 min PRN 12/16/24 0935 - 4 occurrences

Released by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935

Class: Normal

Discontinued by: Automatic Transfer Provider 12/16/24 1145  
[Patient Transfer]

Acknowledged: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935 for Placing Order

Package: 0409-1890-03

### Iactated Ringer's infusion (Discontinued)

Electronically signed by: Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 0837

Status: Discontinued

Ordering user: Susan Wittman, MD 12/16/24 0837

Ordering provider: Susan Wittman, MD

Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD

Ordering mode: Standard

Frequency: Routine Continuous 12/16/24 0945 - 12/16/24 1145

Class: Normal

Released by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935

Discontinued by: Automatic Transfer Provider 12/16/24 1145

[Patient Transfer]

Acknowledged: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935 for Placing Order

Package: 0338-0117-02

### racepinephrine (Asthmanefrin) 2.25 % nebulizer solution 0.5 mL (Discontinued)

Electronically signed by: Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 0837

Status: Discontinued

Ordering user: Susan Wittman, MD 12/16/24 0837

Ordering provider: Susan Wittman, MD

Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD

Ordering mode: Standard

PRN reasons: wheezing shortness of breath

Class: Normal

Frequency: Routine Once PRN 12/16/24 0935 - 1 occurrence

Discontinued by: Automatic Transfer Provider 12/16/24 1145

Released by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935

[Patient Transfer]

Acknowledged: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935 for Placing Order

Admin instructions: If dose ordered in "inhalations", pour full neb contents into handheld nebulizer, then instruct pt to inhale the ordered number of inhalations.

Not to exceed 12 inhalations per 24 hour period

Package: 0487-5901-99

### albuterol (2.5 MG/3ML) 0.083% nebulizer solution 2.5 mg (Completed)

Electronically signed by: Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 0837

Status: Completed

Ordering user: Susan Wittman, MD 12/16/24 0837

Ordering provider: Susan Wittman, MD

Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD

Ordering mode: Standard

PRN reasons: wheezing

Class: Normal

Frequency: Routine Once PRN 12/16/24 0935 - 1 occurrence

Released by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935

Acknowledged: Kenzi E Griffin, RN 12/16/24 0935 for Placing Order

Package: 76204-200-01

## Nursing

### Notify Anesthesia (Discontinued)

Electronically signed by: Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 0837

Status: Discontinued

Ordering user: Susan Wittman, MD 12/16/24 0837

Ordering provider: Susan Wittman, MD

Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD

Ordering mode: Standard

Frequency: Routine Until discontinued 12/16/24 0936 - Until

Class: Hospital Performed

Specified

Instance released by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN (auto-released)

Quantity: 1

12/16/2024 9:35 AM

Discontinued by: Automatic Transfer Provider 12/16/24 1145 [Patient Transfer]

Order comments: Notify attending anesthesiologist if patient continues to complain of pain.

### Vital signs (per PACU protocol) (Discontinued)

Electronically signed by: Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 0837

Status: Discontinued

Ordering user: Susan Wittman, MD 12/16/24 0837

Ordering provider: Susan Wittman, MD

Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD

Ordering mode: Standard

Frequency: Routine Per unit protocol 12/16/24 0936 - Until

Class: Hospital Performed

Specified

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Other Orders (continued)

Quantity: 1

Instance released by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN (auto-released)  
 12/16/2024 9:35 AM

Discontinued by: Automatic Transfer Provider 12/16/24 1145 [Patient Transfer]

### Continuous Pulse Oximetry (Discontinued)

Electronically signed by: Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 0837

Status: Discontinued

Ordering user: Susan Wittman, MD 12/16/24 0837

Ordering provider: Susan Wittman, MD

Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD

Ordering mode: Standard

Frequency: Routine Until discontinued 12/16/24 0936 - Until

Class: Hospital Performed

Specified

Quantity: 1

Instance released by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN (auto-released)  
 12/16/2024 9:35 AM

Discontinued by: Automatic Transfer Provider 12/16/24 1145 [Patient Transfer]

### Cardiac monitoring (Discontinued)

Electronically signed by: Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 0837

Status: Discontinued

Ordering user: Susan Wittman, MD 12/16/24 0837

Ordering provider: Susan Wittman, MD

Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD

Ordering mode: Standard

Frequency: Routine Until discontinued 12/16/24 0936 - Until

Class: Hospital Performed

Specified

Quantity: 1

Instance released by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN (auto-released)  
 12/16/2024 9:35 AM

Discontinued by: Automatic Transfer Provider 12/16/24 1145 [Patient Transfer]

### May Return to Floor/Discharge from PACU (Discontinued)

Electronically signed by: Susan Wittman, MD on 12/16/24 0837

Status: Discontinued

Ordering user: Susan Wittman, MD 12/16/24 0837

Ordering provider: Susan Wittman, MD

Authorized by: Susan Wittman, MD

Ordering mode: Standard

Frequency: Routine Once 12/16/24 0936 - 1 occurrence

Class: Hospital Performed

Quantity: 1

Instance released by: Kenzi E Griffin, RN (auto-released)  
 12/16/2024 9:35 AM

Discontinued by: Automatic Transfer Provider 12/16/24 1145 [Patient Transfer]

Order comments: When patient meets criteria may return to floor/discharge from PACU.

### Flowsheets

#### Activities of Daily Living Screening

Row Name	12/16/24 0718
----------	---------------

##### ADL Screening

Patient's Vision	Yes
------------------	-----

Adequate to	
-------------	--

Safely Complete	
-----------------	--

Daily Activities	
------------------	--

Patient's Judgment	Yes
--------------------	-----

Adequate to	
-------------	--

Safely Complete	
-----------------	--

Daily Activities	
------------------	--

Patient's Memory	Yes
------------------	-----

Adequate to	
-------------	--

Safely Complete	
-----------------	--

Daily Activities	
------------------	--

Patient Able to Express	Yes
-------------------------	-----

Needs/Desires	
---------------	--

Dressing	Dependent
----------	-----------

Grooming	Dependent
----------	-----------

Feeding	Dependent
---------	-----------



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Flowsheets (continued)

Bathing	Dependent
Toileting	Dependent
In/Out Bed	Dependent
Walks in Home	Dependent
Weakness of Legs	None
Weakness of Arms/Hands	None
Hearing - Right Ear	Functional
Hearing - Left Ear	Functional
Assistive Devices	
Assistive Devices	None
Therapy Consults	
PT Evaluation Needed	No
OT Evaluation Needed	No
SLP Evaluation Needed	No

Care Plan (Perioperative/Perianesthesia)

Row Name	12/16/24 0720
<u>Individualization</u>	
Anxieties, Fears or Concerns	
Outcome	none stated att
Minimized Risk and Safety	
<u>Goal: Minimized Risk/Safety Maintenance</u>	
Outcome	progressing
Minimized Risk and Safety	
<u>Goal: Physiologic Homeostasis</u>	
Outcome	progressing
Physiologic Homeostasis	
<u>Goal: Optimal Comfort and Wellbeing</u>	
Elevated Risk Identified	pain;situational anxiety
Outcome Optimal Comfort and Wellbeing	progressing
<u>Outcome Summary</u>	
Plan of Care	parent
Reviewed With	

Care Plan (Perioperative/Perianesthesia)

Row Name	12/16/24 1050	12/16/24 1216
<u>Goal: Minimized Risk/Safety Maintenance</u>		
Elevated Risk Identified	infection	—
Outcome Minimized Risk and Safety	progressing	met
<u>Goal: Physiologic Homeostasis</u>		
Elevated Risk	bleeding	—

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Flowsheets (continued)

Identified		
Outcome	progressing	met
Physiologic		
Homeostasis		
<b>Goal: Optimal Comfort and Wellbeing</b>		
Elevated Risk	pain	—
Identified		
Outcome	Optimal	progressing
Comfort and		met
Wellbeing		
<b>Goal: Anesthesia/Sedation Recovery</b>		
Outcome	progressing	met
Anesthesia/Sedat		
ion Recovery		
<b>Outcome Summary</b>		
Plan of Care	parent	parent
Reviewed With		

Custom Formula Data

Row Name	12/16/24 0700	12/16/24 0718	12/16/24 0954	12/16/24 0955	12/16/24 1130
<b>OTHER</b>					
Percent Excess Weight Loss	70.86 Percent	—	—	—	—
IBW in lbs (Bariatric)	-39.04	—	—	—	—
Weight Change Since Last Visit	12.55 kg	—	—	—	—
IBW in kg (Bariatric)	-17.71	—	—	—	—
Weight Change since last visit	0	—	—	—	—
Percent Wt Change since Last Visit	0	—	—	—	—
IBW/kg (Calculated) Male	-5.6 kg	—	—	—	—
IBW in kg (Bariatric)	-17.71 kg	—	—	—	—
IBW in lb (Bariatric)	-39.04 lb	—	—	—	—
Weight Change Since Last Visit	12.55 kg	—	—	—	—
Weight Z-Score Current	-1.07	—	—	—	—
Length Z-Score Current	-0.75	—	—	—	—
Weight Growth Chart	CDC BOYS (2-20 YEARS)	—	—	—	—
Length Growth Chart	CDC BOYS (2-20 YEARS)	—	—	—	—
<b>Measurements</b>					
Total Weight Change Percent	2222 Percent	—	—	—	—
Weight Change Since Preop	12.55 kgs	—	—	—	—
Initial Excess Weight	17.71 kgs	—	—	—	—



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Flowsheets (continued)

Percent of IBW	0 Percent	—	—	—	—
EBW (kg)	443.18 kg	—	—	—	—
EBW (lbs)	445.12 lbs	—	—	—	—
Weight Change Since Preop	12.55 kg	—	—	—	—
Initial Excess Weight	17.71 kg	—	—	—	—
Percent of IBW	0 Percent	—	—	—	—
EBW (kg)	30.26 kg	—	—	—	—
EBW (lb)	66.71 lb	—	—	—	—
<b>COPD Assessment</b>					
BMI (Calculated)	15.16	—	—	—	—
<b>Vital Signs</b>					
BMI (Calculated)	15.16	—	—	—	—
<b>Weight and Growth Recommendation</b>					
IBW/kg (Calculated)	-10.1 kg	—	—	—	—
Female					
<b>Vitals</b>					
Boys Systolic BP Percentile	74 %	—	96 % <sup>†</sup>	71 %	—
Boys Diastolic BP Percentile	99 % <sup>†</sup>	—	85 %	74 %	—
Diastolic BP Percentile	—	—	85 %	74 %	—
Systolic BP Percentile	—	—	96 % <sup>†</sup>	71 %	—
<b>Height and Weight</b>					
Weight in (lb) to have BMI = 25	45.5	—	—	—	—
<b>Measurements</b>					
BMI (Calculated)	15.2	—	—	—	—
Percent Excess Weight Loss	70.86 Percent	—	—	—	—
<b>Relevant Labs and Vitals</b>					
Temp (in Celsius) for APACHE IV	36.1	—	36.3	—	36
<b>Fall Risk Scale</b>					
Fall Risk Calculated Score	—	Low Fall Risk	—	—	—
Fall Risk Calculated Score	—	8 (Humpty Dumpty)	—	—	—
<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 1141</b>	<b>12/16/24 1200</b>			

Relevant Labs and Vitals

Temp (in Celsius) for APACHE IV	36	36.1
---------------------------------	----	------

Discharge Planning

<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 0719</b>	<b>12/16/24 1141</b>
<b>Discharge Planning</b>		
Living Arrangements	Parent	Parent
Support Systems	Parent	Parent
Assistance Needed	none at this time	none noted

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Flowsheets (continued)

Type of Residence	Private residence	Private residence
Patient expects to be discharged to:	HOME	home

Document Return of Belongings

Row Name	12/16/24 1149
Patient Belongings Sent Home	
Belongings Sent	None
Home	
Medications Sent Home	
Medications Sent	None to return
Home	

Education

Row Name	12/16/24 0719	12/16/24 1049	12/16/24 1141	12/16/24 1216
Education				
Person Taught	parent	parent	parent	parent
Learning Readiness and Ability	no barriers identified	no barriers identified	no barriers identified	no barriers identified
Teaching Focus	unit orientation;perioperative routine	unit orientation;discharge criteria	unit orientation;perioperative routine	discharge criteria;discharge instructions
Education Outcome Evaluation	eager to learn;verbalizes understanding	acceptance expressed;eager to learn	verbalizes understanding;eager to learn	eager to learn;verbalizes understanding
Discharge Instructions				
Discharge Readiness Evaluation	—	—	—	able to teach back
Patient Education Handouts	—	—	—	received  AVS, OTC pain med sheet

Humpty Dumpty Pediatric Fall Assessment Scale

Row Name	12/16/24 0718
Humpty Dumpty Fall Risk Assessment	
Age	Less than 3 years old
Diagnosis	Other
Cognitive Impairment	Oriented to Own Ability
Environmental	Outpatient Area
Reponse to Surgery/Sedation /Anesthesia	No Sedation or More than 48 Hours
Total	8
Peds Fall Risk Category	Low Fall Risk
Fall Risk Interventions	
Humpty Dumpty Low Risk Fall	Orient to room;Lighting

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Flowsheets (continued)

Interventions adequate;Call light in reach

Interventions

Row Name	12/16/24 0719	12/16/24 1049	12/16/24 1216
Interventions			
Fire Safety Risk Review	—	no elevated risk identified	no elevated risk identified
Fire Safety Interventions	—	—	safety protocol maintained
Warming Method	—	maintained	maintained
Safety Promotion/Fall Prevention	family at bedside;safety round/check completed	family at bedside	nonskid shoes/slippers when out of bed;family at bedside
Trust Relationship/Rap port	questions answered;care explained	care explained;choices provided;emotional support provided;empathic listening provided;questions answered;questions encouraged;reassurance provided;thoughts/feelings acknowledged	care explained;questions encouraged;questions answered;thoughts/feelings acknowledged;emotional support provided
Pain Management Interventions	pain management plan reviewed with patient/caregiver	pain management plan reviewed with patient/caregiver;pain medication given	care clustered;pain management plan reviewed with patient/caregiver;diversional activity provided;quiet environment facilitated

IV Assessment

Row Name	12/16/24 0954
[REMOVED] Peripheral IV 12/16/24 Left;Posterior	
IV Properties	Placement Date: 12/16/24 Hand Hygiene Completed: Yes Size (Gauge): 24 G Orientation: Left;Posterior Location: Hand Site Prep: Alcohol Technique: Anatomical landmarks Removal Date: 12/16/24 Removal Time: 1055
Site Assessment	Clean;Dry;Intact
Dressing Type	Transparent
Line Status	Saline locked
Dressing Status	Clean;Dry;Intact

LACE+ Score

Row Name	12/16/24 1220
LACE+	
LACE+ Score	11

Lines/Drains/Airways

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Flowsheets (continued)

Row Name	12/16/24 1141
----------	---------------

[REMOVED] ETT 4 mm

ETT Properties	Placement Date: 12/16/24 Placement Time: 0914 Placed by External Staff?: — , ENT Hand Hygiene Completed: Yes Mask Ventilation: Vent by mask Technique: Direct laryngoscopy;Stylet ETT Type: ETT - single Single Lumen Tube Size: 4 mm Cuffed: Yes Laryngoscope: — , suspension laryngoscope Location: Oral Grade View: Full view of the glottis Airway Insertion Attempts: 1 Placement Verification: Auscultation;Capnometry;Symmetrical chest wall movement Removal Date: 12/16/24 Removal Time: 0946
----------------	--

[REMOVED] Wound 12/16/24 Throat

Wound Properties	Date First Assessed: 12/16/24 Hand Hygiene Completed: Yes Primary Wound Type: Other (comment) , ablation-coblator-adenoid site Location: Throat Final Assessment Date: 08/12/25 Final Assessment Time: 0603 Wound Outcome: Healed
------------------	---

Site Assessment	Intact
-----------------	--------

Peri-Wound Assessment	Intact
-----------------------	--------

Closure	Unable to assess
---------	------------------

Drainage Amount	None
-----------------	------

Dressing	Open to air
----------	-------------

Dressing Status	Intact
-----------------	--------

[REMOVED] Peripheral IV 12/16/24 Left;Posterior

IV Properties	Placement Date: 12/16/24 Hand Hygiene Completed: Yes Size (Gauge): 24 G Orientation: Left;Posterior Location: Hand Site Prep: Alcohol Technique: Anatomical landmarks Removal Date: 12/16/24 Removal Time: 1055
---------------	---

Modified Aldrete Score

Row Name	12/16/24 0718	12/16/24 1141
----------	---------------	---------------

Modified Aldrete

Activity	Able to move 4 extremities voluntarily or on command	Able to move 4 extremities voluntarily or on command
Respiration	Able to breathe deeply and cough freely	Able to breathe deeply and cough freely
Circulation	Blood pressure is plus or minus 20% of pre-anesthetic level	Blood pressure is plus or minus 20% of pre-anesthetic level
Consciousness	Fully awake	Fully awake
Oxygen Saturation	Able to maintain oxygen saturation greater than 92% on room air	Able to maintain oxygen saturation greater than 92% on room air
Modified Aldrete Score	10	10

Normothermia Protocol

Row Name	12/16/24 0954
----------	---------------

Postprocedure Normothermia Interventions

Blanket Applied	No
Is the patient normothermic?	Yes

Nutrition Screen



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Flowsheets (continued)

Row Name 12/16/24 0727

Nutrition Screen

Unplanned No  
Weight Loss in  
Last Three  
Months  
Poor Oral Intake No  
for More Than  
Seven Days Prior  
to Admission  
Difficulty No  
Chewing or  
Swallowing  
Pressure Injury or No  
Non-Healing  
Wound  
Home Tube No  
Feeding or Total  
Parenteral  
Nutrition (TPN)  
Dietitian Consult No  
Needed

Pain Assessment

Row Name 12/16/24 0954 12/16/24 0955 12/16/24 1000 12/16/24 1005 12/16/24 1015

Pain Assessment Timer

Restart Pain Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes  
Assessment  
Timer

Row Name 12/16/24 1030 12/16/24 1045 12/16/24 1100 12/16/24 1115 12/16/24 1130

Pain Assessment Timer

Restart Pain Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes  
Assessment  
Timer

Row Name 12/16/24 1141 12/16/24 1200

Pain Assessment Timer

Restart Pain Yes Yes  
Assessment  
Timer

Patient Belongings

Row Name 12/16/24 0710

Patient Belongings at Bedside

Belongings at Clothing

Bedside

Clothing Pants;Shirt

Patient Belongings Sent Home

Belongings Sent None  
Home

Patient Belongings Sent to Safe

Belongings Sent None  
to Safe



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Flowsheets (continued)

Peds Braden QD Scale Assessment

Row Name	12/16/24 0718
Braden QD Scale	
Mobility	No limitations
Sensory	No Impairment
Perception	
Friction and Shear	No problem
Nutrition	Adequate
Tissue Perfusion and Oxygenation	Adequate
Number of Medical Devices	0
Repositionability/ Skin Protection	No medical devices
Braden QD Score	0
Braden QD Skin Risk Level	Low Risk

Peds I/O

Row Name	12/16/24 0810	12/16/24 0859	12/16/24 0900	12/16/24 0903	12/16/24 0905
midazolam (PF) (Versed) 10 MG/2ML injection	6.25 mg	Start: 12/16/24 0729	—	—	—
Dose	*6.25 mg	—	—	—	—
propofol (Diprivan) 1000 MG/100ML infusion	Start: 12/16/24 0859	—	—	—	*300 mcg/kg/min
Dose	—	*250 mcg/kg/min	—	—	—
dexAMETHasone (Decadron) 4 MG/ML injection	Start: 12/16/24 0903	—	—	*6 mg	—
Dose	—	—	—	—	—
Row Name	12/16/24 0907	12/16/24 0908	12/16/24 0911	12/16/24 0914	12/16/24 0919
propofol (Diprivan) 1000 MG/100ML infusion	Start: 12/16/24 0859	—	—	—	—
Dose	*12 mg	*6 mg	*250 mcg/kg/min	*6 mg	*0 mcg/kg/min
Row Name	12/16/24 0923	12/16/24 0950	12/16/24 0951	12/16/24 1004	12/16/24 1022
lactated Ringer's infusion	Start: 12/16/24 0900	—	0 mL/hr	—	—
Rate	—	—	0 mL/hr	—	—
propofol (Diprivan) 1000 MG/100ML infusion	Start: 12/16/24 0859	—	—	—	—
Dose	—	*12 mg	—	—	—
morphine PF	Start: 12/16/24 0923	—	—	—	—
Dose	*0.6 mg	—	—	—	—
Fentanyl Drip					
Bolus (mcg)	—	—	—	6.3 mcg	6.3 mcg
Fentanyl	—	—	—	—	—
Rate Fentanyl	—	—	—	—	—
Concentration Fentanyl	—	—	—	10 mcg/mL	10 mcg/mL
Row Name	12/16/24 1045	12/16/24 1100	12/16/24 1200		
Intake					
P.O.	—	10 mL	30 mL		
morphine PF 2 MG/ML 0.6 mg	Start: 12/16/24 0935	—	—		
Dose	*0.6 mg	—	—		

Peds PACU

Row Name	12/16/24 0954	12/16/24 0955	12/16/24 1000	12/16/24 1005	12/16/24 1015

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Flowsheets (continued)

Vital Signs					
Temp	36.3 °C (97.3 °F)	—	—	—	—
Temp src	Temporal	—	—	—	—
Pulse	131	128	157 !	165 !	169 !
Heart Rate Source	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Resp	32	32	52 !	52 !	35
BP	107/54	93/50	— 	— 	—
MAP (mmHg)	75	69	—	—	—
BP Location	Right arm	Right arm	—	—	—
BP Method	Automatic	Automatic	—	—	—
Patient Position	Lying	Lying	—	—	—
Pain Assessment					
Pain Assessment	FLACC	FLACC	FLACC	FLACC	FLACC
FLACC (Face, Legs, Activity, Crying, Consolability)					
Pain Rating: FLACC (Activity) - Face	Occasional grimace or frown, withdrawn, disinterested	Occasional grimace or frown, withdrawn, disinterested	Occasional grimace or frown, withdrawn, disinterested	Occasional grimace or frown, withdrawn, disinterested	Occasional grimace or frown, withdrawn, disinterested
Pain Rating: FLACC (Activity) - Legs	Uneasy, restless, tense	Uneasy, restless, tense	Uneasy, restless, tense	Uneasy, restless, tense	Uneasy, restless, tense
Pain Rating: FLACC (Activity)	Squirming, shifting back and forth, tense	Squirming, shifting back and forth, tense	Squirming, shifting back and forth, tense	Squirming, shifting back and forth, tense	Squirming, shifting back and forth, tense
Pain Rating: FLACC (Activity) - Cry	Moans or whimpers, occasional complaint	Moans or whimpers, occasional complaint	Moans or whimpers, occasional complaint	Moans or whimpers, occasional complaint	Crying steadily, screams or sobs, frequent complaint
Pain Rating: FLACC (Activity) - Consolability	Reassured by occasional touch, hug or being talked to	Reassured by occasional touch, hug or being talked to	Difficult to console or comfort	Difficult to console or comfort	Reassured by occasional touch, hug or being talked to
Score: FLACC (Activity)	5	5	6	6	6
Oxygen Therapy					
SpO2	99 %	98 %	93 %	93 %	95 %
Pulse Oximetry Type	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous
Oxygen Therapy	Supplemental oxygen	Supplemental oxygen	Supplemental oxygen	None (Room air)	None (Room air)
O2 Delivery Method	Simple mask	Blow-by 	Blow-by 	—	—
O2 Flow Rate (L/min)	6 L/min	6 L/min	6 L/min	—	—
Patient Observation					
Patient Observations	pt crying upset	—	—	—	parents at bedside
Modified Aldrete					
Activity	Able to move 4 extremities voluntarily or on command	—	—	—	Able to move 4 extremities voluntarily or on command
Respiration	Able to breathe deeply and cough freely	—	—	—	Able to breathe deeply and cough freely
Circulation	Blood pressure is plus or minus 20% of pre-anesthetic level	—	—	—	Blood pressure is plus or minus 20% of pre-anesthetic level

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Flowsheets (continued)

Consciousness	Arousable on calling	—	—	—	Fully awake
Oxygen Saturation	Needs oxygen inhalation to maintain oxygen saturation greater than 90%	—	—	—	Able to maintain oxygen saturation greater than 92% on room air
Modified Aldrete Score	8	—	—	—	10
Neurological					
Neurological (WDL)	<b>Exceptions to WDL</b>  hx HIE, developmental delay, seizures	—	—	—	Within Defined Limits
Level of Consciousness	Responds to voice	—	—	—	—
Respiratory					
Respiratory (WDL)	<b>Exceptions to WDL</b>  supplemental oxygen	—	—	—	Within Defined Limits
Respiratory Depth/Rhythm	Regular	—	—	—	Regular
Respiratory Effort	Unlabored	—	—	—	Unlabored
Chest Assessment	Symmetrical	—	—	—	Symmetrical
Bilateral Breath Sounds	Crackles	—	—	—	Crackles
<b>[REMOVED] ETT 4 mm</b>					
ETT Properties	Placement Date: 12/16/24 Placement Time: 0914 Placed by External Staff?: —, ENT Hand Hygiene Completed: Yes Mask Ventilation: Vent by mask Technique: Direct laryngoscopy;Stylet ETT Type: ETT - single Single Lumen Tube Size: 4 mm Cuffed: Yes Laryngoscope: —, suspension laryngoscope Location: Oral Grade View: Full view of the glottis Airway Insertion Attempts: 1 Placement Verification: Auscultation;Capnometry;Symmetrical chest wall movement Removal Date: 12/16/24 Removal Time: 0946				
Cardiac					
Cardiac (WDL)	Within Defined Limits  hx pfo	—	—	—	—
<b>Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, and Throat (HEENT)</b>					
Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, and Throat (WDL)	<b>Exceptions to WDL</b>  s/p adenoidectomy, suspended microlaryngoscopy/bronchoscopy, vocal cord injection	—	—	—	—
Nose	Congested or occluded;No drainage/discharge	—	—	—	—
Mouth	No bleeding	—	—	—	—
Peripheral Vascular					
Peripheral Vascular (WDL)	Within Defined Limits	—	—	—	—
Integumentary					
Integumentary (WDL)	Within Defined Limits	—	—	—	—
<b>[REMOVED] Wound 12/16/24 Throat</b>					
Wound Properties	Date First Assessed: 12/16/24 Hand Hygiene Completed: Yes Primary Wound Type: Other (comment) , ablation-coblator-adenoid site Location: Throat Final Assessment Date: 08/12/25 Final Assessment Time: 0603 Wound Outcome: Healed				
Site Assessment	Unable to assess  internal wound	—	—	—	—
Peri-Wound	Unable to assess	—	—	—	—

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Flowsheets (continued)

Assessment					
Musculoskeletal					
Musculoskeletal (WDL)	Within Defined Limits	—	—	—	—
Gastrointestinal					
Gastrointestinal (WDL)	Within Defined Limits	—	—	—	—
Genitourinary					
Genitourinary (WDL)	Within Defined Limits	—	—	—	—
Row Name	12/16/24 1030	12/16/24 1040	12/16/24 1045	12/16/24 1100	12/16/24 1115
Vital Signs					
Pulse	171 !	—	155 !	159 !	118
Heart Rate Source	Monitor	—	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Resp	30	—	35	20	21
Pain Assessment					
Pain Assessment	FLACC	—	FLACC	FLACC	FLACC
FLACC (Face, Legs, Activity, Crying, Consolability)					
Pain Rating: FLACC (Activity) - Face	Occasional grimace or frown, withdrawn, disinterested	—	Occasional grimace or frown, withdrawn, disinterested	No particular expression or smile	No particular expression or smile
Pain Rating: FLACC (Activity) - Legs	Uneasy, restless, tense	—	Uneasy, restless, tense	Normal position or relaxed	Normal position or relaxed
Pain Rating: FLACC (Activity)	Squirming, shifting back and forth, tense	—	Squirming, shifting back and forth, tense	Lying quietly, normal position, moves easily	Lying quietly, normal position, moves easily
Pain Rating: FLACC (Activity) - Cry	Crying steadily, screams or sobs, frequent complaint	—	Crying steadily, screams or sobs, frequent complaint	Moans or whimpers, occasional complaint	Moans or whimpers, occasional complaint
Pain Rating: FLACC (Activity) - Consolability	Reassured by occasional touch, hug or being talked to	—	Reassured by occasional touch, hug or being talked to	Reassured by occasional touch, hug or being talked to	Content, relaxed
Score: FLACC (Activity)	6	—	6	2	1
Oxygen Therapy					
SpO2	96 %	—	94 %	96 %	97 %
Pulse Oximetry Type	Continuous	—	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous
Oxygen Therapy	None (Room air)	—	None (Room air)	None (Room air)	None (Room air)
Patient Observation					
Patient Observations	—	—	—	—	pt asleep in mom's arms
[REMOVED] Wound 12/16/24 Throat					
Wound Properties	Date First Assessed: 12/16/24 Hand Hygiene Completed: Yes Primary Wound Type: Other (comment) , ablation-coblator-adenoid site Location: Throat Final Assessment Date: 08/12/25 Final Assessment Time: 0603 Wound Outcome: Healed				
Provider Notification					
Reason for Communication	—	Evaluate  pt inconsolable and pulling at IV	—	—	—
Provider Name	—	Dr. Wittman	—	—	—
Provider Role	—	Attending physician	—	—	—
Method of Communication	—	Face to face	—	—	—

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Flowsheets (continued)

Response	—	Other (Comment)	—	—	—
		 give morphine and then remove IV			
Notification Time	—	1041	—	—	—
<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 1130</b>	<b>12/16/24 1141</b>	<b>12/16/24 1200</b>		
<b>Vital Signs</b>					
Temp	36 °C (96.8 °F)	36 °C (96.8 °F)	36.1 °C (97 °F)		
Temp src	Temporal	Temporal	Temporal		
Pulse	140	135	129		
Heart Rate Source	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor		
Resp	25	24	24		
BP	—	 pt irritable when RN nearby. unable to obtain BP.	—		
<b>Pain Assessment</b>					
Pain Assessment	FLACC	FLACC	FLACC		
<b>FLACC (Face, Legs, Activity, Crying, Consolability)</b>					
Pain Rating:	—	—	No particular expression or smile		
FLACC (Rest) - Face					
Pain Rating:	—	—	Normal position or relaxed		
FLACC (Rest) - Legs					
Pain Rating:	—	—	Lying quietly, normal position, moves easily		
FLACC (Rest) - Activity					
Pain Rating:	—	—	No cry (Awake or asleep)		
FLACC (Rest) - Cry					
Pain Rating:	—	—	Content, relaxed		
FLACC (Rest) - Consolability					
Score: FLACC (Rest)	—	—	0		
Pain Rating:	No particular expression or smile	Occasional grimace or frown, withdrawn, disinterested	—		
FLACC (Activity) - Face					
Pain Rating:	Normal position or relaxed	Normal position or relaxed	—		
FLACC (Activity) - Legs					
Pain Rating:	Lying quietly, normal position, moves easily	Squirming, shifting back and forth, tense	—		
FLACC (Activity)					
Pain Rating:	Moans or whimpers, occasional complaint	Moans or whimpers, occasional complaint	—		
FLACC (Activity) - Cry					
Pain Rating:	Content, relaxed	Reassured by occasional touch, hug or being talked to	—		
FLACC (Activity) - Consolability					
Score: FLACC (Activity)	1	4	—		
<b>Oxygen Therapy</b>					
SpO2	96 %	97 %	95 %		
Pulse Oximetry Type	Continuous	Continuous	—		
Oxygen Therapy	None (Room air)	None (Room air)	None (Room air)		
<b>Patient Observation</b>					

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Flowsheets (continued)

Patient Observations	—	Pt awake and alert. watching tv	—
<b>Neurological</b>			
Neurological (WDL)	—	Within Defined Limits  hx: HIE, developmental delay, neonatal seizure.	—
Level of Consciousness	—	Alert	—
Cry	—	Strong	—
<b>Respiratory</b>			
Respiratory (WDL)	—	Within Defined Limits	—
Respiratory Depth/Rhythm	—	Regular	—
Respiratory Effort	—	Unlabored	—
Chest Assessment	—	Symmetrical;Trachea midline	—
Bilateral Breath Sounds	—	Coarse	—
<b>Cardiac</b>			
Cardiac (WDL)	—	Within Defined Limits  hx: PFO	—
<b>Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, and Throat (HEENT)</b>			
Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, and Throat (WDL)	—	Exceptions to WDL  s/p adenoidectomy, bronchoscopy, vocal cord injection.	—
Throat	—	Intact	—
<b>Peripheral Vascular</b>			
Peripheral Vascular (WDL)	—	Within Defined Limits	—
<b>Integumentary</b>			
Integumentary (WDL)	—	Within Defined Limits	—
<b>[REMOVED] Wound 12/16/24 Throat</b>			
Wound Properties	Date First Assessed: 12/16/24 Hand Hygiene Completed: Yes Primary Wound Type: Other (comment) , ablation-coblator-adenoid site Location: Throat Final Assessment Date: 08/12/25 Final Assessment Time: 0603 Wound Outcome: Healed		
<b>Musculoskeletal</b>			
Musculoskeletal (WDL)	—	Within Defined Limits	—
<b>Gastrointestinal</b>			
Gastrointestinal (WDL)	—	Within Defined Limits	—
Abdomen Inspection	—	Nondistended;Rounded	—
Abdominal Tenderness	—	Soft	—
Bowel Sounds	—	All quadrants	—
Bowel Sounds (All Quadrants)	—	Active	—
<b>Genitourinary</b>			
Genitourinary (WDL)	—	Within Defined Limits	—

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Flowsheets (continued)

Peds Vitals

Row Name	12/16/24 0700
<u>Vital Signs</u>	
Temp	36.1 °C (97 °F)
Pulse	130
Resp	22
BP	94/79 !
Systolic BP	74 %
Percentile	
Diastolic BP	99 % !
Percentile	
<u>Oxygen Therapy</u>	
SpO2	98 %
<u>Height and Weight</u>	
Height	0.91 m (2' 11.83")
Weight	12.5 kg (27 lb 10.7 oz)
Dosing Weight	12.5 kg (27 lb 10.7 oz)
BSA (Calculated - sq m)	0.56 sq meters

Peds/PICU Assessment

Row Name	12/16/24 0716
<u>Neurological</u>	
Neurological (WDL)	Within Defined Limits
<u>Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, and Throat (HEENT)</u>	
Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, and Throat (WDL)	Exceptions to WDL hx: nasal obstruction/snoring
<u>Respiratory</u>	
Respiratory (WDL)	Within Defined Limits
[REMOVED] ETT 4 mm	
ETT Properties	Placement Date: 12/16/24 Placement Time: 0914 Placed by External Staff?: — , ENT Hand Hygiene Completed: Yes Mask Ventilation: Vent by mask Technique: Direct laryngoscopy;Stylet ETT Type: ETT - single Single Lumen Tube Size: 4 mm Cuffed: Yes Laryngoscope: — , suspension laryngoscope Location: Oral Grade View: Full view of the glottis Airway Insertion Attempts: 1 Placement Verification: Auscultation;Capnometry;Symmetrical chest wall movement Removal Date: 12/16/24 Removal Time: 0946
<u>Cardiac</u>	
Cardiac (WDL)	Within Defined Limits
<u>Peripheral Vascular</u>	
Peripheral Vascular (WDL)	Within Defined Limits
<u>Integumentary</u>	
Integumentary (WDL)	Within Defined Limits
[REMOVED] Wound 12/16/24 Throat	
Wound Properties	Date First Assessed: 12/16/24 Hand Hygiene Completed: Yes Primary Wound Type: Other (comment), ablation-coblator-adenoid site Location: Throat Final Assessment Date: 08/12/25 Final Assessment Time: 0603 Wound Outcome: Healed
<u>Musculoskeletal</u>	

**12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)**

**Flowsheets (continued)**

Musculoskeletal (WDL)	Within Defined Limits
<b>Gastrointestinal</b>	
Gastrointestinal (WDL)	Within Defined Limits
<b>Genitourinary</b>	
Genitourinary (WDL)	Within Defined Limits
<b>Psychosocial</b>	
Psychosocial (WDL)	Within Defined Limits
<b>Charting Type</b>	
Charting Type	Admission

**Safety and Coping**

Row Name	12/16/24 0718
<b>Safety and Concerns</b>	
Concern About Anyone in Family Being Harmed	Unable to screen due to no privacy
Caregiver Concerns and Issues	none at this time
<b>Coping</b>	
Ways to Help Child Cope	family support
<b>Consults</b>	
Child Life Consult Needed	No
Social Services Consult Needed	No

**Screenings (A)**

Row Name	12/16/24 0718
<b>Trauma/Abuse Assessment</b>	
Physical Abuse	Unable to assess
Verbal Abuse	Unable to assess
<b>Values/Beliefs</b>	
Cultural Requests During Hospitalization	none at this time
Spiritual Requests During Hospitalization	none at this time
<b>Consults</b>	
Spiritual Care Consult Needed	No
Palliative Care Consult Needed	No

**Vital Signs**

Row Name	12/16/24 0700	12/16/24 0954	12/16/24 0955	12/16/24 1000	12/16/24 1005
----------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Flowsheets (continued)

Vital Signs

Restart Vitals	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 1015</b>	<b>12/16/24 1030</b>	<b>12/16/24 1045</b>	<b>12/16/24 1100</b>	<b>12/16/24 1115</b>

Vital Signs

Restart Vitals	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 1130</b>	<b>12/16/24 1141</b>	<b>12/16/24 1200</b>		

Vital Signs

Restart Vitals	Yes	Yes	Yes		
----------------	-----	-----	-----	--	--

Vitals Reassessment

<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 0700</b>	<b>12/16/24 0954</b>	<b>12/16/24 0955</b>	<b>12/16/24 1000</b>	<b>12/16/24 1005</b>
-----------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Vitals Timer

Restart Vitals	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 1015</b>	<b>12/16/24 1030</b>	<b>12/16/24 1045</b>	<b>12/16/24 1100</b>	<b>12/16/24 1115</b>

Vitals Timer

Restart Vitals	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 1130</b>	<b>12/16/24 1141</b>	<b>12/16/24 1200</b>		

Vitals Timer

Restart Vitals	Yes	Yes	Yes		
<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 1130</b>	<b>12/16/24 1141</b>	<b>12/16/24 1200</b>		

VITALS/NPO STATUS

<b>Row Name</b>	<b>12/16/24 0709</b>
-----------------	----------------------

NPO/Void Status

Date of Last Liquid	12/15/24
Time of Last Liquid	2200
Date of Last Solid	12/15/24
Time of Last Solid	2200

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Documents

Clinical Photo - Scan on 12/16/2024: AIDA HD CONNECT

Scan (below)

**AIDA HD Connect**

**STORZ**  
KARL STORZ ENDOSKOPE

Date Of Treatment: 12/16/2024

Surgeon: Ramjee

Hospital: OU Children's OR 3

Patient ID:

Last Name:PHILLIPS

First Name: PARKER

Date of Birth: 02/08/2022

Procedure: smLBONCH

Captures: Stills: (7), Videos: (0) 00:00:00



File Name: IMG007

File Remarks: IMG007

Phillips, Parker L  
CSN: 1038914896  
DOB: 2/8/2022 (2 yrs)  
Sex: Male  
MRN: 1001652520  
Adm Date: 12/16/2024



Page 2 of 2

**12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)****Documents (continued)****AIDA HD Connect****STORZ**  
KARL STORZ ENDOSKOPE

Date Of Treatment: 12/16/2024

Surgeon: Ramjee

Hospital: OU Children's OR 3

Patient ID:

Last Name: PHILLIPS

First Name: PARKER

Date of Birth: 02/08/2022

Procedure: smIBONCH

Phillips, Parker L  
URG CARE SITES POC USE ONLYCSN: 1038914696  
MRN: 1001652520  
DOB: 2/8/2022 (2 yrs) / Sex: M

Captures: Stills: (7), Videos: (0) 00:00:00

File Name: IMG001  
File Remarks: IMG001File Name: IMG002  
File Remarks: IMG002File Name: IMG003  
File Remarks: IMG003File Name: IMG004  
File Remarks: IMG004File Name: IMG005  
File Remarks: IMG005File Name: IMG006  
File Remarks: IMG006

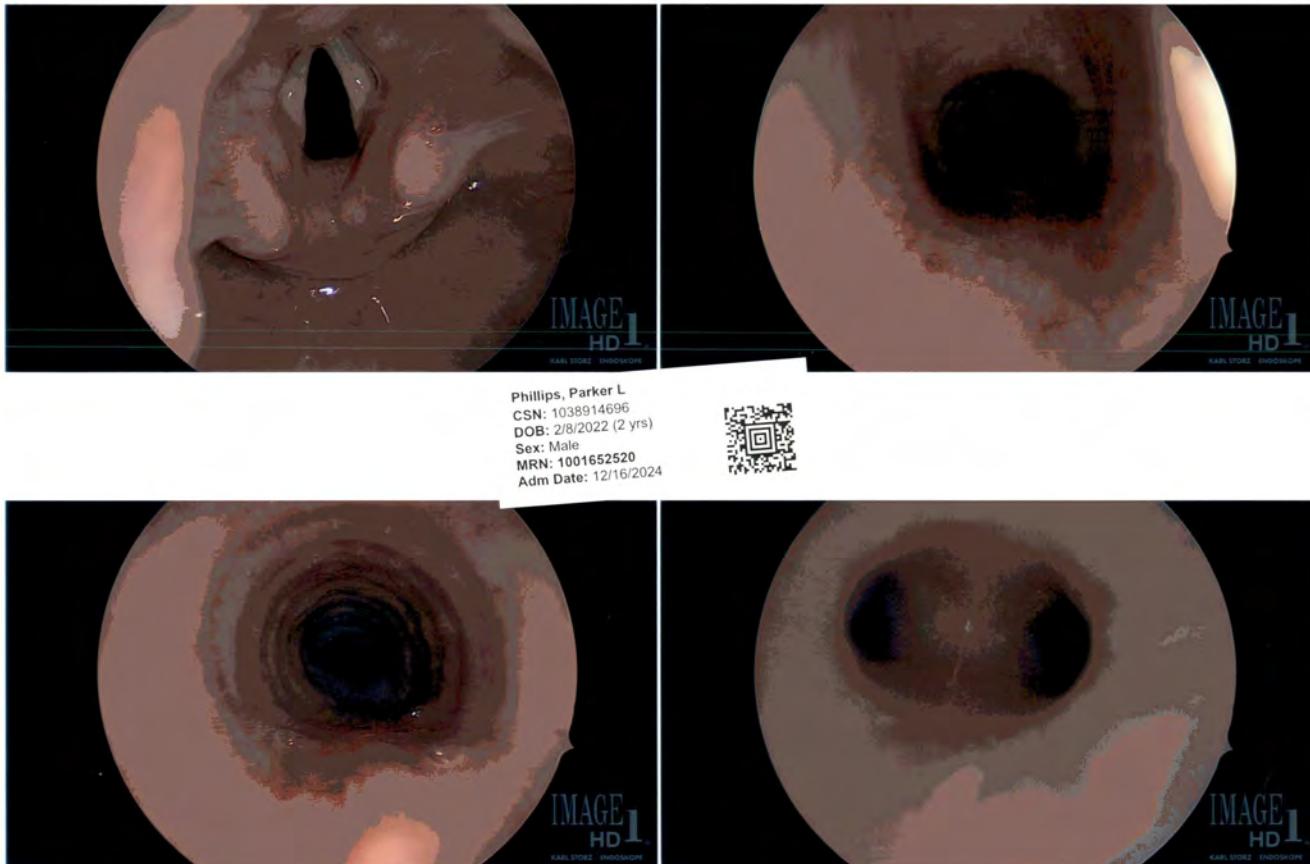
Page 1 of 2

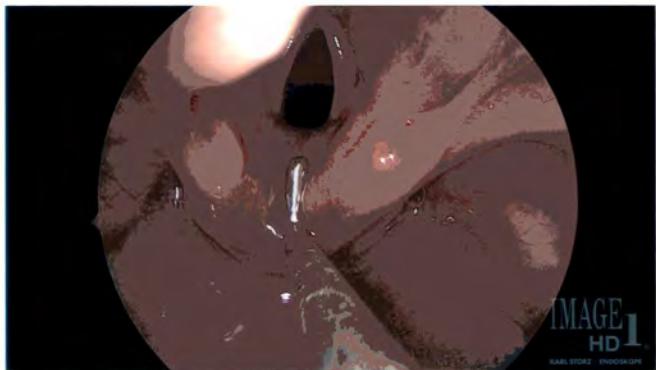
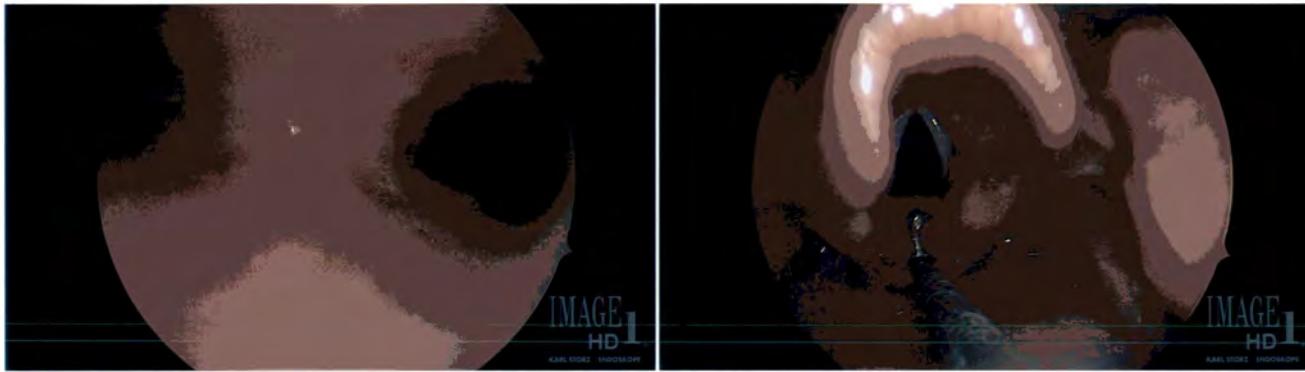
12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Documents (continued)

Clinical Photo - Scan on 12/16/2024

Scan (below)



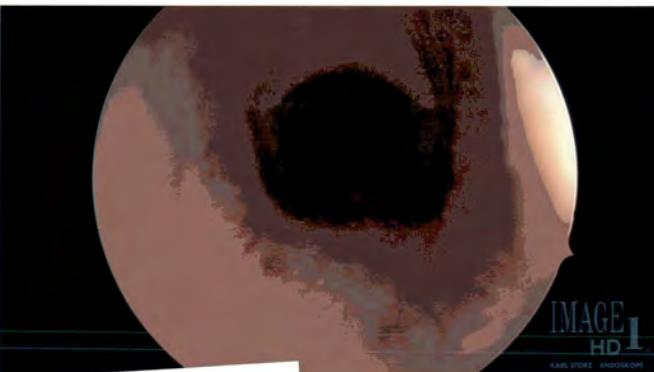
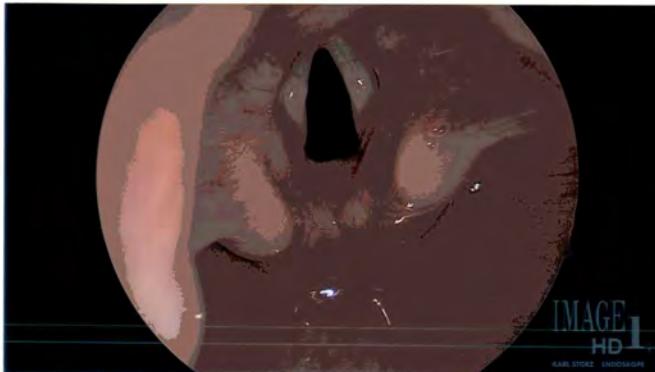
**12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)****Documents (continued)****Clinical Photo - Scan on 12/16/2024**Scan (below)

Phillips, Parker L  
CSN: 1038914696  
DOB: 2/8/2022 (2 yrs)  
Sex: Male  
MRN: 1001652520  
Adm Date: 12/16/2024



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

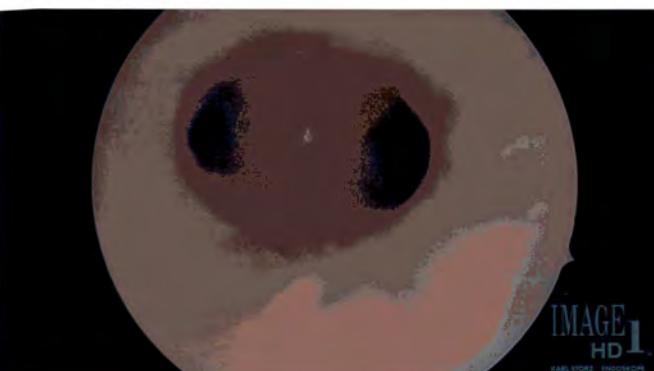
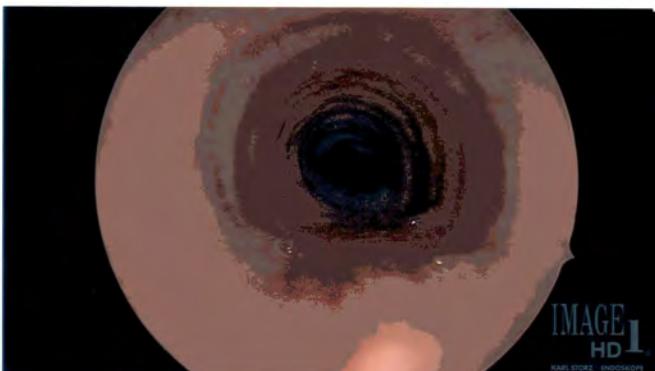
Documents (continued)



Phillips, Parker L  
URG CARE SITES POC USE ONLY

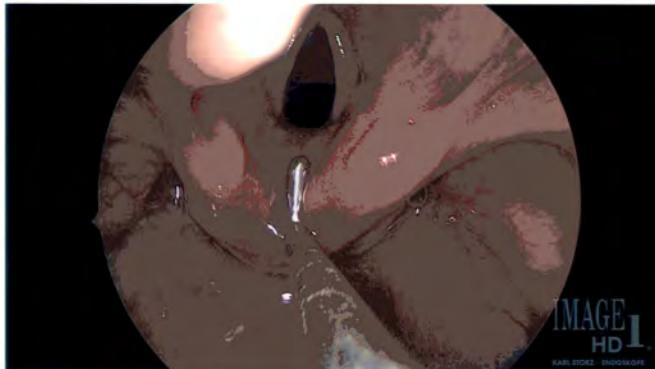


CSN: 1038914696  
MRN: 1001652520  
DOB: 2/8/2022 (2 yrs) / Sex: M



12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Documents (continued)



Phillips, Parker L  
URG CARE SITES POC USE ONLY  


CSN: 1038914696  
MRN: 1001652520  
DOB: 2/8/2022 (2 yrs) / Sex: M

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Documents (continued)

Consent Form - Scan on 12/16/2024 6:56 AM: Ease App (effective from 12/16/2024)

Scan (below)



CONSENT FOR ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO SURGICAL EVENTS

**What It Is:** Electronic Access to Surgical Events (EASE) is provided by The Children's Hospital at OUMS as an optional way to update the patients' designated loved ones ("Designated Recipients") about the patient's progress during a medical procedure. EASE is a secure messaging system that is used to update the patient's designated loved ones ("Designated Recipients") about the progress of the patient undergoing medical procedures. Updates are sent to the patient's Designated Recipients via text message, photographs, and/or video/audio recording. The EASE application ("EASE app") allows the creation of a secure communications link with the patient's Designated Recipient's smart phone or other device for the transmission of that patient's updates via text message, photographs, and/or video/audio recording. EASE and the EASE app are the property of its creator, EASE Applications, LLC, a Florida limited liability company. The EASE app requires a minimum software requirement as designated in the Apple and Android App Stores.

**How It Works:** The patient's Designated Recipients download the EASE app, called "EASE," to their smart phones or other mobile devices. In order to use the EASE app, the Designated Recipients must agree to specific terms and conditions. During the patient's procedure, updates will be sent to the patient's Designated Recipients' devices via the EASE app. The updates may include texts, pictures, or video/audio that detail the patient's procedure and medical progress. There may be service interruptions due to elements out of the control of The Children's Hospital at OUMS and EASE Applications, LLC such as Cellular service or Internet connectivity.

**Confidentiality:** Patient information is confidential. EASE is provided as an optional way for patients to share updates with their loved ones. You are not required to participate in EASE. If you choose to participate in EASE, you will designate the individuals who will receive information about your procedure (your "Designated Recipients") and decide whether your Designated Recipients will receive text updates, photographs, and/or video/audio. The medical information sent using the EASE app is encrypted to protect confidentiality. However, once your Designated Recipient receives the information, neither EASE Application, LLC nor The Children's Hospital at OUMS (are able to control how that information is used by your Designated Recipient.

If you want to participate in EASE, please complete this form consenting to the disclosure of information to your Designated Recipients.

CONSENT

I, Tatum Phillips (Parent/Legal Guardian) wish to participate in EASE (Electronic Access to Surgical Events) in connection with the following procedure(s) at The Children's Hospital at OUMS:

Procedure(s): Hand Surgery

Date: 12/16/24

I understand that participation in EASE is optional and that if I choose to participate in EASE, confidential information about the patient will be provided to the individuals I designate to receive such information ("Designated Recipient(s)") within the EASE app.

I hereby authorize The Children's Hospital at OUMS, its medical staff, agents, and employees, to disclose information about the Procedure(s) and the patient's progress to Designated Recipients.

If I have selected Photographs and/or Video/Audio Recordings, I hereby authorize The Children's Hospital at OUMS, its medical staff, agents, and employees, to take photographs and/or video/audio recordings of the patient during the Procedure(s), and release and all claims related to the taking of such photographs and video recordings within the EASE app.

I hereby release EASE Applications, LLC, The Children's Hospital at OUMS, their medical staff, agents, officers, directors, and employees from any and all claims related to the release of information concerning the patient to Designated Recipient(s) pursuant to this Consent.

I understand that the information released pursuant to this Consent is individually identifiable health information as defined by the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and other laws and regulations. I understand that information that has been disclosed is subject to re-disclosure and is no longer protected. I understand that refusal to sign this Consent will not affect the patient's treatment.

I understand that I may revoke this Consent at any time, except to the extent that The Children's Hospital at OUMS has already taken action in reliance on this Consent.

Tatum Phillips  
 Patient/Legal Representative's Signature

S  
 Witness Signature

12/16/24  
 Date  
12/16/24  
 R1624

685  
 Time  
685  
 Time

Phillips, Parker L  
 CSN: 1038914696  
 DOB: 2/8/2022 (2 yrs)  
 Sex: Male  
 MRN: 1001652520  
 Adm Date: 12/16/2024





OUMC OU MEDICAL CENTER Phillips, Parker L  
700 NE 13TH ST MRN: 1001652520, DOB: 2/8/2022, Legal Sex: M  
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104- Adm: 12/16/2024, D/C: 12/16/2024  
5004

**12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)**

**Documents (continued)**

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Documents (continued)

Questionnaire - Scan on 12/16/2024 6:57 AM: patient questionnaire (effective from 12/16/2024)

Scan (below)

Patient Questionnaire/Medical History To Be Completed By Patient Family					
Weight: <input type="checkbox"/> Actual <input type="checkbox"/> Stated	Height: <input type="checkbox"/> Actual <input type="checkbox"/> Stated	PREVIOUS ANESTHETIC HISTORY Date of Last Anesthetic <u>08/2021</u>			
Time/Date patient ate/drank		Any Abnormal reactions? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Relatives with abnormal reactions to anesthetics? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
LIST ALLERGIES TO FOODS OR MEDICATIONS: Food Medication		Description of Reaction	Allergy Band Placed <input type="checkbox"/>	Received any Blood Transfusions? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If yes, any reactions? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Comments: _____ Religious Objection to Blood Transfusions? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Explain: _____	
HAS THE PATIENT HAD		YES	NO	Is the patient in any Pain? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> What are the patients goals for Pain Management? _____	
Heart Trouble/Chest Pains/Murmurs		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Are immunizations up to date? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
High Blood Pressure		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LIST PREVIOUS SURGERIES (Type and Date)	
Lung Disease/Difficulty Breathing/Productive Cough		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Epilepsy/Seizures/Cerebral Palsy		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Jaundice/Hepatitis/Mononucleosis		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Back Trouble/Spina Bifida/MV		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Glaucoma		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Abnormal Bleeding Tendencies		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Anticoagulant Therapy (blood thinners)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Blood Disease (anemia, etc.)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Kidney Disease/Difficulty with Urination		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Fracture of Facial Bones		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Fracture of Neck or Back		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Muscle Weakness		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Paralysis/Numbness/Tingling		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Stroke		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Blood Vessel Disease (phlebitis, etc.)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Diabetes		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Arthritis		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Chest X-Ray in the past year		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Electrocardiogram in past year		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Home Oxygen or Monitoring		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Born Prematurely		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Have motion sickness		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Reflux>If infant, excessive "spitting-up"		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
Problems with ears/nose/throat		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	
MISC. INFORMATION		Yes	No	Comment (if brought to attention)	
Does the patient:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Activity Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Normal, active for age <input type="checkbox"/> Minor limitations <input type="checkbox"/> Limited in "normal-for-age" activities	
Wear Hearing Aid(s)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Females: Could patient be pregnant? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Wear Prosthesis		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	We may perform a pregnancy test if the patient is 10-35 yrs of age and having menstrual cycles.	
Wear Glasses/Contacts		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Jewelry/valuables/meds given to family? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Have Loose Teeth/Caps/Bridges		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Explain if "no"	
Wear Retainer/Dentures Upper/Lower		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Signature of person completing form: <u>Phillips</u> Date: <u>12/16/24</u>	
Use Alcoholic beverages (Amt)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Relationship: <u>Phillips</u>	
Smoke (Pk/Day)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did patient ever smoke?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Other (Please describe)				Signature of RN Reviewing Information	

EDEMFI4232 PN10TSP005 04/20/2024 08:19 qle7889



ADMIN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY AND IS NOT TO BE REVEALED FURTHER BY PATIENT FAMILY

OU Health Medical Center  
Page 1 of 1  
EDEMFI4232 / Rev. Date 1/1/2015

Phillips, Parker L  
CSN: 1038914696  
DOB: 2/8/2022 (2 yrs)  
Sex: Male  
MRN: 1001652520  
Adm Date: 12/16/2024





OUMC OU MEDICAL CENTER Phillips, Parker L  
700 NE 13TH ST MRN: 1001652520, DOB: 2/8/2022, Legal Sex: M  
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104- Adm: 12/16/2024, D/C: 12/16/2024  
5004

**12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)**

**Documents (continued)**

12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

Documents (continued)

Consent Form - Scan on 12/16/2024 8:07 AM: ORL Surgery Consent (effective from 12/16/2024)

Scan (below)

Patient: \_\_\_\_\_ Patient #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

1. I hereby authorize the supervising or performing provider Dr. Ranjee and/or any medical staff, hospital personnel, residents, fellows and other trained persons of his/her choice to perform upon Parker Phillips the following surgical, medical, or diagnostic procedure(s): Microlaryngoscopy, bronchoscopy, with possible intervention, adenoidectomy

2. I also give consent for my administration of anesthetic/conscious sedation drugs or agents or procedures that he or she deems necessary or desirable in the above procedure on my behalf.

3. I consent to the administration of anesthetic/conscious sedation drugs or agents or procedures by my physician(s) and/or professional anesthesia personnel as indicated to maintain comfort and safety during the described operation/procedure and further acknowledge the potential need for blood product transfusion and give consent for such treatments and transfusions unless specifically stated: \_\_\_\_\_

(DESCRIBE ANY ANESTHETIC OR TRANSFUSION RESTRICTIONS)

4. If a hysterectomy or other sterilization procedure is performed, I have been informed prior to surgery, both orally and in writing, that as a result of the hysterectomy or other sterilization procedure, which is to be performed by the doctor named above, I will be permanently incapable of reproduction (not able to have a baby).

5. Any organs, tissues, or body fluids removed during the procedure/procedures may be used for diagnosis, treatment, research, education, and/or will be properly disposed by the medical faculty after appropriate scientific studies have been carried out.

6. I give consent for students, staff or others to observe the performance of my procedure as considered appropriate by my physician and acknowledge that pictures or movies may be made of the procedure for educational or scientific purposes.

7. I understand the nature and purpose of these procedures and I affirm that the risks, benefits, possibility of complications, as well as the expected results, and medical alternatives have been explained to me by my physician and that I have been given an opportunity to ask and have my questions answered. I further acknowledge that no guarantees have been given to me regarding the results of this/these procedures and that I may refuse this procedure without jeopardizing any current or future medical treatments. I understand that medical students may be responsible for some portion of my care.

(Initial) ✓ I understand the procedure as the Physician has explained to me  
 (Initial) ✓ I understand the risks of the procedure as the Physician has explained to me.  
 (Initial) ✓ I understand the alternatives as the Physician has explained to me.  
 (Initial) ✓ I understand the risks of the alternatives as the Physician has explained to me.

8. I HEREBY STATE THAT I HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD THIS CONSENT AND THAT ALL MY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE PROCEDURE(S), ALTERNATIVE PROCEDURE(S), AND RISKS OF EACH HAVE BEEN ANSWERED IN LANGUAGE THAT I UNDERSTOOD.

SIGNATURE OF PATIENT: <u>Phillips</u>	DATE: <u>12/16/24</u>	TIME: <u>08:04</u>
SIGNATURE OF GUARDIAN: <u>Phillips</u>	DATE: <u>12/16/24</u>	TIME: <u>08:04</u>
RELATIONSHIP TO PATIENT: <u>Mother</u>		
SIGNATURE OF SPOUSE/RELATIVE: <u>Barbara King</u>	DATE: <u>12/16/24</u>	TIME: <u>08:04</u>
WITNESS TO SIGNATURE: <u>Barbara King</u>	DATE: <u>12/16/24</u>	TIME: <u>08:04</u>

TREAT  
CONSENT FOR SURGICAL, MEDICAL, OR DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES

CU Health Medical Center  
Page 1 of 1  
EOEMF4122 // Rev. Date 12/7/2017

Phillips, Parker L  
CSN: 038914656  
DOB: 02/08/2022 (2 yrs)  
Sex: Male  
MRN: 1001652520  
Adm Date: 12/16/2024




## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Documents (continued)

#### After Visit Summary - Document on 12/16/2024 11:38 AM: AVS - Postprocedure Care

Document (below)

### AFTER VISIT SUMMARY

Parker L Phillips Date of birth: 2/8/2022 12/16/2024 Oklahoma Childrens Hospital



#### Instructions



No changes were made to your medications.

#### Seek Emergency Treatment

If needed, seek immediate medical attention at your local emergency department or urgent care. Should you develop worsening chest discomfort, worsening shortness of breath, or other issues that may be immediately life threatening, call 9-1-1.

#### Current Visit

##### Past and Present Procedures (12/16/2024 to Today)

Date	Procedures	Providers	Location
12/16/2024	ADENOIDECTOMY	Vikram Ramjee, MD	OCH Main
	SUSPENDED	MD (Primary)	OR
	MICROLARYNGOSCOPY /	Raquel	
	BRONCHOSCOPY	Querido, MD	
	INJECTION VOCAL		
	CORDS-PROLARYN GEL		

#### Your Next Steps

##### Go

JAN 22 2025 Post-op 10:45 AM  
 Arrive by 10:30 AM  
 Dr. Vikram Ramjee, MD  
 OU Health Physicians - Childrens  
 Ear, Nose & Throat and Audiology  
 1200 CHILDRENS AVE SUITE BC  
 OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104-4637  
 405-271-2662

You have more future appointments. Please review your full appointment list.

#### Upcoming Appointments & Procedures

JAN 22 2025	Post-op with Dr. Vikram Ramjee, MD	OU Health Physicians - Childrens Ear, Nose & Throat and Audiology 1200 CHILDRENS AVE SUITE 8C OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104-4637 405-271-2662
	Wednesday Jan 22, 2025 10:45 AM (Arrive by 10:30 AM)	
	When you arrive, please go to the front desk to let them know you are present.	
	Please bring any insurance information and a copayment if required by your insurance company.	



OUMC OU MEDICAL CENTER Phillips, Parker L  
700 NE 13TH ST MRN: 1001652520, DOB: 2/8/2022, Legal Sex: M  
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104- Adm: 12/16/2024, D/C: 12/16/2024  
5004

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Documents (continued)

#### Upcoming Appointments & Procedures (continued)

MAR  
10  
2025

Eye New Patient with Dr. Maria Lim, MD  
Monday Mar 10, 2025 12:45 PM (Arrive by 12:30 PM)

Dean McGee Eye Institute -  
Childrens Hospital  
1200 CHILDRENS AVE STE 8A  
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73104-4637  
405-271-7887

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Documents (continued)

#### Medication List

##### fluticasone 50 MCg/ACT nasal spray

Commonly known as: Flonase

Administer 1 spray into each nostril in the morning. Shake gently. Before first use, prime pump. After use, clean tip and replace cap.

Morning	Afternoon	Evening	Bedtime	As Needed
 1 spray				

##### ibuprofen 100 MG/5ML suspension

Commonly known as: Childrens Motrin

Shake well. Take 6.4 mL by mouth every 6 hours. For use after surgery. Rotate with Tylenol every 3 hours.

Shake well. Take 6.4 mL by mouth every 6 hours. For use after surgery. Rotate with Tylenol every 3 hours.

If you have any questions about this medication list, please talk to your doctor at your next appointment. You may use this form to make notes about any medications that you have stopped or started taking, including over the counter medications. Bring the form with you to the appointment as a reminder to discuss with your doctor.

#### PatientPass Education

##### Patient Education

##### Table of Contents

- General Anesthesia, Pediatric, Care After
- Flexible Bronchoscopy, Care After



To view videos and all your education online visit,

<https://pe.elsevier.com/tCAOZbLH>

or scan this QR code with your smartphone.

Access to this content will expire in one year.

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Documents (continued)

#### General Anesthesia, Pediatric, Care After

The following information offers guidance on how to care for your child after the procedure. Your child's health care provider may also give you more specific instructions. If you have problems or questions, contact your child's health care provider.

##### What can I expect after the procedure?

After the procedure, it is common for children to have:

- Pain or discomfort at the IV site.
- Nausea or vomiting.
- A sore throat or hoarse voice.
- Trouble sleeping.

Your child may also feel:

- Dizzy.
- Weak.
- Sleepy.
- Irritable.
- Cold.

Babies may briefly have trouble nursing or taking a bottle. Older children who are potty-trained may briefly wet the bed at night.

#### Follow these instructions at home:

##### Medicines



- Give over-the-counter and prescription medicines only as told by your child's health care provider. These include any sleeping pills or medicines that cause drowsiness.
- **Do not** give your child aspirin because of the association with Reye's syndrome.

##### Eating and drinking



- Go back to your child's regular diet and feedings as told by your child's health care provider and as tolerated by your child. In general, it is best to:
  - Start by giving your child only clear liquids.

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Documents (continued)

- Give your child frequent small meals when your child starts to feel hungry. Have your child eat foods that are soft and easy to eat, such as toast. Slowly have your child return to their regular diet.
- Breastfeed or bottle-feed your baby or young child. Do this in small amounts. Slowly increase the amount.
- Give your child enough fluid to keep their urine pale yellow.
- If your child vomits, replace body fluid that has been lost (**rehydrate**) by giving water or clear juice.

#### Safety

- Your child should rest as told by the health care provider.
- For the time period you were told by the health care provider:
  - **Do not** allow your child to participate in activities where they could fall or become injured.
  - **Do not** allow an older child to drive or use machinery.
  - **Do not** allow your child to drink alcohol.
  - **Do not** allow your child to take sleeping pills or medicines that cause drowsiness.
- Watch your child closely until your child is awake and alert.
- Help your child with:
  - Standing.
  - Walking.
  - Going to the bathroom.
  - Supervise any play or activity.

#### General instructions

- Your health care provider may check to make sure that your child can walk, drink, and urinate before your child will go home.
- Have your child return to normal activities as told by the health care provider. Ask the health care provider what activities are safe for your child.
- If your child has sleep apnea, surgery and certain medicines can increase the risk for breathing problems. If applicable, follow instructions from the health care provider about having your child use a sleep device:
  - Anytime your child is sleeping, including during daytime naps.
  - While your child is taking prescription pain medicines or medicines that make your child drowsy.
- **Do not** allow your child to use any products that contain nicotine or tobacco. These can delay incision healing after surgery. These products include cigarettes, chewing tobacco, and vaping devices, such as e-cigarettes. If your child needs help quitting, ask a health care provider.
- **Do not** smoke around your child.

#### Contact a health care provider if:

- Your child has nausea or vomiting that does not get better with medicine.
- Your child vomits every time they eat or drink.
- Your child has pain that does not get better with medicine.
- Your child cannot urinate or has bloody urine.
- Your child develops a skin rash.
- Your child has a fever.

#### Get help right away if:

- Your child:
  - Has trouble breathing or speaking.
  - Makes high-pitched whistling sounds when they breathe, most often when they breathe out (**wheeze**).
- Your child who is 3 months to 3 years old has a temperature of 102.2°F (39°C) or higher.

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Documents (continued)

- Your child who is younger than 3 months has a temperature of 100.4°F (38°C) or higher.  
**These symptoms may be an emergency. Do not wait to see if the symptoms will go away. Get help right away. Call 911.**

#### Summary

- After the procedure, it is common for a child to have nausea or a sore throat. It is also common for a child to feel sleepy.
- Watch your child closely until your child is awake and alert.
- Give your child enough fluid to keep their urine pale yellow.
- Have your child return to normal activities as told by the health care provider. Ask the health care provider what activities are safe for your child.

This information is not intended to replace advice given to you by your health care provider. Make sure you discuss any questions you have with your health care provider.

Document Released: 2014-10-08 Document Updated: 2023-03-17 Document Reviewed: 2023-03-17  
Elsevier Patient Education © 2024 Elsevier Inc.

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Documents (continued)

#### Flexible Bronchoscopy, Care After

After flexible bronchoscopy, it is common to have a cough that is worse than it was before the procedure for 24–48 hours. Also during this time it is common to have:

- A low-grade fever.
- A sore throat or hoarse voice.
- Some blood in the mucus from your lungs (**sputum**), if a biopsy was done.

#### Follow these instructions at home:

The instructions below may help you care for yourself at home. Your health care provider may give you more instructions. If you have questions, ask your health care provider.

#### Eating and drinking

- **Do not** eat or drink (not even water) for 2 hours after your test, or until your numbing medicine (**local anesthetic**) wears off. If you have a numb throat, the risk of burning yourself or choking is higher.
- Start eating soft foods and slowly drinking liquids after your numbness is gone and your cough and gag reflexes have returned.
- You may return to your normal diet the day after the procedure.

#### Driving

- If you were given a sedative during the procedure, it can affect you for several hours. **Do not** drive or operate machinery until your health care provider says that it is safe.
- Ask your health care provider if the medicine prescribed to you requires you to avoid driving or using machinery.

#### General instructions



- Take over-the-counter and prescription medicines only as told by your health care provider.
- Return to your normal activities as told by your health care provider. Ask your health care provider what activities are safe for you.
- **Do not** smoke or use any products that contain nicotine or tobacco. If you need help quitting, ask your health care provider.
- Keep all follow-up visits. This is important. It is very important if you had a tissue sample (**biopsy**) taken.

#### Contact a health care provider if:

- You have a fever.

#### Get help right away if:

## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Documents (continued)

- You have shortness of breath that gets worse.
- You get light-headed.
- You feel like you are going to pass out (**faint**).
- You have chest pain.
- You cough up more than a small amount of blood.

**These symptoms may be an emergency. Get help right away. Call 911.**

- **Do not wait to see if the symptoms will go away.**
- **Do not drive yourself to the hospital.**

#### Summary

- **Do not eat or drink anything (not even water) for 2 hours after your test, or until your numbing medicine wears off.**
- **Do not smoke or use any products that contain nicotine or tobacco.** If you need help quitting, ask your health care provider.
- Get help right away if you have chest pain.

This information is not intended to replace advice given to you by your health care provider. Make sure you discuss any questions you have with your health care provider.

Document Released: 2010-10-15 Document Updated: 2023-03-28 Document Reviewed: 2023-03-28  
Elsevier Patient Education © 2024 Elsevier Inc.

## COVID-19 Self Isolation

Please ensure you and those in your household follow CDC recommendations on social distancing following your procedure to reduce the likelihood of post-op complications due to COVID-19.



## 12/16/2024 - Admission (Discharged) in Oklahoma Childrens Hospital (continued)

### Documents (continued)

#### Instructions

##### Adenoectomy and Microlaryngoscopy Discharge Instructions

###### Diet:

- There are no dietary restrictions.

###### Activity:

- There are no activity restrictions.
- Your child may return to school or daycare within a few days of surgery, based on whether your child needs to continue using pain medication.

###### Discharge Medications:

- Continue all medications on Medication Reconciliation form per original prescribing physician
- See Medication Reconciliation form for new or changed medications. The following medications except for saline have been called in to the OU Children's Pharmacy on the 2nd floor of the Children's Hospital near the main entrance.
- Use **saline spray** in both nostrils three times daily for 2 weeks.
- Take **acetaminophen (Tylenol)** and **ibuprofen (Motrin)** as needed for pain or fever. Both medications can be given every 6 hours. It is usually best for the first few days to alternate these and provide one or the other every 3 hours.
- Your discharge nurse should help you with weight-based dosing for both Tylenol and Motrin for your child before you discharge home.

###### Things to remember:

- Ear pain after surgery is common, and is likely to resolve as any throat pain gets better.
- Your child is likely to have foul smelling breath for 2-3 weeks.
- If you are worried about your child's fluid intake, monitor their urine output closely. Signs that your child is not taking enough fluids are a decreased frequency of urination, dark yellow or even brown colored urine, and dry mouth.
- Fever can occur after adenoidectomy. If so, continue treating with tylenol and ibuprofen, and encourage fluid intake. However, for fevers over 101.4F, go to the nearest emergency department.
- Call 911 or go to the nearest emergency department for: any bleeding from the mouth or nose, concern for dehydration, high fevers, significant difficulty breathing, neck stiffness, lethargy, or anything else you think may be an emergency.
- For any questions or concerns, you may call the pediatric ENT office at OU Children's at **405-271-2662** during business hours. For after hours or weekend concerns, you may call the main hospital phone number at **405-271-8001** and ask to speak to the ENT physician on call.

###### Follow-up:

- 1/22/2025 as scheduled

Age/Sex: 00M 16D M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E0067492957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FU NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: CU.7172-A

BLUE, BB-1AUM  
 OI Medical Center NUR ~~xx~~ live\*  
 EVOLUTION PLAN OF CARE NPT

Page: 1

Printed 02/24/22 at 0057

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by Date	Sts	Directions	From	Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by Date	Sts	Directions	From			
Activity Date: 02/08/22 Time: 2306							Activity Date: 02/11/22 Time: 1431							
Diagnosis: Developmental Age 0-1 year. Infant. Related to our age specific Policy and Procedure practice guidelines infant developmental need: Trust. - Create 02/08/22 2306 BMP 02/08/22 2306 BMP A Goal: Age Appropriate Guidelines will be met A - Create 02/08/22 2306 BMP 02/08/22 2306 BMP A Goal: Infant will participate in play exercises that are geared to stimulate cognitive development. - Create 02/08/22 2306 BMP 02/08/22 2306 BMP A Diagnosis: Critical Care Neonate (Crib Notes) Care Area Practice Guidelines Guidelines focus on: Safety issues -- Psychosocial needs -- Nutritional needs ADL's Skin Integrity IV lines -- Pain -- Respiratory Function -- Cardiac Function -- GI Function -- GU Function -- Monitoring Times -- Developmental needs. - Create 02/08/22 2306 BMP 02/08/22 2306 BMP A Goal: Care Area Practice Guidelines and Documentation Requirements are met. By discharge, the patient/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate competence and confidence in providing safe, effective, care appropriate to their individual needs. - Create 02/08/22 2306 BMP 02/08/22 2306 BMP							Goal: RFHAB: With skilled therapy intervention patient's oral motor skills will be improved to allow maximized function as described in the individualized treatment goals and interventions documented in Therapy eval & progress notes - Create 02/11/22 1431 ENL 02/11/22 1431 ENL A							
Activity Date: 02/12/22 Time: 1715							Diagnosis: Altered Respiratory Function Altered respiratory function/status related to disease process, physical limitations, surgical procedure and/or trauma. Create 02/12/22 1715 CF 02/12/22 1715 CF A Goal: Adequate air exchange with Oxygen sats 92-92, clear and equal breath sounds, pink mucous membranes and nailbeds, respirations regular and unlabored prior to discharge. - Create 02/12/22 1715 CF 02/12/22 1715 CF A							
Activity Date: 02/17/22 Time: 1234							Diagnosis: SI: PATIENT/CAREGIVER EDUCATION - Create 02/11/22 1431 ENL 02/11/22 1431 ENL A Goal: RFHAB: PL/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate understanding, competence, and/or confidence in providing safe, effective rehab techniques, appropriate to the patient's individual education needs as described documented in therapy eval & progress - Create 02/11/22 1431 ENL 02/11/22 1431 ENL A Diagnosis: RFHAB:ORAL MOTOR DISORDERS/IMPATRIMENTS - Create 02/11/22 1431 ENL 02/11/22 1431 ENL A							
Diagnosis: OI: PATIENT/CAREGIVER EDUCATION - Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM A Goal: RFHAB: PL/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate understanding, competence, and/or confidence in providing safe, effective rehab techniques, appropriate to the patient's individual education needs as described documented in therapy eval & progress - Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM A Diagnosis: OT: FFFDING DIFFICULTIFS - Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM A Goal: REHAB: To ensure safe and adequate nutritional intake by discharge appropriate for patient's age and/or disease process. - Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM A Diagnosis: REHAB: ROM & MM PERFORMANCE - Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM A							Goal: RFHAB: With skilled therapy intervention patient's oral motor skills will be improved to allow maximized function as described in the individualized treatment goals and interventions documented in Therapy eval & progress notes - Create 02/11/22 1431 ENL 02/11/22 1431 ENL A							

Age/Sex: 00M 16D M      Attending: Bergner, Brynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E0067492957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FU NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: CU.7172-A

BLUE, BB-1AUM  
 OU Medical Center NUR 3141wex  
 EVOLUTION PLAN OF CARE NPT

Page: 2

Printed 02/24/22 at 0057

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by Date	Sts	Directions	From	Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by Date	Sts	Directions	From				
					Change						Change				
Activity Date: 02/17/22	Time: 1734					Goal: REHAB: Pt/caregiver will verbalize (continued) techniques, appropriate to the patient's individual education needs as described documented in Therapy eval & progress									
Goal: RFHAB: With skilled Therapy intervention patient's ROM and MM performance will be improved to allow maximized function as described in the individualized treatment goals and interventions documented in Therapy eval & progress notes						- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs								A => D	
Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM						Diagnosis: REHAB: DYSMOTOR DISORDERS/IMPAIRMENTS									
Activity Date: 02/20/22	Time: 1103					- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs								A => D	
Diagnosis: Developmental Age 0-1 year, Infant Related to our age specific Policy and Procedure practice guidelines infant developmental need:			D			Goal: RFHAB: With skilled Therapy intervention patient's oral motor skills will be improved to allow maximized function as described in the individualized treatment goals and interventions documented in Therapy eval & progress notes									
- Trust						- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs								A => D	
Fd Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs						Diagnosis: Altered Respiratory Function									
Goal: Age Appropriate Guidelines will be met			D			Altered respiratory function/status related to disease process, physical limitations, surgical procedure and/or trauma.									
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs						- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs								A => D	
Goal: Infant will participate in play exercises. Usual are geared to stimulate cognitive development.			D			Goal: Adequate air exchange with Oxygen sats 92%, clear and equal breath sounds, pink mucous membranes and nailbeds, respirations regular and unlabored prior to discharge.									
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs						- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs								A => D	
Diagnosis: Critical Care - Neonate (Orb Notes)			D			Diagnosis: OT: PATIENT/CAREGIVER EDUCATION									
Care Area Practice Guidelines						- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs								A => D	
Guidelines focus on: Safety issues -- Psychosocial needs -- Nutritional needs -- ADL's -- Skin Integrity -- IV Lines						Goal: RFHAB: Pt/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate understanding, competence, and/or confidence in providing safe, effective rehab techniques, appropriate to the patient's individual education needs as described documented in Therapy eval & progress									
Pain						- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs								A => D	
Cardiac Function -- GI Function -- GU Function -- Monitoring Times -- Developmental needs						Diagnosis: OT: FEEDING DIFFICULTIES									
Fd Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs						- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs								A => D	
Goal: Care Area Practice Guidelines and Documentation Requirements are met.			D			Goal: RFHAB: To ensure safe and adequate nutritional intake by discharge appropriate for patient's age and/or disease process.									
By discharge, the patient/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate competence and confidence in providing safe, effective, care appropriate to their individual needs.						Fd Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs								A => D	
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs						Diagnosis: REHAB: ROM & MM PERFORMANCE									
Diagnosis: SI: PATIENT/CAREGIVER EDUCATION			D			- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs								A => D	
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 hrs 02/20/22 1103 hrs						Goal: RFHAB: With skilled Therapy intervention patient's ROM and MM performance will be improved to allow maximized function as described in the individualized treatment goals and									
Goal: RFHAB: Pt/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate understanding, competence, and/or confidence in providing safe, effective rehab			D												

Age/Sex: 00M 160 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E0067492957  
Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FU NICU  
Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: CU.7172-A

BLUE, BB-1AUM  
OU Medical Center NUR 24114000  
EVOLUTION PLAN OF CARE IPF

Page: 3  
Printed 02/24/22 at 0057

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description						
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time	Sts	Directions	From	Documented
	by Date	by Date		Comment	Units	Change

Goal: RCHAB: With skilled Therapy intervention (continued)  
Interventions documented in therapy eval  
& progress notes

Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/22 1103 his

A => D

Monogram Initials	Name	Nurse Type
BMP	FNUR,BMP6	PATRICK, BROOK M
CF	ERT,CF	FITZPATRICK, CHELSEA
ENL	EPI,ENL	LEE, ERIKA N
TLM	EPT,TLM2	MAKEY, TARRYN L
his		automatic by program

Age/Sex: 00M 16D M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E0067492957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FU NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: CU.7172-A

BLUE, BB-1AUM  
 OU Medical Center NUR 2nd floor  
 PLAN OF CARE HPT

Page: 1

Printed 02/24/22 at 0048

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by Date	Sts	Directions	From	Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by Date	Sts	Directions	From			
					Change							Change		
Activity Date: 02/08/22 Time: 2306							Activity Date: 02/11/22 Time: 1431							
Diagnosis: Developmental Age: 0 1 year. Infant. Related to our age specific Policy and Procedure practice guidelines infant developmental need: Trust. - Create 02/08/22 2306 BMP 02/08/22 2306 BMP A Goal: Age Appropriate Guidelines will be met A - Create 02/08/22 2306 BMP 02/08/22 2306 BMP A Goal: Infant will participate in play exercises that are geared to stimulate cognitive development. - Create 02/08/22 2306 BMP 02/08/22 2306 BMP A Diagnosis: Critical Care Neonate (Crib Notes) Care Area Practice Guidelines Guidelines focus on: Safety issues -- Psychosocial needs -- Nutritional needs ADL's Skin Integrity IV lines -- Pain -- Respiratory Function -- Cardiac Function -- GI Function -- GU Function -- Monitoring Times -- Developmental needs. - Create 02/08/22 2306 BMP 02/08/22 2306 BMP A Goal: Care Area Practice Guidelines and Documentation Requirements are met. By discharge, the patient/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate competence and confidence in providing safe, effective, care appropriate to their individual needs. - Create 02/08/22 2306 BMP 02/08/22 2306 BMP							Goal: RFHAB: With skilled therapy intervention patient's oral motor skills will be improved to allow maximized function as described in the individualized treatment goals and interventions documented in Therapy eval & progress notes - Create 02/11/22 1431 ENL 02/11/22 1431 ENL A							
Activity Date: 02/12/22 Time: 1715							Diagnosis: Altered Respiratory Function Altered respiratory function/status related to disease process, physical limitations, surgical procedure and/or trauma. Create 02/12/22 1715 CF 02/12/22 1715 CF A Goal: Adequate air exchange with Oxygen sats 92-92, clear and equal breath sounds, pink mucous membranes and nailbeds, respirations regular and unlabored prior to discharge. - Create 02/12/22 1715 CF 02/12/22 1715 CF A							
Activity Date: 02/17/22 Time: 1234							Diagnosis: SI: PATIENT/CAREGIVER EDUCATION - Create 02/11/22 1431 ENL 02/11/22 1431 ENL A Goal: RFHAB: PL/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate understanding, competence, and/or confidence in providing safe, effective rehab techniques, appropriate to the patient's individual education needs as described documented in therapy eval & progress - Create 02/11/22 1431 ENL 02/11/22 1431 ENL A Diagnosis: RFHAB:ORAL MOTOR DISORDERS/IMPATRIMENTS - Create 02/11/22 1431 ENL 02/11/22 1431 ENL A							
Diagnosis: SI: PATIENT/CAREGIVER EDUCATION - Create 02/11/22 1431 ENL 02/11/22 1431 ENL A Goal: RFHAB: PL/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate understanding, competence, and/or confidence in providing safe, effective rehab techniques, appropriate to the patient's individual education needs as described documented in therapy eval & progress - Create 02/11/22 1431 ENL 02/11/22 1431 ENL A Diagnosis: RFHAB:ORAL MOTOR DISORDERS/IMPATRIMENTS - Create 02/11/22 1431 ENL 02/11/22 1431 ENL A							Goal: RFHAB: PL/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate understanding, competence, and/or confidence in providing safe, effective rehab techniques, appropriate to the patient's individual education needs as described documented in therapy eval & progress - Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM A Diagnosis: OT: FFFDING DIFFICULTIFS - Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM A Goal: REHAB: To ensure safe and adequate nutritional intake by discharge appropriate for patient's age and/or disease process. - Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM A Diagnosis: REHAB: ROM & MM PERFORMANCE - Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM A							

Age/Sex: 00M 16D M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E0067492957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FU NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: CU.7172-A

BLUE, BB-1AUM  
 OU Medical Center NUR 344148  
 PLAN OF CARE HPT

Page: 2

Printed 02/24/22 at 0048

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description						
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by Date	Sts	Directions	From	Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by Date	Sts	Directions	From		
					Change							Change	
Activity Date: 02/17/22	Time: 1734					Goal: REHAB: Pt/caregiver will verbalize (continued) techniques, appropriate to the patient's individual education needs as described documented in Therapy eval & progress							
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							A => D
Goal: REHAB: With skilled Therapy intervention patient's ROM and MM performance will be improved to allow maximized function as described in the individualized treatment goals and interventions documented in Therapy eval & progress notes						Diagnosis: REHAB: DMS MOTOR DISORDERS/IMPAIRMENTS							
- Create: 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM						- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							A => D
Activity Date: 02/20/22	Time: 1103					Goal: REHAB: With skilled Therapy intervention patient's oral motor skills will be improved to allow maximized function as described in the individualized treatment goals and interventions documented in Therapy eval & progress notes							
Diagnosis: Developmental Age 0-1 year, Infant Related to our age specific Policy and Procedure practice guidelines infant developmental need:			D			- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							A => D
- Trust						Diagnosis: Altered Respiratory Function							
Fd Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his						Altered respiratory function/status related to disease process, physical limitations, surgical procedure and/or trauma.							
Goal: Age Appropriate Guidelines will be met			D			- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							A => D
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his						Goal: Adequate air exchange with Oxygen sats 92%, clear and equal breath sounds, pink mucous membranes and nailbeds, respirations regular and unlabored prior to discharge.							
Goal: Infant will participate in play exercises. Usual are geared to stimulate cognitive development.			D			- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							A => D
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his						Diagnosis: OT: PATIENT/CAREGIVER EDUCATION							
Diagnosis: Critical Care - Neonate (Orb Notes)			D			- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							A => D
Care Area Practice Guidelines						Goal: REHAB: Pt/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate understanding, competence, and/or confidence in providing safe, effective, care appropriate to their individual needs.							
Guidelines focus on: Safety issues -- Psychosocial needs -- Nutritional needs -- ADL's -- Skin Integrity -- IV Lines						- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							A => D
Pain -- Respiratory Function						Diagnosis: OT: FEEDING DIFFICULTIES							
Cardiac Function -- GI Function -- GU Function -- Monitoring Times -- Developmental needs						- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							A => D
Fd Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his						Goal: REHAB: To ensure safe and adequate nutritional intake by discharge appropriate for patient's age and/or disease process.							
Goal: Care Area Practice Guidelines and Documentation Requirements are met.			D			Fd Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							A => D
By discharge, the patient/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate competence and confidence in providing safe, effective, care appropriate to their individual needs.						Diagnosis: REHAB: ROM & MM PERFORMANCE							
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his						- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							A => D
Diagnosis: SI: PATIENT/CAREGIVER EDUCATION			D			Goal: REHAB: With skilled Therapy intervention patient's ROM and MM performance will be improved to allow maximized function as described in the individualized treatment goals and							
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his													
Goal: REHAB: Pt/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate understanding, competence, and/or confidence in providing safe, effective rehab			D										

Age/Sex: 00M 160 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E0067492957  
Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FU NICU  
Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: CU.7172-A

BLUE, BB-1AUM  
OU Medical Center NUR 2nd floor  
PLAN OF CARE IPF

Page: 3  
Printed 02/24/22 at 0048

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description						
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time	Sts	Directions	From	Documented
	by Date	by Date		Comment	Units	Change

Goal: ROMAB: With skilled Therapy intervention (continued)  
Interventions documented in therapy eval  
& progress notes

Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/22 1103 his A => D

Monogram Initials	Name	Nurse Type
BMP	FNUR,BMP6	PATRICK, BROOK M
CF	ERT,CF	FITZPATRICK, CHELSEA
ENL	EPI,ENL	LEE, ERIKA N
TLM	EPT,TLM2	MAKEY, TARRYN L
his		automatic by program

OU Medical Center  
700 NE 13th St  
oklahoma City, OK 73104

\*\*\*\*\*Case Management Report\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*Encounter Data\*\*\*\*\*

Patient Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM DOB: 02/08/22 Age: 00M 06D  
Account # : E00677497957 MRN: E003047593  
Admit Date : 02/08/22  
Attending Dr: Bergner, Erynn MD

-----Discharge Planning-----

\*CASE WORKERS :

Fruge, Kathy  
Greenlee, Debora

UPDATED BY : Greenlee, Debora

COMMENTS :

--- 2/9/2022 01:18 PM by Debora Greenlee --- SW was contacted 2x stated that MGM was requesting to speak with SW. Pts nurse stated that dad was at the bedside and was needing to speak with SW. SW met with him in the Family Room. Mom was enroute to the hospital. He was told how to get her a wheelchair prior to her arrival. He and mom live together in Milburn (124 mi). This is the first child for both. They have named pt Parker Logan Phillips. Mom worked for a relative prior to being bedbound for blood pressure issues and he does not know if she will return to work. Her cell is 580-371-6882. Dad, Anthony Phillips, wks for PBR refrigeration repair. It is family owned and his time off is flexible. He also receives disability benefits through the VA. His cell is 580-919-4634. Additional contact is for MGM, Amanda Blue 580-371-8719. He states a large support system. SW handout and hospital resources were reviewed. He believes that Durant hospital added pt to the SoonerCare. He stated that mom has a doctor chosen for follow up care though he does not know the name. She is enrolled in WIC, is pumping and has a pump. Dad vapes and having a smoke free home was discussed. He uses THC occasionally and the importance of storing it safely was reviewed. Pt has a car seat, crib and supplies. Educational and support services were reviewed. He stated that mom does not have a hx of depression. SW encouraged him to have both of them read the March of Dimes and PPD handouts. Neither parent is vaccinated against COVID and would not be a candidate at this time at RMC. He requested a room at Holiday Inn. He was told that SW would contact Durant Hosp and see if pt had been added so that a lodging voucher could be done. SW and dad went to the waiting room and met with MGM. She had multiple questions that had prev. been explained to dad. SW told her about hosp. resources, wheelchairs, lodging, LC services and more. She stated that she is going to go home though would return and be staying. SW explained that she would not be able to see pt and she stated that she understood. Dad was given a visitation log for mom and it was explained how to complete it and the importance. Both understand to contact SW if they have any questions. Durant Hosp. had added pt and SoonerCare ID # is B37271506. Voucher was sent to Holiday Inn and confirmed received for the 9th through the 16th with check out on the 17th. Dad was updated. Will follow. --- 2/9/2022 10:08 AM by Kathy Fruge --- Day/Date: Wednesday 2/9/22 Anticipated discharge day/date: 2-3 weeks Reason for visit: Possible seizures Readmit: (yes/no) Any factors that may have contributed to readmission: Current family and support system (Caregiver/Guardian/DHS involvement): In utero drug exposure: No

Patient Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM

Account #: E00677497957

Living arrangements: Parents Safe Sleep Plan: (crib, pack and play, bassinet)  
Pharmacy: Psychosocial issues that may affect transition (domestic violence, smoking): Insurance coverage for discharge needs: Medicaid pending.  
Financial Concerns: Medication Issues: (coverage, ability to afford, Meds to Beds at dc) Transportation at discharge and to appointments: (name, relationship, contact information, car seat available)

**UTILIZATION SUPPORT SERVICES**

DATE ENTERED : 2/9/2022  
SERVICE TYPE : Resource Planning  
CASE WORKER : CM,Childrens NICU  
WORKLIST DATE : 2/14/2022  
PAYER : MCAID PENDING  
COMPLETED Y/N : N  
UPDATED BY : Fruge,Kathy  
COMMENTS :  
--- 2/14/2022 08:54 AM by Kathy Fruge --- Pt now 41 weeks and 3410 grams. In radiant warmer. OG feeds with TPN, NIV support. --- 2/9/2022 10:07 AM by Kathy Fruge --- Pt admitted with possible seizures. Pt is 40.1 weeks and 3050 grams. In radiant warmer. NPO with Snap Dopamine drip. RA.

Patient Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM

Account #: E00677497957

OU Medical Center  
700 NE 13th St  
oklahoma City, OK 73104

\*\*\*\*\*Case Management Report\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*Encounter Data\*\*\*\*\*

Patient Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM DOB: 02/08/22 Age: 00M 08D  
Account # : E00677497957 MRN: E003047593  
Admit Date : 02/08/22  
Attending Dr: Bergner, Erynn MD

-----Discharge Planning-----

\*CASE WORKERS :

Fruge, Kathy  
Greenlee, Debora

UPDATED BY : Greenlee, Debora

COMMENTS :

--- 2/16/2022 10:22 AM by Debora Greenlee --- Dad was contacted to confirm that they wanted to extend their stay at Holiday Inn. Logs were checked and voucher was sent through the 24th. These were confirmed received. Will follow. --- 2/9/2022 01:18 PM by Debora Greenlee --- SW was contacted 2x stated that MGM was requesting to speak with SW. Pts nurse stated that dad was at the bedside and was needing to speak with SW. SW met with him in the Family Room. Mom was enroute to the hospital. He was told how to get her a wheelchair prior to her arrival. He and mom live together in Milburn (124 mi). This is the first child for both. They have named pt Parker Logan Phillips. Mom worked for a relative prior to being bedbound for blood pressure issues and he does not know if she will return to work. Her cell is 580-371-6882. Dad, Anthony Phillips, wks for PBR refrigeration repair. It is family owned and his time off is flexible. He also receives disability benefits through the VA. His cell is 580-919-4634. Additional contact is for MGM, Amanda Blue 580-371-8719. He states a large support system. SW handout and hospital resources were reviewed. He believes that Durant hospital added pt to the SoonerCare. He stated that mom has a doctor chosen for follow up care though he does not know the name. She is enrolled in WIC, is pumping and has a pump. Dad vapes and having a smoke free home was discussed. He uses THC occasionally and the importance of storing it safely was reviewed. Pt has a car seat, crib and supplies. Educational and support services were reviewed. He stated that mom does not have a hx of depression. SW encouraged him to have both of them read the March of Dimes and PPD handouts. Neither parent is vaccinated against COVID and would not be a candidate at this time at RMC. He requested a room at Holiday Inn. He was told that SW would contact Durant Hosp and see if pt had been added so that a lodging voucher could be done. SW and dad went to the waiting room and met with MGM. She had multiple questions that had prev. been explained to dad. SW told her about hosp. resources, wheelchairs, lodging, LC services and more. She stated that she is going to go home though would return and be staying. SW explained that she would not be able to see pt and she stated that she understood. Dad was given a visitation log for mom and it was explained how to complete it and the importance. Both understand to contact SW if they have any questions. Durant Hosp. had added pt and SoonerCare ID # is B37271506. Voucher was sent to Holiday Inn and confirmed received for the 9th through the 16th with check out on the 17th. Dad was updated. Will follow. --- 2/9/2022 10:08 AM by Kathy Fruge --- Day/Date: Wednesday 2/9/22 Anticipated discharge

Patient Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM

Account #: E00677497957

day/date: 2-3 weeks Reason for visit: Possible seizures Readmit: (yes/no) Any factors that may have contributed to readmission: Current family and support system (Caregiver/Guardian/DHS involvement): In utero drug exposure: No Living arrangements: Parents Safe Sleep Plan: (crib, pack and play, bassinet) Pharmacy: Psychosocial issues that may affect transition (domestic violence, smoking): Insurance coverage for discharge needs: Medicaid pending. Financial Concerns: Medication Issues: (coverage, ability to afford, Meds to Beds at dc) Transportation at discharge and to appointments: (name, relationship, contact information, car seat available)

#### UTILIZATION SUPPORT SERVICES

DATE ENTERED : 2/9/2022  
SERVICE TYPE : Resource Planning  
CASE WORKER : CM,Childrens NICU  
WORKLIST DATE : 2/16/2022  
PAYER : MCAID PENDING  
COMPLETED Y/N : N  
UPDATED BY : Fruge,Kathy  
COMMENTS :  
--- 2/14/2022 08:54 AM by Kathy Fruge --- Pt now 41 weeks and 3410 grams. In radiant warmer. OG feeds with TPN, NIV support. --- 2/9/2022 10:07 AM by Kathy Fruge --- Pt admitted with possible seizures. Pt is 40.1 weeks and 3050 grams. In radiant warmer. NPO with Snap Dopamine drip. RA.

Patient Name: BLUE,BB-TATUM

Account #: E00677497957

RUN DATE: 02/22/22  
RUN TIME: 0431  
RUN USER: HPF.FEED

OU Medical Center ABS \*\*LIVE\*\*  
CODING SUMMARY

PAGE 1

NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM	ACCT#:	E00677497957
	FORM:	
ADM DATE: 02/08/22 2217	UNIT#:	E003047593
ATTEND PHYS: Bergner,Erynn MD	SEX:	M
DIS DT/TM: 02/20/22 1101	AGE:	00M 00D
DIS DISP: Routine Home/Self Care	DOB:	02/08/22
LOS: :	FIN CLASS:	03
PT CLASS: IN.OTH	ABS STATUS:	FINAL

DIAGNOSES  
ADMIT DX P90 CONVULSIONS OF NEWBORN

POA INDICATOR CODESET  
ICD10

REASON FOR VISIT DX

PRIMARY CODESET				
PRINC DX P91.63	SEVERE HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY [HIE]	Y	ICD10	
OTHER DX P90	CONVULSIONS OF NEWBORN	Y	ICD10	
P52.6	CEREBELLAR AND POSTERIOR FOSSA HEMORRHAGE OF NEWBORN	Y	ICD10	
Q21.1	ATRIAL SEPTAL DEFECT	E	ICD10	
P96.83	MECONIUM STAINING	Y	ICD10	
Z05.1	OBS & EVAL OF NB FOR SUSPECTED INFECT CONDITION RULED OUT	E	ICD10	
P29.89	OTH CARDIOVASC DISORDERS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	Y	ICD10	
P22.9	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED	N	ICD10	

OTHER CODESET  
PRINC DX  
OTHER DX

PROCEDURE

PRIMARY CODESET				
DATE	PROC CODE & NAME	SURGEON	ANESTHESIOLOGIST	
02/08/22	5A09557 ASSISTANCE WITH RESPIRATORY VE	Kassa,Netsanet		ICD10
02/09/22	009U3ZX DRAINAGE OF SPINAL CANAL, PERC	Dannaway,Douglas		ICD10
02/08/22	3B0436Z INTRODUCTION OF NUTRITIONAL IN	Kassa,Netsanet		ICD10
OTHER CODESET				

PRIMARY CODESET  
DRG I-10 793 FULL TERM NEONATE WITH MAJOR PROBLEMS  
OTHER CODESET  
DRG I-9

STATUS	\$REIMB	MIN-LOS	STD-LOS	COST WT	GRP VERS	GRP FC
F	19738.46		4.7	3.9792	39	03

RUN DATE: 02/22/22  
RUN TIME: 0431  
RUN USER: HPF.FEED  
  
NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM  
ADM DATE: 02/08/22 2217  
ATTEND PHYS: Bergner,Erynn MD  
DIS DT/TM: 02/20/22 1101  
DIS DISP: Routine Home/Self Care  
LOS: : 12  
PT CLASS: IN.OTH

OU Medical Center ABS \*\*LIVE\*\*  
CODING SUMMARY  
  
ACCT#: E00677497957  
FORM:  
UNIT#: E003047593  
SEX: M  
AGE: 00M 00D  
DOB: 02/08/22  
FIN CLASS: 03  
ABS STATUS: FINAL

PAGE 2

DRG STATUS DATE: 02/21/22  
CODER: ECODR.ML

ABS STATUS DATE: 02/21/22  
ABSTRACTOR: ECODR.ML

\*\*This form will be maintained as a permanent part of the medical record\*\*

### OUM Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter (PICC) or Midline Catheter Consent

- I \_\_\_\_\_ hereby authorize the following OUM advanced practice provider, or vascular access nurse: \_\_\_\_\_  
to perform upon me a Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter (PICC) \_\_\_\_\_ (Initial)  
to perform upon me a Midline Catheter \_\_\_\_\_ (Initial)
- I understand the nature and purpose of this procedure, and I affirm that the risks, benefits, possibility of complications as well as the expected results, and medical alternatives have been explained to me. I have been given an opportunity to ask and have my questions answered. I further acknowledge that no guarantees have been given, and that I may refuse without jeopardizing any current or future medical treatments.  
(Initial) \_\_\_\_\_ The catheter insertion procedure, care, maintenance, and possible complications have been explained to me and I understand them.  
(Initial) \_\_\_\_\_ I understand this is not the only way to receive my medication. I understand that my healthcare team has determined a PICC/Midline would be the safest and most effective means of giving my medication at this time.  
(Initial) \_\_\_\_\_ I understand the risks and alternatives of the procedure as explained by Advanced Practice provider or vascular access nurse.  
(Initial) \_\_\_\_\_ I understand this is an invasive and sterile procedure, and that the end of the PICC catheter will rest in a vein near my heart or Midline catheter tip in axilla.

Potential risks include, but are not limited to: infection, bleeding, thrombus, catheter or air embolism, arterial puncture, infiltration, nerve irritation or injury, and irregular heartbeat.

*Phone consent from mother*

Signature of Patient: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 2/9/22 Time: 740

Signature of Patient Representative: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Relationship to Patient: \_\_\_\_\_

Witness to Signature: *Krytal Miles, RN* Date: 2/9/22 Time: 0740

I have explained the procedure(s), risk(s), benefit(s), and alternative(s), to the person or persons whose signature are affixed above:

Signature of OUM Advanced Practice provider or Vascular Access Nurse:

*Billie (not her) SC*

Date: 2/9/22 Time: 740



TREAT  
PERIPHERALLY INSERTED CENTRAL CATHETER(PICC) OR MIDLINE CATHETER CONSENT

Page 1 of 1  
EDEMF6699 / Rev. Date 5/1/2018

BLUE,BB-TATUM  
Acct # E00677497957 MR# E003047593  
Loc: EU.7172-A DOB: 02/08/22 00M 00D M 02/08/22  
Dannaway,Douglas MD

Patient: BLV, BB - TATUM Patient #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

1. I hereby authorize the supervising or performing provider Dr. Valini Dauari and/or any medical staff, hospital personnel, residents, fellows and other trained persons of his/her choice to perform upon

(PATIENTS NAME)  
the following surgical, medical, or diagnostic procedure(s): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2. I also give consent for my administration of anesthetic/conscious sedation drugs or agents or procedures that he or she deems necessary or desirable in the above procedure on my behalf.

3. I consent to the administration of anesthetic/conscious sedation drugs or agents or procedures by my physician(s) and/or professional anesthesia personnel as indicated to maintain comfort and safety during the described operation/procedure and further acknowledge the potential need for blood product transfusion and give consent for such treatments and transfusions unless specifically stated: \_\_\_\_\_

(DESCRIBE ANY ANESTHETIC OR TRANSFUSION RESTRICTIONS)

4. If a hysterectomy or other sterilization procedure is performed, I have been informed prior to surgery, both orally and in writing, that as a result of the hysterectomy or other sterilization procedure, which is to be performed by the doctor named above, I will be permanently incapable of reproduction (not able to have a baby).

5. Any organs, tissues, or body fluids removed during the procedure/procedures may be used for diagnosis, treatment, research, education, and/or will be properly disposed by the medical facility after appropriate scientific studies have been carried out.

6. I give consent for students, staff or others to observe the performance of my procedure as considered appropriate by my physician and acknowledge that pictures or movies may be made of the procedure for educational or scientific purposes.

7. I understand the nature and purpose of these procedures and I affirm that the risks, benefits, possibility of complications, as well as the expected results, and medical alternatives have been explained to me by my physician and that I have been given an opportunity to ask and have my questions answered. I further acknowledge that no guarantees have been given to me regarding the results of this/these procedures and that I may refuse this procedure without jeopardizing any current or future medical treatments. I understand that medical students may be responsible for some portion of my care.

(Initial) \_\_\_\_\_ I understand the procedure as the Physician has explained to me.

(Initial) \_\_\_\_\_ I understand the risks of the procedure as the Physician has explained to me.

(Initial) \_\_\_\_\_ I understand the alternatives as the Physician has explained to me.

(Initial) \_\_\_\_\_ I understand the risks of the alternatives as the Physician has explained to me.

8. I HEREBY STATE THAT I HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD THIS CONSENT AND THAT ALL MY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE PROCEDURE(S), ALTERNATIVE PROCEDURE(S), AND RISKS OF EACH HAVE BEEN ANSWERED IN LANGUAGE THAT I UNDERSTOOD.

VERBAL CONSENT OVER PHONE FROM MOTHER.

SIGNATURE OF PATIENT: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE OF GUARDIAN: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

RELATIONSHIP TO PATIENT: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE OF SPOUSE/RELATIVE: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS TO SIGNATURE: Neel D. Dauari DATE: 02/09/22 TIME: 4:00 AM



**TREAT**  
CONSENT FOR SURGICAL, MEDICAL OR DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES

Page 1 of 1  
EDEMF4122 / Rev. Date 12/7/2017

BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Acct # E00677497957 MR# E003047593  
Loc: EU:7172-A DOB: 02/08/22 OEM 00D M 02/08/22  
Dannaway,Douglas MD



## OU MEDICAL CENTER

The Children's Hospital

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

URN: E2368718

Account No. <b>E00677497957</b>	Adm Date 02/08/22	Med Rec No. E003047593																									
Room/Bed EU.7172/A	Adm Time 2217	Fin Class 03																									
Type DIS IN	Loc/Serv EU.NICUE - TCH NEONATAL ICU EAST	7E / NEONATAL IN																									
<p><b>PATIENT</b> <b>BLUE, BB-TATUM</b> Address : 9965 S BRUSHY RD Address2 : City/St/Zip: MILBURN,OK 73450 Phone : 580-371-6882 Other Phone: <b>PT EMPLOYER</b> MINOR/CHILD Address : MINOR/CHILD City/St/Zip: OKLAHOMA CITY,OK 77777 Phone : 999-999-9999</p> <p><b>COUNTY</b> JOHNSTON SS#: xxx-xx-0000 DOB: 02/08/22 Age: 00M 13D Sex: M Mar St: S Race: U Language: English Religion: NON SPECIFIED Legal Status: EMAIL: TATUMBLUE2924@GMAIL.COM Preferred Name: Gender Identity: Occupation: NEWBORN</p>																											
<p><b>NEXT OF KIN</b> <b>BLUE, TATUM</b> Address : 9965 S BRUSHY RD City/St/Zip: MILBURN,OK 73450 Home Phone : 580-371-6882 Work Phone : 999-999-9999 Relation : MOTHER</p> <p><b>NOTIFY</b> <b>BLU, BRANDON</b> Address : 9965 S BRUSHY RD City/St/Zip: MILBURN,OK 73450 Home Phone : 580-371-6882 Work Phone : 999-999-9999 Relation : GRANDFATHER</p>																											
<p><b>GUARANTOR</b> <b>BLUE, TATUM</b> Birthdate : 07/25/01 Sex: F Soc Sec # : xxx-xx-7777 Address : 9965 S BRUSHY RD City/St/Zip: MILBURN,OK 73450 Phone : 580-371-6882 Relation : MOTHER</p> <p><b>GUAR EMPLOYER</b> UNKNOWN Address : UNKNOWN City/St/Zip: OKLAHOMA CITY,OK 77777 Phone : 999-999-9999 Occupation : UNK</p>																											
<p><b>INSURANCE</b> 1 MEDICAID PO BOX 18430 2 3</p> <p><b>POLICY NUMBER</b> B37271506 <b>GROUP NO.</b> 999999 <b>SUBSCRIBER</b> PHILLIPS, PARKER L OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73154</p>																											
<p>Insured Subscriber (If other than Patient) DOB: 06/13/97 SS#: xxx-xx-0688</p>																											
<p><b>ADM PHYS</b> Dannaway, Douglas MD <b>PCP</b> Does Not Know <b>REF PHYS</b> Varughese, Paul John MD Reason for Visit: APNEA Comment:</p> <p><b>ATTEND PHYS</b> Bergner, Erynn MD <b>FAMILY PHYS</b> <b>ER PHYS</b></p>																											
<table><thead><tr><th>Occurrence</th><th>Date</th><th>Time</th><th>Condition Code</th><th>Last Hospitalization</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>11</td><td>02/08/22</td><td>1</td><td>Hospital : ALLIANCE HEALTH DURANT</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td>From Date: 02/08/22</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td>3</td><td>Thru Date:</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td>4</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>			Occurrence	Date	Time	Condition Code	Last Hospitalization	1	11	02/08/22	1	Hospital : ALLIANCE HEALTH DURANT	2			2	From Date: 02/08/22	3			3	Thru Date:	4			4	
Occurrence	Date	Time	Condition Code	Last Hospitalization																							
1	11	02/08/22	1	Hospital : ALLIANCE HEALTH DURANT																							
2			2	From Date: 02/08/22																							
3			3	Thru Date:																							
4			4																								
ACCOUNT # <b>E00677497957</b> PRE IN : EADM.KLJ      Reg by : EADM.KLJ																											



Page 1 of 1

\*FACE\*

OU MEDICAL CENTER  
FACESHEET

Printed on 02/21/22 at 1349

**BLUE, BB-TATUM**

Acct# E00677497957 MR# E003047593

Loc: EU.NICUE DOB: 02/08/22 M 02/08/22  
Dannaway, Douglas MD

# OU MEDICAL CENTER

The Children's Hospital

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

URN: E2368718

02/20/2022

Account No. <b>E00677497957</b>	Adm Date 02/08/22	Med Rec No. E003047593																				
Room/Bed EU.7172/A	Adm Time 2217	Fin Class 03																				
Type DIS IN	Loc/Serv EU.NICUE - TCH NEONATAL ICU EAST	7E / NEONATAL IN																				
<table><tr><td><b>PATIENT</b> BLUE, BB-TATUM</td><td>SS#: xxx-xx-0000</td></tr><tr><td>Address : 9965 S BRUSHY RD</td><td>DOB: 02/08/22 Age: 00M 12D Sex: M</td></tr><tr><td>Address2 :</td><td>Mar St: S Race: U</td></tr><tr><td>City/St/Zip: MILBURN,OK 73450</td><td>Language: English</td></tr><tr><td>Phone : 580-371-6882</td><td>Religion: NON SPECIFIED</td></tr><tr><td>Other Phone:</td><td>Legal Status:</td></tr><tr><td><b>PT EMPLOYER</b> MINOR/CHILD</td><td>EMAIL: TATUMBLUE2924@GMAIL.COM</td></tr><tr><td>Address : MINOR/CHILD</td><td>Preferred Name:</td></tr><tr><td>City/St/Zip: OKLAHOMA CITY,OK 77777</td><td>Gender Identity:</td></tr><tr><td>Phone : 999-999-9999</td><td>Occupation: NEWBORN</td></tr></table>			<b>PATIENT</b> BLUE, BB-TATUM	SS#: xxx-xx-0000	Address : 9965 S BRUSHY RD	DOB: 02/08/22 Age: 00M 12D Sex: M	Address2 :	Mar St: S Race: U	City/St/Zip: MILBURN,OK 73450	Language: English	Phone : 580-371-6882	Religion: NON SPECIFIED	Other Phone:	Legal Status:	<b>PT EMPLOYER</b> MINOR/CHILD	EMAIL: TATUMBLUE2924@GMAIL.COM	Address : MINOR/CHILD	Preferred Name:	City/St/Zip: OKLAHOMA CITY,OK 77777	Gender Identity:	Phone : 999-999-9999	Occupation: NEWBORN
<b>PATIENT</b> BLUE, BB-TATUM	SS#: xxx-xx-0000																					
Address : 9965 S BRUSHY RD	DOB: 02/08/22 Age: 00M 12D Sex: M																					
Address2 :	Mar St: S Race: U																					
City/St/Zip: MILBURN,OK 73450	Language: English																					
Phone : 580-371-6882	Religion: NON SPECIFIED																					
Other Phone:	Legal Status:																					
<b>PT EMPLOYER</b> MINOR/CHILD	EMAIL: TATUMBLUE2924@GMAIL.COM																					
Address : MINOR/CHILD	Preferred Name:																					
City/St/Zip: OKLAHOMA CITY,OK 77777	Gender Identity:																					
Phone : 999-999-9999	Occupation: NEWBORN																					
<b>NEXT OF KIN</b> BLUE, TATUM	<b>NOTIFY</b> BLU, BRANDON																					
Address : 9965 S BRUSHY RD	Address : 9965 S BRUSHY RD																					
City/St/Zip: MILBURN,OK 73450	City/St/Zip: MILBURN,OK 73450																					
Home Phone : 580-371-6882	Home Phone : 580-371-6882																					
Work Phone : 999-999-9999	Work Phone : 999-999-9999																					
Relation : MOTHER	Relation : GRANDFATHER																					
<b>GUARANTOR</b> BLUE, TATUM	<b>GUAR EMPLOYER</b> UNKNOWN																					
Birthdate : 07/25/01 Sex: F	Address : UNKNOWN																					
Soc Sec # : XXX-XX-7777	City/St/Zip: OKLAHOMA CITY,OK 77777																					
Address : 9965 S BRUSHY RD	Phone : 999-999-9999																					
City/St/Zip: MILBURN,OK 73450	Occupation : UNK																					
Phone : 580-371-6882	-----																					
Relation : MOTHER	-----																					
<b>INSURANCE</b>	<b>POLICY NUMBER</b>	<b>GROUP NO.</b>	<b>SUBSCRIBER</b>																			
1 MEDICAID PO BOX 18430	B37271506	999999	PHILLIPS, PARKER L OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73154																			
2																						
3																						
Insured Subscriber (If other than Patient) DOB: 06/13/97 SS#: xxx-xx-0688																						
<b>ADM PHYS</b> Dannaway, Douglas MD	<b>ATTEND PHYS</b> Bergner, Erynn MD																					
<b>PCP</b> Does Not Know	<b>FAMILY PHYS</b>																					
<b>REF PHYS</b> Varughese, Paul John MD	<b>ER PHYS</b>																					
Reason for Visit: APNEA																						
Comment:																						
<b>Occurrence</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Condition Code</b>	<b>Last Hospitalization</b>																		
1	11	02/08/22	1	Hospital : ALLIANCE HEALTH DURANT																		
2			2	From Date: 02/08/22																		
3			3	Thru Date:																		
4			4																			
ACCOUNT # E00677497957		PRE IN : EADM.KLJ	Reg by : EADM.KLJ																			

	Page 1 of 1	
*FACE*		
BLUE, BB-TATUM		
Acct# E00677497957 MR# E003047593		
Loc: EU.NICUE DOB: 02/08/22 M 02/08/22		
Dannaway, Douglas MD		
OU MEDICAL CENTER	FACESHEET	Printed on 02/20/22 at 2103

**SN 2031034** 

**Oklahoma Newborn Screening (NBS) Form**  
To order forms, call the OSDH NBS Program (405) 564-7750

**DO NOT WRITE HERE**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Screen	<input type="checkbox"/> Repeat Screen	<input type="checkbox"/> Previous NBS Label	Tests Requested			PULSE OXIMETRY/CCHD SCREEN		
Not Screened Due To			<input type="checkbox"/> Refused	<input type="checkbox"/> Expired	<input type="checkbox"/> to	<input type="checkbox"/> All Tests	<input type="checkbox"/> Transfusion Date	<input type="checkbox"/> Pass
<input type="checkbox"/> Transferred			<input type="checkbox"/> L/L	<input type="checkbox"/> to	<input type="checkbox"/> HGB Only	<input type="checkbox"/> NICU/SCN	<input type="checkbox"/> Fail	
BABY'S INFORMATION			First Name	BLUE	Sex	<input type="checkbox"/> Male	<input type="checkbox"/> Time	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Performed
Last Name			First Name	BB	Race (Check all that apply)	<input type="checkbox"/> Female	<input type="checkbox"/> 24 Hr Clock	<input type="checkbox"/> Refused
Birth Date			2/18/22	Time	<input type="checkbox"/> White	<input type="checkbox"/> GALT	<input type="checkbox"/> Lactose-Free Formula (Soy)	<input type="checkbox"/> Echo
Collection Date			2/19/22	Time	<input type="checkbox"/> Black	<input type="checkbox"/> TPN/SNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> Meconium Ileus	
Medical Record #			F11630417593	Gest. Age	<input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic	<input type="checkbox"/> Lipids/Carnitine/MCT	<input type="checkbox"/> Family History of CF	
Last Name			40	Birth Wt. (gm)	<input type="checkbox"/> Asian	PULSE OXIMETRY/CCHD SCREEN		
Address			2750	Multiple Birth Order	<input type="checkbox"/> American Indian	<input type="checkbox"/> Pass	<input type="checkbox"/> Fail	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Performed
City			MIAMI	Birth Order	<input type="checkbox"/> Pacific Islander	<input type="checkbox"/> Refused	<input type="checkbox"/> Echo	<input type="checkbox"/> Echo
Telephone #			(561) 371-6827	State	<input type="checkbox"/> A-H	Do not write in this box		
Mother's Date of Birth			7/19/21	Zip	<input type="checkbox"/> I-M	HEARING SCREEN		
Physician Ordering NBS (Last, First)			Mother's Medicaid ID #	Alternate Telephone #	73450	Date of Final Screen	<input type="checkbox"/> Right Ear	<input type="checkbox"/> Left Ear
Primary Care/Follow-up Physician (Last, First)							<input type="checkbox"/> Pass	<input type="checkbox"/> Refer
Provider ID #				Provider ID #	87241	Screen Method	<input type="checkbox"/> ABR	<input type="checkbox"/> OAE
Provider ID #				Provider ID #		If not screened, reason	<input type="checkbox"/> Family History	<input type="checkbox"/> Hearing Risk Status (Select all that apply)
						<input type="checkbox"/> Delayed	<input type="checkbox"/> In Utero Infection	<input type="checkbox"/> (Select all that apply)
						<input type="checkbox"/> Discharged	<input type="checkbox"/> Craniofacial Anomalies	<input type="checkbox"/> Delayed
						<input type="checkbox"/> No Supplies	<input type="checkbox"/> ECMO	<input type="checkbox"/> Discharged
						<input type="checkbox"/> Refused	<input type="checkbox"/> Both Hyperbilirubinemia AND Exchange Transfusion	<input type="checkbox"/> No Supplies
						<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Problem	<input type="checkbox"/> NICU	<input type="checkbox"/> Refused
<b>SUBMITTER'S INFORMATION</b>								
Submitting Facility/Provider's ID #								
Submitter's Name/Address								

**DETACH AND PLACE IN MEDICAL RECORD**

**CHART COPY**

2022/02/14 13:41:54 4 /4



OKLAHOMA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
Public Health Laboratory Service  
4615 W. Lakeview Rd. Stillwater, OK 74075 (405) 564-7750



(Pending/Duplicate)

Date: 2/14/2022

Baby's Name	: BLUE, MALE	Lab Number	: 20220421066
Birth Date	: 2/8/2022@06:20	Serial Number	: 2031034
Collection Date	: 2/9/2022@06:32	Medical Record	: E003047593
Received Date	: 2/10/2022	Sex	: Male
Mother	: BLUE, TATUM	Birthweight	: 3050 gms
Address	: PO BOX 194	Multiple Birth Order	:
City/St/Zip	: MILBURN, OK 73450	Date Transfused <sup>A</sup>	:
Phone	: (580) 371-6882	Mother's DOB	: 7/25/2001
Submitter	: 91115 - EVERETT TOWER-OU MEDICAL CENTER	Specimen Type	: Initial
Physician	: 91115 - EVERETT TOWER-OU MEDICAL CENTER		

BLOOD SPOT SCREENING RESULT

DISORDER	RESULT	COMMENT	REFERENCE RANGE
Primary Congenital Hypothyroidism (CH)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with CH	TSH < 27 µU/mL
Galactosemia	Within Normal Limits	Not consistent with classic galactosemia	TG < 10 mg/dL
Congenital Adrenal Hyperplasia (CAH)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with CAH	17-OHP < 28 ng/mL
Cystic Fibrosis (CF)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with Cystic Fibrosis	IRT < 57 ng/mL
Hemoglobinopathy (HGB)	Hb: FA	No Abnormal Bands Detected	Hb = FA or AF
Fatty Acid Oxidation Disorders (FADs)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with MCAD or Other Fatty Acid Oxidation Disorders	C8 < 0.40 µmol/L and Other FAO Acylcarnitines WNL
Amino Acid Disorders (AAs)	Met 77.97 µmol/L Arg 104.17 µmol/L	Outside Normal Limits See Comments (AA)	Met < 75 µmol/L Arg < 100 µmol/L
Organic Acid Disorders (OAs)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with Organic Acid Disorders	C3 < 6.33 µmol/L and Other OA Acylcarnitines WNL
Biotinidase Deficiency (BIO)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with Biotinidase Deficiency	BIO ≥ 57 U/dL
Severe Combined Immunodeficiency (SCID)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with SCID	>788 copy/10 <sup>5</sup> cells; GA>=37wks
Spinal Muscular Atrophy	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with SMA	Gene Present
Lysosomal Storage Diseases	Pending		
X-Linked Adrenoleukodystrophy	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with X-ALD	C26:0-LPC < 0.58 µmol/L C24:0-LPC < 1.60 µmol/L

Comments

AA - Pattern of Multiple Elevations, Consistent with TPN. Submit New Filter Paper Specimen at 14 Days of Age.

Oklahoma State Department of Health Public Health Laboratory (OSDH PHL) is a CLIA certified CAP accredited high-complexity laboratory. Tests are developed and performance characteristics determined by OSDH PHL. These tests have been US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved, cleared, or determined FDA approval is unnecessary (CFR 812.2(c)(3)(iv). Screening tests are not diagnostic and require confirmatory testing. False positives and false negatives may occur. Test methods, reference ranges, and limitations are available at <http://nsp.health.ok.gov> and <http://phl.health.ok.gov>. For follow-up call 405-426-8220.

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING

PN:CG178R  
02/17/22  
BLUE BB-TATUM  
E00677497957

HEARING SCREENING: NO HEARING - BABY IN NCU

Information reported here is based on what was submitted on the Newborn Screening Form by EVERETT TOWER-OU MEDICAL CENTER. The Oklahoma State Department of Health, Public Health Laboratory, performs the newborn hearing screening. For more information about infant hearing screening and hearing testing, please call the newborn hearing screening line.



\*LABS\*

0209 0730  
E00677497957

## OUHSC Biochemical Genetics Laboratory Test Report

Patient name: Blue, BB-Tatum Accession #: 22-133-AAQP

DOB: 2/8/2022	Sex: Male	Referring Physician: Jennifer Fraysur
Age at Collection: 1 day		Tel: _____ Fax: _____
Sample Type: Plasma		Hospital/Institution: Oklahoma Health Science Center
Sample Collected: 2/9/2022		Duplicate reports: _____
Sample Received: 2/11/2022		Sample Condition: Good
Final Report: 2/11/2022		Reason for referral:
Medical record#: EM889286		Apnea
Client Accession #: 22-133-AAQP		
Sample ID #: E003047593		

### Test Name: Amino Acids, Plasma - 1-31 days

Amino Acid	Result μmol/L	Ref Range μmol/L	Flag	Amino Acid	Result μmol/L	Ref Range μmol/L	Flag
Phosphoserine	8	7 - 47		Allo-isoleucine	0	0 - 1	
Taurine	220	46 - 492		Cystathione	0	0 - 3	
Phosphoethanolamine	15	3 - 27		Isoleucine	182	26 - 91	H
Aspartic acid	54	20 - 129		Leucine	324	48 - 160	H
Hydroxyproline	32	0 - 91		Argininosuccinic acid	0	0 - 1	
Threonine	310	90 - 329		Tyrosine	68	55 - 147	
Serine	434	99 - 395	H	Phenylalanine	115	38 - 137	
Asparagine	42	29 - 132		b-Alanine	0	0 - 10	
Glutamic acid	180	62 - 620		b-Aminoisobutyric Acid	0	0 - 1	
Glutamine	840	376 - 709	H	Homocystine	0	0 - 1	
Sarcosine	0	0 - 625		Tryptophan	73	0 - 60	H
a-Amino adipic Acid	0	0 - 1		Hydroxylysine	0	0 - 7	
Proline	560	110 - 417	H	Ornithine	434	48 - 211	H
Glycine	573	232 - 740		Lysine	374	92 - 325	H
Alanine	666	131 - 710		1-Methylhistidine	14	0 - 43	
Citrulline	33	10 - 45		Histidine	227	30 - 138	H
a-Amino-n-butyric Acid	37	8 - 24	H	3-Methylhistidine	7	0 - 5	H
Valine	372	86 - 190	H	Anserine	0	0 - 1	
Cystine	49	17 - 98		Carnosine	0	0 - 19	
Methionine	100	10 - 60	H	Arginine	168	6 - 140	H

### Results and Interpretation

**Interpretation:** In this plasma amino acid profile, multiple species were mild to moderately elevated including leucine and ornithine. While not overly consistent with an inherited metabolic disorder and may be secondary to diet, illness, and/or medications, recommend repeat plasma amino acid profile if clinical symptoms persist.



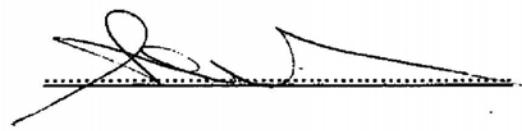
\*LABS\*

PN:CG178R  
02/17/22  
BLUE,BB-TATUM  
E00677497957

## OUHSC Biochemical Genetics Laboratory Test Report

Patient name: Blue, BB-Tatum Accession # 22-133-AAQP

*Chelsea Zimmerman*



Shibo Li, MD

Chelsea Zimmerman, PhD  
Director, Biochemical Genetics Laboratory

These results and interpretations are made within the limits of sample collection, methodology and our current knowledge. They should be correlated by the referring physician with respect to the ongoing clinical situation of the patient.

2/11/2022 12:16

ViracorIBT

COP1A → OU Medical Center Laboratory (

5/7



Viracor

LABORATORY REPORT

Patient Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Sex: M DOB: 02/08/2022 Age: 3d  
Eurofins Viracor Patient ID: 541834  
Physician: Caines, Macie N.  
Received: 02/10/2022 08:15  
Report Delivered: 02/11/2022 12:06

Client MRN: E003047593

Client:  
OU Medical Center  
Laboratory  
1200 Everett Drive  
Room EB400  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104

Comments:

TESTING PERFORMED AT LOW VOLUME ON PLASMA SPECIMEN FOR HSV 1 & 2, MAY AFFECT RESULTS.

RESULTS

<b>HSV 1 &amp; 2 qPCR (plasma) 8500</b>	Client Accession ID: 0208:PN:VP00095R	
Eurofins Viracor Accession ID: 2204004150	Collected: 02/08/2022 22:11	Final - Approved 02/11/2022 12:05
Performed at: Eurofins Viracor - 1001 NW Technology Dr., Lee's Summit, MO   CLIA# 20D-0983643		

TEST	RESULT	FLAG	UNIT	REF RANGE
HGV 1	Not Detected		copies/mL	Not Detected
HGV 2	Not Detected		copies/mL	Not Detected

Assay Range for HSV 1 is 37 copies/mL to 1.00E+08 copies/mL

Assay Range for HSV 2 is 73 copies/mL to 1.00E+08 copies/mL

The limit of quantification (LOQ) is 37 (HSV 1) and 73 (HSV 2) copies/mL. HSV DNA detected below the LOQ will be reported as Detected:<37 copies/mL (HSV 1) or Detected:<73 copies/mL (HSV 2).

This test was developed and its performance characteristics determined by Eurofins Viracor. It has not been cleared or approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Results should be used in conjunction with clinical findings, and should not form the sole basis for a diagnosis or treatment decision.

PN:CG178R  
02/17/22  
BLUE, BB-TATUM  
E0067497957

For questions or technical issues, please contact us at 1(800)305-5198. You may also visit our website at [www.Eurofins-Viracor.com](http://www.Eurofins-Viracor.com).

Eurofins Viracor Headquarters: 1001 NW Technology Dr., Lee's Summit, MO 64086  
Lab Director: Brock Neil, PhD BCLU (ABB) Page: 1 of 1

1(800)305-5198

BLUE, BB-TATUM, OrderID:2204004150



\*LABS\*

**Blue, Bb-tatum**

Patient ID: E003047593  
Specimen ID: 041-874-6202-0

**DOB: 02/08/2022**

Age: 1 day  
Sex: Male

**Patient Report**

Account Number: 35874545  
Ordering Physician: J Fraysur



**Ordered Items: Pyruvic Acid, Blood**

Date Collected: 02/09/2022

Date Received: 02/10/2022

Date Reported: 02/15/2022

Fasting: Not Given

**General Comments & Additional Information**

Clinical Info: APNEA

**Pyruvic Acid, Blood**

Test	Current Result and Flag	Previous Result and Date	Units	Reference Interval
Pyruvic Acid, Blood <sup>01</sup>	0.4		mg/dL	0.3-0.7

Disclaimer:<sup>01</sup>

This test was developed and its performance characteristics determined by Labcorp. It has not been cleared or approved by the Food and Drug Administration.

**Disclaimer**

The Previous Result is listed for the most recent test performed by Labcorp in the past 5 years where there is sufficient patient demographic data to match the result to the patient. Results from certain tests are excluded from the Previous Result display.

**Icon Legend**

△ Out of Reference Range   ■ Critical or Alert

**Performing Labs**

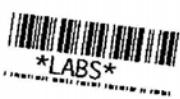
01: BN - Labcorp Burlington 1447 York Court, Burlington, NC, 27215-3361 Dir: Sanjai Nagendra, MD  
For Inquiries, the physician can contact Branch: 800-733-5221 Lab: 972-598-6000

Patient Details  
**Blue, Bb-tatum**  
**9965 S BRUSHY RD, MILBURN, OK, 73450**  
  
Phone: 580-371-6882  
Date of Birth: 02/08/2022  
Age: 1 day  
Sex: Male  
Patient ID: E003047593  
Alternate Patient ID: E00677497957

Physician Details  
**J Fraysur**  
**Ou Medical Center**  
**1200 Everett Drive, Rm# Eb400, Oklahoma City, OK, 73126**  
  
Phone: 405-272-0323  
Account Number: 35874545  
Physician ID: FRAJE  
NPI:

Specimen Details  
Specimen ID: 041-874-6202-0  
Control ID: L58611501  
Alternate Control Number: 0209:PN:C02874R  
Date Collected: 02/09/2022 1715 Local  
Date Received: 02/10/2022 0000 ET  
Date Entered: 02/10/2022 1637 ET  
Date Reported: 02/15/2022 0406 ET  
Rte: 13

**labcorp**



PN:C2874R  
02/09/22  
BLUE-BB-TATUM  
E00677497957

Eu0677497957

## OUHSC Biochemical Genetics Laboratory Test Report

Patient name: Blue, BB-Tatum

Accession #: 22-003-OAQL

DOB: 2/8/2022	Sex: Male	Referring Physician: Jennifer Fraysur
Age at Collection: 1 day		Tel: Fax:
Sample Type: Urine	Hospital/Institution: Oklahoma Health Science Center	
Sample Collected: 2/9/2022	Duplicate reports:	
Sample Received: 2/11/2022	Sample Condition: Good	
Final Report: 2/15/2022	Reason for referral: Apnea	
Medical record#: EM889286		
Client Accession #: 22-003-OAQL		
Sample ID #: E003047593		

### Test Name: Urine Organic Acids, Qualitative

#### Results and Interpretation

In this urine organic acid profile, no species overly consistent with an inherited metabolic disorder were observed. However, a large peak of N-acetyltyrosine was observed and is likely secondary to diet (total parenteral nutrition).

#### DISCLAIMER

The organic solvent extraction method used may produce sub-optimal extraction of some metabolites. These include, but are not limited to: orotic acid, succinylacetone and n-acetylaspartic acid, which may be ordered as specific tests. Metabolites observed in urine organic acids may reflect the recent clinical and nutritional status, special diets or dietary supplementation, of the patient at the time of sample collection. A test result that is non-diagnostic does not eliminate the possibility of the presence of a metabolic disease. Inborn errors of metabolism characterized by minute or intermittent excretion of the relevant metabolites may mean that these are missed especially if the patient is well or asymptomatic at the time of sample analysis.

Chelsea Zimmerman, PhD.

Director, Biochemical Genetics Laboratory

PN:U298R  
02/09/22  
BLUE, BB-TATUM  
E00677497957

Department of Pediatrics Section of Genetics – 1200 N Phillips Avenue, Suite 12010, Oklahoma City, OK  
73104

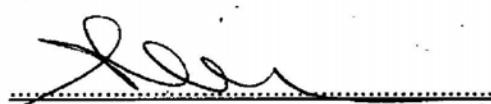


\*LABS\*

0209 U298  
E00677497957

## OUHSC Biochemical Genetics Laboratory Test Report

Patient name: Blue, BB-Tatum      Accession #: 22-003-OAQL



Shibo Li, MD

  
Chelsea Zimmerman  
Chelsea Zimmerman, PhD Director Biochemical Genetics  
Laboratory

---

Department of Pediatrics Section of Genetics – 1200 N Phillips Avenue, Suite 12010, Oklahoma City, OK  
73104



OKLAHOMA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
Public Health Laboratory Service  
4615 W. Lakeview Rd. Stillwater, OK 74075 (405) 564-7750



OKLAHOMA NEWBORN SCREENING REPORT

Date: 2/28/2022

Baby's Name	: BLUE, MALE	Lab Number	: 20220541007
Birth Date	: 2/8/2022@06:20	Serial Number	: 1997897
Collection Date	: 2/20/2022@08:45	Medical Record	: E003047593
Received Date	: 2/21/2022	Sex	: Male
Mother	: BLUE, TATUM	Birthweight	: 3050 gms
Address	: 9965 S BRUS	Multiple Birth Order	:
City/St/Zip	: MILBURN, OK 73450	Date Transfused^	:
Phone	: (580) 371-6882	Mother's DOB	: 7/25/2001
Submitter	: 91115 - EVERETT TOWER-OU MEDICAL CENTER	Specimen Type	: Repeat
Physician	: 91115 - EVERETT TOWER-OU MEDICAL CENTER		

BLOOD SPOT SCREENING RESULT

276

DISORDER	RESULT	COMMENT	REFERENCE RANGE
Primary Congenital Hypothyroidism (CH)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with CH	TSH < 27 $\mu$ U/mL
Galactosemia	Within Normal Limits	Not consistent with classic galactosemia	TG < 10 mg/dL
Congenital Adrenal Hyperplasia (CAH)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with CAH	17-OHP < 28 ng/mL
Cystic Fibrosis (CF)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with Cystic Fibrosis	IRT < 57 ng/mL
Hemoglobinopathy (HGB)	Hb: FA	No Abnormal Bands Detected	Hb = FA or AF
Fatty Acid Oxidation Disorders (FAOs)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with MCAD or Other Fatty Acid Oxidation Disorders	C8 < 0.40 $\mu$ mol/L and Other FAO Acylcarnitines WNL
Amino Acid Disorders (AAs)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with PKU or Other Amino Acid Disorders	Phe < 150 $\mu$ mol/L and Other Amino Acids in Range
Organic Acid Disorders (OAs)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with Organic Acid Disorders	C3 < 6.33 $\mu$ mol/L and Other OA Acylcarnitines WNL
Biotinidase Deficiency (BIO)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with Biotinidase Deficiency	BIO $\geq$ 57 U/dL
Severe Combined Immunodeficiency (SCID)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with SCID	>768 copy/ $10^5$ cells; GA $\geq$ 37 wks
Spinal Muscular Atrophy	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with SMA	Gene Present
Lysosomal Storage Diseases	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with POMPE or MPS I	IDUA $\geq$ 1.3 $\mu$ mol/hr/L GAA $\geq$ 2.5 $\mu$ mol/hr/L
X-Linked Adrenoleukodystrophy	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with X-ALD	C26:0-LPC < 0.58 $\mu$ mol/L C24:0-LPC < 1.60 $\mu$ mol/L

Oklahoma State Department of Health Public Health Laboratory (OSDH PHL) is a CLIA certified CAP accredited high-complexity laboratory. Tests are developed and performance characteristics determined by OSDH PHL. These tests have been US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved, cleared, or determined FDA approval is unnecessary (CFR 812.2(c)(3)(iv). Screening tests are not diagnostic and require confirmatory testing. False positives and false negatives may occur. Test methods, reference ranges, and limitations are available at <http://nsp.health.ok.gov> and <http://phl.health.ok.gov>. For follow-up call 405-426-8220.

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING

PN:CG1780  
02/17/22  
BLUE, BB-TATUM  
E00677497957

HEARING SCREE



\*LABS\*

ed

Information reported here is based on what was submitted on the Newborn Screening Form by EVERETT TOWER-OU MEDICAL CENTER. The Oklahoma State Department of Health, Public Health Laboratory did not conduct the Hearing Screen. For more information about infant hearing screening and hearing testing, please call the newborn hearing screening program at 405-426-8220



PN: C738R  
02/09/22  
BLUE, BB-TATUM  
E88677497957

OKLAHOMA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
Public Health Laboratory Service  
4615 W. Lakeview Rd. Stillwater, OK 74075 (405) 564-7750



OKLAHOMA NEWBORN SCREENING REPORT

(Pending/Duplicate)

Date: 02/15/2022

Baby's Name	: BLUE, MALE	Lab Number	: 20220421066
Birth Date	: 02/08/2022@06:20	Serial Number	: 2031034
Collection Date	: 02/09/2022@06:32	Medical Record	: E003047593
Received Date	: 02/10/2022	Sex	: Male
Mother	: BLUE, TATUM	Birthweight	: 3050 gms
Address	: PO BOX 194	Multiple Birth Order	:
City/St/Zip	: MILBURN, OK 73450	Date Transfused <sup>A</sup>	:
Phone	: (580) 371-6882	Mother's DOB	: 07/25/2001
Submitter	: 91115 - EVERETT TOWER-OU MEDICAL CENTER	Specimen Type	: Initial
Physician	: 91115 - EVERETT TOWER-OU MEDICAL CENTER		

BLOOD SPOT SCREENING RESULT

1

DISORDER	RESULT	COMMENT	REFERENCE RANGE
Primary Congenital Hypothyroidism (CH)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with CH	TSH < 27 $\mu$ U/mL
Galactosemia	Within Normal Limits	Not consistent with classic galactosemia	TG < 10 mg/dL TG < 10 mg/dL
Congenital Adrenal Hyperplasia (CAH)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with CAH	17-OHP < 28 ng/mL
Cystic Fibrosis (CF)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with Cystic Fibrosis	IRT < 57 ng/mL
Hemoglobinopathy (HGB)	Hb: FA	No Abnormal Bands Detected	Hb = FA or AF
Fatty Acid Oxidation Disorders (FAOs)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with MCAD or Other Fatty Acid Oxidation Disorders	C8 < 0.40 $\mu$ mol/L and Other FAO Acylcarnitines WNL
Amino Acid Disorders (AAs)	Met 77.97 $\mu$ mol/L Arg 104.17 $\mu$ mol/L	Outside Normal Limits See Comments (AA)	Met < 75 $\mu$ mol/L Arg < 100 $\mu$ mol/L
Organic Acid Disorders (OAs)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with Organic Acid Disorders	C3 < 6.33 $\mu$ mol/L and Other OA Acylcarnitines WNL
Biotinidase Deficiency (BIO)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with Biotinidase Deficiency	BIO $\geq$ 57 U/dL
Severe Combined Immunodeficiency (SCID)	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with SCID	TREC > 26 Copies
Spinal Muscular Atrophy	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with SMA	Gene Present
Lysosomal Storage Diseases	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with POMPE or MPS I	IDUA $\geq$ 1.3 $\mu$ mol/hr/L GAA $\geq$ 2.5 $\mu$ mol/hr/L
X-Linked Adrenoleukodystrophy	Within Normal Limits	Not Consistent with X-ALD	C26:0-LPC < 0.58 $\mu$ mol/L C24:0-LPC < 1.60 $\mu$ mol/L

Comments

AA - Pattern of Multiple Elevations, Consistent with TPN. Submit New Filter Paper Specimen at 14 Days of Age.

Oklahoma State Department of Health Public Health Laboratory (OSDH PHL) is a CLIA certified CAP accredited high-complexity laboratory. Tests are developed and performance characteristics determined by OSDH PHL. These tests have been US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved, cleared, or determined FDA approval is unnecessary (CFR 812.2(c)(3)(iv). Screening tests are not diagnostic and require confirmatory testing. False positives and false negatives may occur. Test methods, reference ranges, and limitations are available at <http://nsp.health.ok.gov> and <http://phl.health.ok.gov>. For follow-up call 405-426-8220.



\*LABS\*

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING **UPDATED HEARING RESULTS**

HEARING SCREENING: Left ear: Pass Right ear: Pass. Risk factor present. Screen hearing at 6 months.

Information reported here is based on what was submitted on the Newborn Screening Form by EVERETT TOWER - OU CHILDRENS MEDICAL CENTER.

--

Oklahoma State Department of Health  
PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY SERVICE  
4615 W. Lakeview Rd., Stillwater, OK 74075

EVERETT TOWER-OU MEDICAL CENTER  
ATTN: VALERIE RAWLINGS, CENTRAL REC & P  
PO BOX 26307  
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73126

The Oklahoma State Department of Health, Public Health Laboratory did not conduct the Hearing Screen. For more information about infant hearing screening and hearing testing, please call the newborn hearing screening program at 405-426-8220

PN:C730R  
02/09/22  
BLUE, BB-TATUM  
E00677497957



MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 1
NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM UNIT #: E003047593 ACCI #: E00677497957 CODED ALLERGIES No Known Allergies CODED ADRs UNCODED ALLERGIES UNCODED ADRs	ADMIT DATE: 02/08/22 DISCHARGE DATE: 02/20/22 STATUS: DIS IN	AGE: 00M 13D SEX: M	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/08/22 to 0659 02/09/22	START/ STOP		
SYRINGE MED 1 EACH (SYRINGE MED - SEE ADDITIVE) ACYCLOVIR 2MG/ML 60 MG (ACYCLOVIR 7 MG/ML) 8.57 MLS/IR IV Every 8 hours Spec Ins: Mixed in NS Comments: *****IV ROUTE***** Administer over 60 minutes RX #: 38693695	02/08/22 02/15/22	2153 Order Entry EAP,MNC1 2159 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHA,OM 2159 Pharmacy Edit or Verification FPHA,OM 2237 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,RMP6 2330 ENUR,LY2 at 2356 SITE: PIV - PERIPHERAL IV GAVE: 8.57 MLS 02/08/22-2356 File Document by ENUR,LY2	
SYRINGE MED 1 EACH (SYRINGE MED - SEE ADDITIVE) AMPICILLIN 40 MG/1 ML IN 1/2NS 300 MG (AMPICILLIN SODIUM 40 MG/ML) 15 MLS/IR IV Every 12 hours Total Bags: 3 (3 of 3 Given) Comments: Administer over 30 minutes ***REFRIGERATE*** RX #: 38693795	02/09/22 02/10/22	2228 Order Entry EAP,MNC1 2232 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHA,MN2 2237 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,RMP6 0630 ENUR,LY2 at 0641 SITE: PIV - PERIPHERAL IV GAVE: 7.5 MLS 02/09/22-0641 File Document by ENUR,LY2	
SYRINGE MED 1 EACH (SYRINGE MED - SEE ADDITIVE) AMIKACIN 10MG/1ML 37 MG (AMIKACIN SULFATE 10 MG/ML 1 ML) 7.4 MLS/IR IV Every 24 hours Total Bags: 1 (1 of 1 Given) Spec Ins: Mixed in NS Comments: Administer over 30 minutes - Mixed in NS RX #: 38693797	02/09/22 02/09/22	2228 Order Entry EAP,MNC1 2232 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHA,MN2 2237 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,RMP6	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 2 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 2
02/21/22 0151	UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/08/22 to 0659 02/09/22 (Continued)	START/ STOP		
SNAP 10% (SHORT-TERM AMINO ACID PREP) 250 ML (SNAP 10% [SHORT TERM AA PREP] 250 ML BAG) 10 ML/HR IV CONTINUOUS Spec Ins: Contains: Dextrose 10% Tropamine 1% Calcium Gluconate 2 mEq/100mL Heparin 0.12 units/mL RX #: 38693798	02/08/22 03/10/22	2229 Order Entry EAP.MNC1 2232 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPH.A.MN2 2232 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPH.A.MN2 2237 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.RMP6 2355 ENUR.LY2 at 2355 SITE: PIV - PERIPHERAL IV GAVE: 250 MLS 02/08/22-2356 File Document by ENUR.LY2	
D10-W 250ML 250 ML (DEXTRIOSE 10%-WATER 250 ML BAG) HEPARIN SODIUM 125 UNITS (HEPARIN SODIUM 1000 UNITS/ML 10 ML VIAL) 1 ML/10 IV .0241 RX #: 38693794	02/08/22 03/10/22	2229 Order Entry EAP.MNC1 2230 2231 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPH.A.MN2 2237 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.RMP6	
PHENobarbital sodium (PHE)barbital sodium 65 MG/ML VIAL 15.25 MG IV Every 24 hours Comments: Administer "straight" or dilute to 10 mg/ml by adding 1 mL from vial to 5.5 mL NS --> 6.5 mL with 65 mg RX #: 38693926	02/09/22 03/11/22	2320 Order Entry EPH.A.MN 2356 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.LY2	
LMX4 (formerly ELA-MAX) 5 GM CREAM (LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE 4% 5 GM CREAM) 1 APPLIC TOPICAL NOW/STA Spec Ins: to LP area one time RX #: 386940/1	02/09/22 02/09/22	0030 ENUR.LY2 at 0055 GAVE: 1 APPLIC NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 2435770105 ELAMAX - Lidocaine Hydrochloride 4% 5 ... 02/09/22-0055 File Document by ENUR.LY2 0031 Admin Criterion Entered RES.NKD 0031 Order Entry RES.NKD 0031 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPH.A.MN 0031 Pharmacy Discontinue SCHEDULER 0056 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.LY2	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 3 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 3
02/21/22 0151 N/MC: BLUE,BB-TATUM		UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/08/22 to 0659 02/09/22 (Continued)		START/ STOP	
PHENobarbital sodium (PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML VIAL) 61 MG IV ONE TIME ONLY/ONE Comments: Administer "straight" or dilute to 10 mg/ml by adding 1 ml from vial to 5.5 ml NS > 6.5 ml with 65 mg RX #: 38694102	02/09/22	0049 Order Entry EPHA,OM 0062 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,LS20 0100 ENUR,LS20 at 0052 SITE: PIV - PERIPHERAL IV GAVE: 61 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 0641047621 PHENIY651 - PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML... Sedation medication purpose? Sedation RASS score? State Behavior Scale Score: 0 POSS? Result? Comment- 02/09/22-0052 File Document by ENUR,LS20 0101 Pharmacy Discontinue SCHEDULER 0152 Nursing Reassessment by ENUR,LY2 at 1921	
NS (SODIUM CHLORIDE 0.9% 250 ML BAG) 30 ML IV ONE TIME ONLY/ONE RX #: 38694301	02/09/22	0250 Order Entry EAP,MNC1 0252 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHA,OM 0255 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHA,OM 0256 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,RMP6 0300 ENUR,JP17 at 0322 SITE: PIV - PERIPHERAL IV GAVE: 30 ML NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 0380094902 SODIIL,936 - Sodium Chloride 0.9% 250 ML Bag 02/09/22-0322 File Document by ENUR,JP17 0301 Pharmacy Discontinue SCHEDULER	
DOPamine 3.2 MG/ML DRIP 25 ML (DOPamine HCl 3.2 MG/ML DRIP) 0.286 MLS/HR IV CONTINUOUS Spec Ins: please hold at bedside. RX #: 38694300	02/09/22 03/11/22	0250 Order Entry EAP,MNC1 0252 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHA,OM 0255 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHA,OM 0256 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,RMP6 0323 ENUR,JP17 at 0323 SITE: PIV - PERIPHERAL IV GAVE: 25 MLS 02/09/22-0324 File Document by ENUR,JP17	
KEPPRA (LevETIRacetam Inj 500 mg/5 ml Vial) 60 MG IV ONE TIME ONLY/ONE Comments: Push over 2-5 minutes for doses 1500 mg or less. Pharmacy must mix for doses over 1500 mg. RX #: 38694371	02/09/22 02/09/22	0317 Order Entry RES,MKD 0320 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHA,MN2 0327 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,JP17 0330 ENUR,LY2 at 0331 SITE: PIV - PERIPHERAL IV GAVE: 60 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 6332340009 KEPMAIV - LevETIRacetam Inj 500 mg/5 ml... 02/09/22-0331 File Document by ENUR,LY2 0331 Pharmacy Discontinue SCHEDULER	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 4 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 4
02/21/22 0151 NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM UNIT #: E003047593		ACCT #: E00677497957	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/09/22 to 0659 02/10/22		START/ STOP	
SYRINGE MED 1 EACH (SYRINGE MED - SEE ADDITIVE) ACYCLOVIR 2MG/1ML 60 MG (ACYCLOVIR 7 MG/ML) 8.57 MLS/IR IV Every 8 hours Spec Ins: Mixed in NS Comments: *****IV ROUTE***** Administer over 60 minutes RX #: 38693696	02/08/22 02/15/22	0730 ENUR.AEM at 0747 SITE: PIV - PERIPHERAL IV GAVE: 8.57 MLS 02/09/22-074 File Document by ENUR.AEM4 1530 ENUR.AEM4 at 1541 SITE: IVC - UMBILICAL VEIN CATH GAVE: 8.57 MLS 02/09/22 1541 File Document by ENUR.AFM4 2330 ENUR.LY2 at 02/10/22 - 0022 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 8.57 MLS 02/10/22-0022 File Document by ENUR.LY2	
SYRINGE MED 1 EACH (SYRINGE MED - SEE ADDITIVE) AMPCILLIN 40 MG/1 ML IN 1/2NS 300 MG (AMPICILLIN SODIUM 40 MG/ML) 15 MLS/IR IV Every 12 hours Total Bags: 3 (3 of 3 Given) Comments: Administer over 30 minutes ***REFRIGERATE*** RX #: 38693795	02/09/22 02/10/22	1830 ENUR.AEM at 1757 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 7.5 MLS 02/09/22-1758 File Document by ENUR.AM4 0630 ENUR.LY2 at 0624 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 7.5 MLS 02/10/22 0624 File Document by ENUR.LY2 0659 Pharmacy Discontinue SCHEDULER	
SYRINGE MED 1 EACH (SYRINGE MED - SEE ADDITIVE) AMIKACIN 10MG/1ML 37 MG (AMIKACIN SULFATE 10 MG/ML 1 ML) 7.4 MLS/HR IV Every 24 hours Total Bags: 1 (1 of 1 Given) Spec Ins: Mixed in NS Comments: Administer over 30 minutes - Mixed in NS RX #: 3869379/	02/09/22 02/09/22	1830 ENUR.AEM at 1754 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 3.7 MLS 02/09/22-1755 File Document by ENUR.AEM4 1859 Pharmacy Discontinue SCHEDULER	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 5 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

02/21/22 0151		MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY		PAGE: 5
N/MC: BLUE,BB-TATUM		UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/09/22 to 0659 02/10/22 (Continued)		START/ STOP		
SNAP 10% (SHORT-TERM AMINO ACID PREP) 250 ML (SNAP 10% [SHORT TERM AA PREP] 250 ML BAG) 10 ML/HR IV CONTINUOUS Spec Ins: Contains: Dextrose 10% Trophamine 4% Calcium Gluconate 2 mEq/100mL Heparin 0.12 units/mL RX #: 38693798	02/08/22 03/10/22	0950 ENUR.AEM at 0950 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 250 MLS 02/09/22-0951 File Document by ENUR.AEM4 1127 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EAP.JDF 1127 Pharmacy Edit or Verification FAP.JDF FROM: LAST BAG: 1 RATE: 9 ML/HR DURATION: 2/ HR 4/ MIN TO: LAST BAG: 0 RATE: 10 ML/HR DURATION: 25 HR 1305 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.AEM4		
D10-W 250ML 250 ML (DEXTROSE 10%-WATER 250 ML BAG) HEPARIN SODIUM 125 UNITS (HEPARIN SODIUM 1000 UNITS/ML 10 ML VIAL) 1 ML /HR IV .024H RX #: 38693794	02/08/22 03/10/22	1127 Pharmacy Discontinue EAP.JDF 1305 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.AEM4		
PHENobarbital sodium (PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML VIAL) 15.25 MG IV Every 24 hours Comments: Administer "straight" or dilute to 10 mg/mL by adding 1 mL from vial to 5.5 mL NS > 6.5 mL with 65 mg RX #: 38693926	02/09/22 03/11/22	14/46 Pharmacy ATI Adjust Times EPHQ.QXP 1502 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.AEM4		
DOPamine 3.2 MG/ML DRIP 25 ML (DOPamine HCl 3.2 MG/ML DRIP) 0.286 MLS/HR IV CONTINUOUS Spec Ins: please hold at bedside. RX #: 38694300	02/09/22 03/11/22	0951 ENUR.AEM4 at 0951 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 25 MLS 02/09/22-0951 File Document by ENUR.AEM4 1530 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EAP.JDF 1544 Pharmacy Deactivate EPIA.PE 1601 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.AEM4		
HEPARIN * PRESERVATIVE FREE * (HEPARIN NA (PRESERVATIVE-FREE) 10 UNITS/ML 1 ML SYR) 10 UNITS IV Every 12 hours RX #: 38695179	02/09/22 03/11/22	0715 Order Entry EAP.JDF 0723 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHQ.QXP 0723 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHQ.QXP 0800 0806 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.AEM4 2000		

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 6 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 6
02/21/22 0151 NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/09/22 to 0659 02/10/22 (Continued)		UNIT #: E003047593 START/STOP	ACCT #: E00677497957
PHENobarbital sodium (PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML VIAL) 30.5 MG IV ONE TIME ONLY/ONE Comments: Administer "straight" or dilute to 10 mg/ml by adding 1 ml from vial to 5.5 ml NS > 6.5 ml with 65 mg RX #: 30690914	02/09/22	1416 Order Entry EPH4.QXP 1455 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.AEM 1500 ENUR.AEM at 1455 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 30.5 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: cMAR) 0641047621 PHENIY651 - PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML... 02/09/22-1455 File Document by ENUR.AEM 1501 Pharmacy Discontinue SCHEDULER	
CEREBYX (50 MG/ML PHENYTOIN EQUIVALENTS) (FOSPHENYTOIN 100 MG/2 ML VIAL) 60 MG IV ONE TIME ONLY/CNE Comments: Concentration is calculated in PHENYTOIN EQUIVALENTS ** REFRIGERATE ** Dilute in 10 ml NS and administer slowly (0.5-3 mg PF/kg/min. Max 150 mg PF/min) ***LOW RISK MED*** RX #: 38701048	02/09/22	2317 Order Entry FAP.MNC1 2324 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.LY2 2326 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPH4.J33 2330 ENUR.LY2 at 2330 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 60 MG 02/10/22-0024 File Document by ENUR.LY2 2331 Pharmacy Discontinue SCHF011.FR	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/10/22 to 0659 02/11/22	START/STOP		
SYRINGE MED 1 EACH (SYRINGE MED - SEE ADDITIVE) ACYCLOVIR 2MG/1ML 60 MG (ACYCLOVIR 7 MG/ML) 8.57 MLS/HR IV Every 8 hours Spec. Ins: Mixed in NS Comments: *****IV ROUTE***** Administer over 60 minutes RX #: 30693696	02/08/22 02/15/22	0/04 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EAP.JDF 0704 Pharmacy Edit or Verification FAP.JDF FROM: DISPENSE: 1 LAST BAG: 8 DURATION: 60 MIN TO: DISPENSE: 6 LAST BAG: 6 DURATION: 1 HR 0704 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EAP.JDF 0/30 ENUR.AEM at 0801 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 8.57 MLS 02/10/22 0801 File Document by ENUR.AEM 0801 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.AEM 1530 ENUR.AEM at 1530 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 8.57 MLS 02/10/22-1530 File Document by ENUR.AEM 2330 E.DOS at 2330 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 8.57 MLS 02/10/22-2330 File Document by E.DOS	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 7 \*\*\*  
 This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 7
02/21/22 0151 NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM UNIT #: E003047593		ACCT #: E00677497957	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/10/22 to 0659 02/11/22 (Continued)		START/ STOP	
SNAP 10% (SHORT-TERM AMINO ACID PREP) 250 ML (SNAP 10% [SHORT TERM AA PREP] 250 ML BAG) 10 ML/HR IV CONTINUOUS Spec Ins: Contains: Dextrose 10% Tropamine 4% Calcium Gluconate 2 mEq/100mL Heparin 0.12 units/mL RX #: 38693798	02/08/22 03/10/22	0653 Pharmacy Discontinue EAP.JDF	
PHENobarbital sodium (PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML VIAL) 15.25 MG IV Every 24 hours Comments: Administer "straight" or dilute to 10 mg/mL by adding 1 mL from vial to 5.5 mL NS > 6.5 mL with 65 mg RX #: 38693926	02/09/22 03/11/22	1011 Pharmacy Discontinue EAP.JDF 1139 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.AEM4	
DOPamine 3.2 MG/ML DRIP 25 ML (DOPamine HCl 3.2 MG/ML DRIP) 0.286 ML/HR IV CONTINUOUS Spec Ins: please hold at bedside. RX #: 38694300	02/09/22 03/11/22	1446 Pharmacy Discontinue EAP.JDF 1529 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.AFM4	
HEPARIN * PRESERVATIVE FREE * (HEPARIN NA (PRESERVATIVE-FREE) 10 UNITS/ML 1 ML SYR) 10 UNITS IV Every 12 hours RX #: 38695179	02/09/22 03/11/22	0800 2000 Not Administered F.DDS at 2145 FLUIDS 02/10/22-2145 File Document by C.DDS	
SYRINGE MED 1 EACH (SYRINGE MED - SEE ADDITIVE) AMPICILLIN 40 MG/1 ML IN 1/2NS 300 MG (AMPICILLIN SODIUM 40 MG/ML) 15 MLS/HR IV Every 12 hours Total Bags: 10 (5 of 10 Given) Comments: Administer over 30 minutes ***REFRIGERATE*** RX #: 38702685	02/10/22 02/14/22	0/04 Order Entry EAP.JDF 0738 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHM.AT1 0738 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHM.AT1 0800 ENUR.ADM4 dl.0917 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 7.5 MLS 02/10/22-0918 File Document by ENUR.AEM4 0801 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.AEM4 2000 F.DDS at 2003 SITE: PICC PICC LINE GAVE: 7.5 MLS 09/10/22-0004 File Document by F.DDS	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 8 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 8
02/21/22 0151	UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957	
N/MC: BLUE,BB-TATUM			
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/10/22 to 0659 02/11/22 (Continued)	START/ STOP		
SYRINGE MED 1 EACH (SYRINGE MED - SEE ADDITIVE) AMIKACIN 10MG/1ML 37 MG AMIKACIN SULFATE 10 MG/ML 1 ML 7.4 MLS/IR IV Every 24 hours Total Bags: 5 (2 of 5 Given) Spec Ins: Mixed in NS Comments: Administer over 30 minutes - Mixed in NS RX #: 38702695	02/10/22 02/14/22	0704 Order Entry EAP.JDF 0/38 Pharmacy edit or Verification EPHA.A11 0801 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.ADM4 1800 ENUR.ADM4 at 1731 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 3.7 MLS 02/10/22-1731 File Document by ENUR.ADM4	
PHENobarbital sodium (PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML VIAL) 7.5 MG IV Every 12 hours Comments: Administer "straight" or dilute to 10 mg/ml by adding 1 ml from vial to 5.5 ml NS > 6.5 ml with 65 mg RX #: 38704318	02/10/22 03/12/22	1022 Order Entry EPHA.A11 1139 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.ADM4 1/00 ENUR.ADM4 at 1638 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 7.5 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 0641047621 PHENY651 - PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML... 02/10/22-1638 File Document by ENUR.ADM4 0500 E.DOS at 0554 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 7.5 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 0641047621 PHENY651 - PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML... 02/11/22 0554 File Document by E.DOS 0654 Nursing Reassessment by ENUR.CB at 0629	
TPN (NEONATAL FORMULATION) 1 EA TPN (NEONATAL FORMULATION) 1 BAG UD IV 1800 Comments: To re-order without changes from the previous day, the prescriber should change the STOP DATE to be the next day. To edit IIN orders, prescriber should edit in Admin Criteria. RX #: 38705517	02/10/22 02/14/22	1224 Admin Criterion Entered EPHA.A11 1224 Order Entry EPHA.A11 1256 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.ADM4 1800 ENUR.ADM4 at 1531 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 1 MLS Rate verified by? A RN 02/10/22-1532 File Document by ENUR.ADM4	
SMOFOLIPID 20% IV FAT EMULSION 16 ML (FAT EMUL/SOY/WCT/OLIV/FISH OIL 1 ML EMULSION) 0.8 MLS/IR IV 1800 Total Bags: 1 (1 of 1 Given) RX #: 38705618	02/10/22 02/11/22	1224 Order Entry EPHA.A11 1256 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.ADM4 1800 ENUR.ADM4 at 1532 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 16 MLS 02/10/22-1532 File Document by ENUR.ADM4	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 9 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

02/21/22 0151		MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY		PAGE: 9
NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM		UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/10/22 to 0659 02/11/22 (Continued)		START/ STOP		
KEPRA (TevETIRAcetam Inj 500 mg/5 mL Vial) 60 MG IV ONE TIME ONLY/CNL Comments: Push over 2-5 minutes for doses 1500 mg or less. Pharmacy must mix for doses over 1500 mg. RX #: 38709051	02/11/22	0123 Order Entry EAP.LXD 0127 Pharmacy edit or Verification EPHA.JS3 0130 E.DOS at 0135 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 60 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 040918622 KEPRAIV - TevETIRAcetam Inj 500 mg/5 mL... 02/11/22-0135 File Document by E.DOS 0131 Pharmacy Discontinue SCHEDULER 0132 Nursing Acknowledged Order E.DOS		
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/11/22 to 0659 02/12/22	START/ STOP			
SYRINGE MED 1 EACH (SYRINGE MED - SEE ADDITIVE) ACYCLOVIR 7MG/ML 60 MG ACYCLOVIR 7 MG/ML 8.57 MLS/Hr IV Every 8 hours Spec Ins: Mixed in NS Comments: *****IV ROUTE***** Administer over 60 minutes RX #: 38693695	02/08/22 02/15/22	0730 FNUR.FBB at 0734 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 8.57 MLS 02/11/22-0735 File Document by ENUR.EB8 1530 DNUR.CB8 at 1515 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 8.57 MLS 02/11/22-1515 File Document by ENUR.EB8 2330 E.BB8 at 2341 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 8.57 MLS 02/11/22 2341 File Document by E.BB8		
SNAP 10% (SHORT-TERM AMINO ACID PREP) 250 ML (SNAP 10% [SHORT TERM AA PREP] 250 ML BAG) 10 ML/IR IV CONTINUOUS Spec Ins: Contains: Dextrose 10% Iophamaine 4% Calcium Gluconate 2 mEq/100mL Heparin 0.12 units/mL RX #: 38693798	02/08/22 03/10/22	0703 Nursing Acknowledged Order E.DOS		
HEPARIN * PRESERVATIVE FREE * (HEPARIN NA (PRESERVATIVE-FREE) 10 UNITS/ML 1 ML SYR) 10 UNITS IV Every 12 hours RX #: 38695179	02/09/22 03/11/22	0800 Not Administered FNUR.FBB at 0734 FLUIDS 02/11/22 0735 File Document by FNUR.FB8 2000 Not Administered C.BB8 at 2015 FLUIDS 02/11/22-2016 File Document by E.BB8		

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 10 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 10
02/21/22 0151 N/MC: BLUE,BB-TATUM	UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/11/22 to 0659 02/12/22 (Continued)	START/ STOP		
SYRINGE MED 1 EACH (SYRINGE MED - SEE ADDITIVE) AMPICILLIN 40 MG/1 ML IN 1/2NS 300 MG (AMPICILLIN SODIUM 40 MG/ML) 15 MLS/IR IV Every 12 hours Total Bags: 10 (5 of 10 Given) Comments: Administer over 30 minutes ***REFRIGERATE*** RX #: 38702685	02/10/22 02/14/22	0800 ENUR,EBB at 0829 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 7.5 MLS 02/11/22-0829 File Document by ENUR,EBB 2000 E,BB at 2015 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 7.5 MLS 02/11/22 2016 File Document by E,BB	
SYRINGE MED 1 EACH (SYRINGE MED - SEE ADDITIVE) AMIKACIN 10MG/1ML 37 MG (AMIKACIN SULFATE 10 MG/ML 1 ML) 7.4 MLS/IR IV Every 24 hours Total Bags: 5 (2 of 5 Given) Spec Ins: Mixed in NS Comments: Administer over 30 minutes - Mixed in NS RX #: 38702695	02/10/22 02/14/22	1800 ENUR,EBB at 1745 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 3.7 MLS 02/11/22-1746 File Document by ENUR,EBB	
PHENobarbital sodium (PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML VIAL) 7.5 MG IV Every 12 hours Comments: Administer "straight" or dilute to 10 mg/ml by adding 1 ml from vial to 5.5 ml NS > 6.5 ml with 65 mg RX #: 38704318	02/10/22 03/12/22	1700 ENUR,EBB at 1743 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 7.5 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 0641047621 PHENIV651 - PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML... 02/11/22 1746 File Document by ENUR,FRB 0500 F,BB at 0447 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 7.5 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 0641047621 PHENIV651 - PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML... 02/12/22-0449 File Document by E,BB	
TPN (NEONATAL FORMULATION) 1 EA (TPN (NEONATAL FORMULATION) 1 BAG) UD IV 1800 Comments: To re-order without changes from the previous day, the prescriber should change the STOP DATE to be the next day. To edit TPN orders, prescriber should edit in Admin Criteria. RX #: 38705617	02/10/22 02/14/22	1147 Pharmacy Edit or Verification (PNA,CR 1155 Nursing Acknowledged Order: ENUR,EBB 1800 ENUR,EBB at 1746 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 1 MLS Rate verified by: RN 02/11/22 1746 File Document by ENUR,FRB	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE II \*\*\*  
 This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 11
02/21/22 0151 N/MC: BLUE,BB-TATUM		UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/11/22 to 0659 02/12/22 (Continued)		START/ STOP	
SMOFOLIPID 20% IV FAT EMULSION 16 ML (FAT EMUL/SOY/MCT/OLIV/FISH OIL 1 ML EMULSION) 0.8 MLS/HR IV 1800 Total Bags: 1 (1 of 1 Given) RX #: 38705518	02/10/22 02/11/22	1359 Pharmacy Discontinue SCHEDULER	
NS 100 ML (SODIUM CHLORIDE 0.9% 100 ML BAG) KEPPRA 40 MG (LevETIRacetam Inj 500 mg/5 ml Vial) 400 MLS/HR IV Every 12 hours Comments: Push over 2-5 minutes for doses 1500 mg or less. Pharmacy must mix for doses over 1500 mg. RX #: 013982055	02/11/22 03/13/22	1105 Order Entry EAP.JDF- 1117 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.FBB 1200 Canceled Order FPHA.JGB	
SMOFOLIPID 20% IV FAT EMULSION 30 ML (FAT EMUL/SOY/MCT/OLIV/FISH OIL 1 ML EMULSION) 1.5 MLS/HR IV 1800 Total Bags: 1 (1 of 1 Given) RX #: 38712354	02/11/22 02/12/22	1146 Order Entry EPHA.CR 1155 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.EBB 1800 ENUR.FBB at 1746 SITE: PICC PICC 1 INF GAVF: 30 MLS 02/11/22 1746 File Document by ENUR.FBB	
KEPPRA (LevETIRacetam Inj 500 mg/5 ml Vial) 40 MG IV Every 12 hours Comments: Push over 2-5 minutes for doses 1500 mg or less. Pharmacy must mix for doses over 1500 mg. RX #: 38712476	02/11/22 03/13/22	1139 Order Entry EPHA.JGB 1200 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.FBB 1200 ENUR.FBB at 1512 SITE: PICC PICC 1 INF GAVF: 40 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 040918622 KEPPIRAIV - LevETIRacetam Inj 500 mg/5 ml... 02/11/22-1515 File Document by ENUR.EBB 1512 Nursing Adjust Admin ENUR.EBB 1516 Nursing Request Removed FPHA.PF 1516 Pharmacy ATI Adjust Times CPIM.PC 1602 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.EBB 0300 E.BBB at 0302 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 40 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 040918622 KEPPIRAIV - LevETIRacetam Inj 500 mg/5 ml... 02/12/22 0304 File Document by F.RJB	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/12/22 to 0659 02/13/22	START/ STOP		

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 12 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 12
02/21/22 0151 NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/12/22 to 0659 02/13/22 (Continued)		UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957
SYRINGE MED 1 EACH (SYRINGE MED - SEE ADDITIVE) ACYCLOVIR 2MG/1ML 60 MG (ACYCLOVIR 7 MG/ML) 8.57 MLS/IR IV Every 8 hours Spec. Ins: Mixed in NS Comments: *****IV ROUTE***** Administer over 60 minutes RX #: 38693696		START/ STOP	
02/08/22 02/15/22	0730 ENUR.KSw9 at 0726 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 8.57 MLS 02/12/22-0726 File Document by ENUR.KSw9 1331 Pharmacy Discontinue EAP.KMC 1332 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.KSw9		
HEPARIN * PRESERVATIVE FREE * (HEPARIN NA (PRESERVATIVE-FREE) 10 UNITS/ML 1 ML SYR) 10 UNITS IV Every 12 hours RX #: 38696179	02/09/22 03/11/22	0725 Pharmacy Discontinue EAP.KMC 03/11/22 0731 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.KSw9	
SYRINGE MED 1 EACH (SYRINGE MED - SEE ADDITIVE) AMPICILLIN 40 MG/1 ML IN 1/2NS 300 MG (AMPICILLIN SODIUM 40 MG/ML) 15 MLS/HR IV Every 12 hours Total Bags: 10 (5 of 10 Given) Comments: Administer over 30 minutes ***REFRIGERATE*** RX #: 38/02685	02/10/22 02/14/22	0800 ENUR.KSw9 at 1006 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 7.5 MLS dose late from pharmacy 02/12/22-1006 File Document by ENUR.KSw9 1006 Nursing Adjust Admin ENUR.KSw9 1014 Pharmacy All Adjust Admin EPHIA.JT 1025 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.KSw9 1202 Pharmacy Discontinue EAP.KMC 1240 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.KSw9	
SYRINGE MED 1 EACH (SYRINGE MED - SEE ADDITIVE) AMIKACIN 10MG/1ML 37 MG (AMIKACIN SULFATE 10 MG/ML 1 ML) 7.4 MLS/HR IV Every 24 hours Total Bags: 5 (2 of 5 Given) Spec. Ins: Mixed in NS Comments: Administer over 30 minutes - Mixed in NS RX #: 38/02695	02/10/22 02/14/22	1202 Pharmacy Discontinue EAP.KMC 1240 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.KSw9	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 13 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 13
02/21/22 0151 N/M/C: BLUE,BB-TATUM	UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/12/22 to 0659 02/13/22 (Continued)	START/ STOP		
PHENobarbital sodium (PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML VIAL) 7.5 MG IV Every 12 hours Comments: Administer "straight" or dilute to 10 mg/ml by adding 1 ml from vial to 5.5 ml NS > 6.5 ml with 65 mg RX #: 38704318	02/10/22 03/12/22	1700 ENUR,KS#9 at 1712 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 7.5 MG Sedation medication purpose? Sedation RASS score? State Behavior Scale Score: 0 POSS? Result? Comment- Item not able to scan. 02/12/22 1712 File Document by ENUR,KS#9 1812 Nursing Reassessment by ENUR,KS#9 el. 1745 Sedation medication purpose? Sedation RASS score? State Behavior Scale Score: 0 POSS? Result? Comment- 0500 E,BJB at 0446 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 7.5 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 0641047621 PHENYT651 PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML ... 02/13/22-0446 File Document by E,BJB	
TPN (NEONATAL FORMULATION) 1 EA TPN (NEONATAL FORMULATION) 1 BAG UD IV 1800 Comments: To re-order without changes from the previous day, the prescriber should change the STOP DATE to be the next day. To edit IPN orders, prescriber should edit in Admin Criteria. RX #: 38705517	02/10/22 02/14/22	1239 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHA,BAB 1240 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,KS#9 1800 ENUR,KS#9 at 1755 SITE: PICC PICC INF GAVE: 1 ML IS Rate verified by? ENUR,KS#9 02/12/22-1756 File Document by ENUR,KS#9	
SMOFOLIPID 20% IV FAT EMULSION 30 ML (FAT EMUL/SOY/WCT/OLIV/FISH OIL 1 ML EMULSION) 1.5 ML/HR IV 1800 Total Bags: 1 (1 of 1 Given) RX #: 38712354	02/11/22 02/12/22	1359 Pharmacy Discontinue SCHEDULER	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 14 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 14
02/21/22 0151 N/MC: BLUE,BB-TATUM		UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/12/22 to 0659 02/13/22 (Continued)		START/ STOP	
KEPRA (TevETIRAcetam Inj 500 mg/5 mL Vial) 40 MG IV Every 12 hours Comments: Push over 2-5 minutes for doses 1500 mg or less. Pharmacy must mix for doses over 1500 mg. RX #: 38712476	02/11/22 03/13/22	1500 ENUR.KSW9 at 1436 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 40 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 0409188622 KEPRAIV - TevETIRAcetam Inj 500 mg/5 mL... 02/12/22 1436 File Document by ENUR.KSW9 0300 L.BJB at 0233 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 40 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 0409188622 KEPRAIV - TevETIRAcetam Inj 500 mg/5 mL... 02/13/22-0234 File Document by L.BJB	
CEREBYX (50 MG/ML PHENYTOIN EQUIVALENTS) 31 MG (FOSPHENYTOIN 500 MG/10 mL VIAL) IV ONE TIME ONLY/ONE Comments: Concentration is calculated in PHENYTOIN EQUIVALENTS ** REFRIGERATE ** ***LOW RISK MED*** RX #: U13284901	02/12/22 02/12/22	1017 Order Entry EAP.KMC 1024 Canceled Order EPHA.BAB 1025 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.KSW9	
CEREBYX (50 MG/ML PHENYTOIN EQUIVALENTS) (FOSPHENYTOIN 100 MG/2 mL VIAL) 31 MG IV ONE TIME ONLY/ONE Comments: Concentration is calculated in PHENYTOIN EQUIVALENTS ** REFRIGERATE ** Dilute in 10 mL NS and administer slowly (0.5-3 mg PE/kg/min. Max 150 mg PE/min) ***LOW RISK MED*** RX #: 30717194	02/12/22 02/12/22	1025 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.KSW9 1025 Order Entry EPHA.BAB 1100 ENUR.KSW9 at 1056 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 31 MG 02/12/22-1056 File Document by ENUR.KSW9 1101 Pharmacy Discontinue SCHEDULER	
SMOFOLIPID 20% IV FAT EMULSION 22 mL (FAT EMUL/SOY/MCT/OLIV/FISH OIL 1 mL EMULSION) 1.1 MLS/10 IV 1800 Total Bags: 1 (1 of 1 Given) RX #: 38717761	02/12/22 02/13/22	1239 Order Entry EPHA.BAB 1240 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.KSW9 1800 ENUR.KSW9 at 1756 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 22 MLS 02/12/22-1756 File Document by ENUR.KSW9	
HEPARIN * PRESERVATIVE FREE * (HEPARIN NA (PRESERVATIVE-FREE) 10 UNITS/ML 5 mL SYR) 10 UNITS IV AS DIRECTED/PRN PRN Reason: IV line flush orders RX #: 38716466	02/12/22 03/14/22	0725 Order Entry EAP.KMC 0726 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHA.JGD1 0731 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.KSW9	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 15 \*\*\*  
 This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 15
02/21/22 0151 NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM	UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/13/22 to 0659 02/14/22	START/ STOP		
<p>PHENobarbital sodium (PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML VIAL) 7.5 MG IV Every 12 hours Comments: Administer "straight" or dilute to 10 mg/ml by adding 1 ml from vial to 5.5 ml NS &gt; 6.5 ml with 65 mg RX #: 38704318</p>	02/10/22 03/12/22	1700 ENUR.AG37 at 1649 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 7.5 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 0641047621 PHENIV651 - PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML... 02/13/22 1650 File Document by ENUR.AG37 0500 ENUR.LJR2 at 0442 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 7.5 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 0641047621 PHENIV651 - PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML... Sedation medication purpose? Sedation RASS score? State Behavior Scale Score: POSS? Result? Comment- 02/14/22 0442 File Document by ENUR.LJR2 0542 Nursing Reassessment by ENUR.LJR2 at 0548 MD ORDER	
<p>TPN (NEONATAL FORMULATION) 1 EA (TPN (NEONATAL FORMULATION) 1 BAG) UD IV 1800 Comments: To re-order without changes from the previous day, the prescriber should change the STOP DATE to be the next day. To edit TPN orders, prescriber should edit in Admin Criteria. RX #: 38705517</p>	02/10/22 02/14/22	1109 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHA.BAB 1204 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.AG37 1800 ENUR.AG37 at 1756 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 1 ML Rate verified by? AG37 02/13/22-1756 File Document by ENUR.AG37	
<p>KEPPRA (TevETIRAcetam Inj 500 mg/5 ml Vial) 40 MG IV Every 12 hours Comments: Push over 2-5 minutes for doses 1500 mg or less. Pharmacy must mix for doses over 1500 mg. RX #: 38712476</p>	02/11/22 03/13/22	1500 ENUR.AG37 at 1502 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 40 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 0409188622 KEPRAIV - TevETIRAcetam Inj 500 mg/5 ml... 02/13/22 1503 File Document by ENUR.AG37 0300 ENUR.LJR2 at 0256 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 40 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 0409188622 KEPRAIV - TevETIRAcetam Inj 500 mg/5 ml... 02/14/22-0256 File Document by ENUR.LJR2	
<p>SMOFOLIPID 20% IV FAT EMULSION 22 ML (FAT EMUL/SOY/MCT/OLIV/FISH OIL 1 ML EMULSION) 1.1 MLS/HR IV 1800 Total Bags: 1 (1 of 1 Given) RX #: 38717761</p>	02/12/22 02/13/22	1359 Pharmacy Discontinue SCHEDULER	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 16 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 16
N/MC: BLUE,BB-TATUM		UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/14/22 to 0659 02/15/22		START/STOP	
PHENobarbital sodium (PHENobarbital sodium 65 MG/ML VIAL) 7.5 MG IV Every 12 hours Comments: Administer "straight" or dilute to 10 mg/ml by adding 1 ml from vial to 5.5 ml NS > 6.5 ml with 65 mg RX #: 38704318	02/10/22 03/12/22	1102 Pharmacy Discontinue EAP,KMC 1140 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,PXN1	
TPN (NEONATAL FORMULATION) 1 EA (TPN (NEONATAL FORMULATION) 1 BAG) UD IV 1800 Comments: To re-order without changes from the previous day, the prescriber should change the STOP DATE to be the next day. To edit INN orders, prescriber should edit in Admin Criteria. RX #: 38705617	02/10/22 02/14/22	1/59 Pharmacy Discontinue SCHEDULER	
KEPPRA (TevETIRAcetam Inj 500 mg/5 mL Vial) 40 MG IV Every 12 hours Comments: Push over 2-5 minutes for doses 1500 mg or less. Pharmacy must mix for doses over 1500 mg. RX #: 38712475	02/11/22 03/13/22	1102 Pharmacy Discontinue EAP,KMC 1140 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,PXN1	
D10-W 250ML 250 ML (DEXTRIOSE 10%-WATER 250 ML BAG) HEPARIN SODIUM 125 UNITS (HEPARIN SODIUM 1000 UNITS/ML 10 ML VIAL) 4.3 ML/HR IV CONTINUOUS RX #: 38723817	02/14/22 03/16/22	0/39 Order Entry EAP,KMC 0744 Pharmacy Edit or Verification FPM,QP 0744 Pharmacy Edit or Verification FPM,QP 0816 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,PXN1 1528 ENUR,PXN1 at 1528 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 250.13 MLS 02/14/22-1528 File Document by ENUR,PXN1	
KEPPRA ORAL SUSPENSION (TevETIRAcetam Oral Liq 100 MG/ML NL) 40 MG ENTERAL Every 12 hours RX #: 38725815	02/14/22 03/16/22	1132 Order Entry EPM,CR 1140 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,PXN1 1500 ENUR,PXN1 at 1432 GAVE: 40 MG  Administer med via: Nasogastric tube If 'OTHR' please specify: 02/14/22-1432 File Document by ENUR,PXN1 0300 ENUR,LJR2 at 0253 GAVE: 40 MG  Administer med via: Nasogastric tube If 'OTHR' please specify: 02/15/22-0253 File Document by ENUR,LJR2	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 17 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 17
02/21/22 0151	UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/14/22 to 0659 02/15/22 (Continued)		START/ STOP	
PHENobarbital (PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UDBOT) 7.5 MG PO Every 12 hours RX #: 38/2816	02/14/22 03/16/22	1132 Order Entry EPHA.CR 1140 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.PXN1 1/00 ENUR.PXN1 at 1/10 GAVE: 7.5 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 6068744840 PHENOL20 - PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UDBOT 02/14/22-1710 File Document by ENUR.PXN1 0500 ENUR.LJR2 at 0507 GAVE: 7.5 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 6068744840 PHENOL20 PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UDBOT Sedation medication purpose? Sedation RASS score? State Behavior Scale Score: POSS? Result? Comment: 02/15/22-0507 File Document by ENUR.LJR2 0607 Nursing Reassessment by ENUR.LJR2 at 0606 MD ORDER Sedation medication purpose? Sedation RASS score? State Behavior Scale Score: POSS? Result? Comment-	
HEPARIN * PRESERVATIVE FREE * (HEPARIN NA (PRESERVATIVE-FREE) 10 UNITS/ML 5 ML SYR) 10 UNITS IV AS DIRECTED/PRN PRN Reason: IV line flush orders RX #: 38/16466	02/12/22 03/14/22	1432 ENUR.PXN1 at 1432 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 10 UNITS NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 8290306413 HUP-1Y103 - Heparin Na (Preservative-free... Difference between amount dispensed and amount administered was discarded. 02/14/22-1432 File Document by ENUR.PXN1	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/15/22 to 0659 02/16/22	START/ STOP		

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 18 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 1B
02/21/22 0151 N/M/C: BLUE,BB-TATUM	UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/15/22 to 0659 02/16/22 (Continued)	START/ STOP		
D10-W 250ML 250 ML (DEXTRIOSE 10%-WATER 250 ML BAG) HEPARIN SODIUM 125 UNITS (HEPARIN SODIUM 1000 UNITS/ML 10 ML VIAL) 4.3 ML/HR IV CONTINUOUS RX #: 38723817	02/14/22 03/16/22	1102 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EAP.JDF 1102 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EAP.JDF HOM: LAST BAG: 1 RATE: 5.6 ML/HR DURATION: 44 HR 40 MIN TO: LAST BAG: 0 RATE: 4.3 ML /HR DURATION: 58 HR 11 MIN 1136 Nursing Acknowledged Order: ENUR.KR19 1740 ENUR.KR19 at 1740 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 250.13 MLS NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 0990/93002 DEX111025 - Dextrose 10%-Water 250 ML Bag 02/15/22 1740 File Document by ENUR.KR19	
KEPPRA ORAL SUSPENSION (levETIRAcetam Oral Liq 100 MG/ML ML) 40 MG ENTERAL Every 12 hours RX #: 38725815	02/14/22 03/16/22	1500 ENUR.KR19 at 1512 GAVE: 40 MG Administer med via: Nasogastric tube If 'OTHR' please specify: 02/15/22-1512 File Document by ENUR.KR19 0300 ENUR.CSG at 0231 GAVE: 40 MG  Administer med via: Nasogastric tube If 'OTHR' please specify: 02/16/22 0231 File Document by ENUR.CSG	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 19 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 19
02/21/22 0151 N/MC: BLUE,BB-TATUM ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/15/22 to 0659 02/16/22 (Continued)		UNIT #: E003047593 START/STOP	ACCT #: E00677497957
PHENobarbital (PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UD801) 7.5 MG PO Every 12 hours RX #: 38/2816	02/14/22 03/16/22	1700 ENUR.KR19 at 1724 GAVE: 7.5 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 6068744840 PHENOL20 - PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UD801 Sedation medication purpose? Sedation RASS score? State Behavior Scale Score: 0 POSS? Result? Comment: 02/15/22-1724 File Document by ENUR.KR19 0500 ENUR.CSG at 0537 GAVE: 7.5 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 6068744840 PHENOL20 - PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UD801 02/16/22 0537 File Document by ENUR.CSG 0537 Nursing Reassessment by ENUR.CB36 at 1904	
HEPARIN * PRESERVATIVE FREE * (HEPARIN NA (PRESERVATIVE-FREE) 10 UNITS/ML 5 ML SYR) 10 UNITS IV AS DIRECTD/PRN PRN Reason: IV line flush orders RX #: 38716465	02/12/22 03/14/22	1229 Pharmacy Discontinue EPH.A.R11 1511 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.KR19	
VERSED (MIDAZOLAM HCL 10 MG/5 ML SYRUP UD801) 0.305 MG PO ONE TIME ONLY/PRN PRN Reason: MRT RX #: 38732885	02/15/22 03/17/22	1121 Order Entry EPH.A.PE 1136 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.KR19 1221 ENUR.KR19 at 1221 GAVE: 0.305 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 6809476459 VERSEDSUSP - Midazolam HCl 10 MG/5 ML Syru... Sedation medication purpose? Sedation RASS score? State Behavior Scale Score: 0 POSS? Result? Comment: 02/15/22 1222 File Document by ENUR.KR19 0634 Pharmacy Discontinue EPH.A.DP	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 20 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

02/21/22 0151		MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY		PAGE: 20
N/MC: BLUE,BB-TATUM		UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/15/22 to 0659 02/16/22 (Continued)		START/ STOP		
HEPARIN * PRESERVATIVE FREE * (HEPARIN NA (PRESERVATIVE-FREE) 10 UNITS/ML 1 ML SYR) 10 UNITS IV AS DIRECT/PRN PRN Reason: IV line flush orders RX #: 38733505	02/15/22 03/17/22	1229 Order Entry EPHA,RTI 1232 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,KR19 1232 ENUR,KR19 at 1232 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 10 UNITS NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: cMAR) 642532221 HEP 10 1ML - Heparin Na (Preservative-Free... Difference between amount dispensed and amount administered was discarded. 02/15/22-1232 File Document by ENUR,KR19		
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/16/22 to 0659 02/17/22	START/ STOP			
KEPRA ORAL SUSPENSION (levETIRAcetam Oral Liq 100 MG/ML NL) 40 MG ENTERAL Every 12 hours RX #: 38725815	02/14/22 03/16/22	1500 ENUR,CR36 at 1444 GAVF: 40 MG Administer med via: Nasogastric Lube If 'OTHER' please specify: 02/16/22-1444 File Document by ENUR,CR36 0300 ENUR,KM47 at 0253 GAVF: 40 MG Administer med via: Nasogastric Lube If 'OTHER' please specify: 02/17/22-0253 File Document by ENUR,KM47		

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 21 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 21
02/21/22 0151 N/MC: BLUE,BB-TATUM	UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/16/22 to 0659 02/17/22 (Continued)		START/ STOP	
PHENobarbital (PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UD801) 7.5 MG PO Every 12 hours RX #: 38/2816	02/14/22 03/16/22	1700 ENUR.CB36 at 1744 GAVE: 7.5 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 6068/44840 PHENOL20 - PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UD801 Sedation medication purpose? Pain/Anxiety RASS score? State Behavior Scale Score: POSS? Result? Comment: 02/16/22-1744 File Document by ENUR.CB36 0500 ENUR.KM7 at 0431 GAVE: 7.5 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 6068/44840 PHENOL20 - PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UD801 Sedation medication purpose? Pain/Anxiety RASS score? State Behavior Scale Score: POSS? 5 Sleep, easy to arouse Result? Acceptable Comment: 02/17/22-0435 File Document by ENUR.KM7 0534 Nursing Reassessment by ENUR.KM7 at 0619 Sedation medication purpose? Pain/Anxiety RASS score? State Behavior Scale Score: POSS? 1 Awake and alert Result? Acceptable Comment:-	
VERSED (MIDAZOLAM HCL 10 MG/5 ML SYRUP UD801) 0.305 MG PO ONE TIME ONLY/PRN PRN Reason: MRI RX #: 38/32885	02/15/22 03/17/22	0724 Nursing Acknowledged Order: ENUR.CSG	
HEPARIN * PRESERVATIVE FREE * (HEPARIN NA (PRESERVATIVE-FREE) 10 UNITS/ML 1 ML SYR) 10 UNITS IV AS DIRECTED/PRN PRN Reason: IV line flush orders RX #: 38/33805	02/15/22 03/17/22	1031 ENUR.CB36 at 1031 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 10 UNITS NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 642532221 HEP 10 1ML - Heparin Na (Preservative-Free... Difference between amount dispensed and amount administered was discarded. 02/16/22-1032 File Document by ENUR.CB36	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 22 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 22
02/21/22 0151 N/MC: BLUE,BB-TATUM		UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/17/22 to 0659 02/18/22		START/ STOP	
D10-W 250ML 250 ML (DEXTRIOSE 10%-WATER 250 ML BAG) HEPARIN SODIUM 125 UNITS (HEPARIN SODIUM 1000 UNITS/ML 10 ML VIAL) 4.3 ML/IR IV CONTINUOUS RX #: 38723817	02/14/22 03/16/22	1221 Pharmacy Discontinue DR,THICA 1222 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,PXNI	
KEPPRA ORAL SUSPENSION (levETIRAcetam Oral L1q 100 MG/ML NL) 40 MG ENTRAL Every 12 hours RX #: 38725015	02/14/22 03/16/22	1500 ENUR,PXNI at 1427 GAVE: 40 MG Administer med via: Nasogastric Lube If 'OTHER' please specify: 02/17/22-1427 File Document by ENUR,PXNI 0300 ENUR,KM47 at 0228 GAVE: 40 MG  Administer med via: Nasogastric Lube If 'OTHER' please specify: 02/18/22-0228 File Document by ENUR,KM47	
PHENobarbital (PHENoBarbital 20 MG/5 ML UDBOT) 7.5 MG PO Every 12 hours RX #: 38725815	02/14/22 03/16/22	1354 Pharmacy Discontinue DR,MAKMA 1427 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,PXNI	
PHENobarbital (PHENoBarbital 20 MG/5 ML UDBOT) 7.2 MG PO Every 12 hours Dose Ins: this is to round up dose to 1.8ml thanks RX #: 38748322	02/17/22 03/19/22 03/16/22	1354 Order Entry DR,MAKMA 1359 Pharmacy Edit or Verification FPHA,KK 1427 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR,PXNI 1700 ENUR,PXNI at 1632 GAVE: 7.2 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 6068744840 PHENOL20 - PHENoBarbital 20 Mg/5 ML UDBOT 02/17/22 1632 File Document by ENUR,PXNI 0500 ENUR,KM47 at 0429 GAVE: 7.2 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 6068744840 PHENOL20 - PHENoBarbital 20 MG/5 ML UDBOT 02/18/22-0429 File Document by ENUR,KM47 0529 Nursing Reassessment by ENUR,KM47 at 0648	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 23 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 23
02/21/22 0151 N/MC: BLUE,BB-TATUM ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/17/22 to 0659 02/18/22 (Continued)		UNIT #: E003047593 START/STOP	ACCT #: E00677497957
HEPARIN * PRESERVATIVE FREE * (HEPARIN NA (PRESERVATIVE-FREE) 10 UNITS/ML 1 ML SYR 10 UNITS IV AS DIRECTED/PRN PRN Reason: IV line flush orders RX #: 38733505	02/15/22 03/11/22	1216 ENUR.PXN1 at 1216 SITE: PICC - PICC LINE GAVE: 10 UNITS NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 6429322221 HLP 10 IML - Heparin Na (Preservative-Free... Difference between amount dispensed and amount administered was discarded. 02/17/22-1216 File Document by ENUR.PXN1 1221 Pharmacy Discontinue DR.THICA 1222 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.PXN1	
HEPARIN * PRESERVATIVE FREE * (HEPARIN NA (PRESERVATIVE-FREE) 10 UNITS/ML 5 ML SYR 10 UNITS IV AS DIRECTED/PRN PRN Reason: IV line flush orders RX #: 384/666	02/18/22 03/19/22	1223 Order Entry DR.THICA 1223 Pharmacy Edit or Verification DR.THICA 1228 Pharmacy Edit or Verification EPHR.RIR 1233 Nursing Acknowledged Order ENUR.PXN1	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/18/22 to 0659 02/19/22	START/STOP		
KEPRA ORAL SUSPENSION (levETIRAcetam Oral L1q 100 MG/ML ML 40 MG DENTRAL Every 12 hours RX #: 38725815	02/14/22 03/16/22	1500 ENUR.BV2 at 1457 GAVF: 40 MG Administer med via: Oral If 'OTHER' please specify: 02/18/22-1459 File Document by ENUR.BV2 0300 ENUR.KM47 at 0221 GAVF: 40 MG Administer med via: Nasogastric Lube If 'OTHER' please specify: 02/19/22-0221 File Document by ENUR.KM4/	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 24 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

02/21/22 0151		MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY		PAGE: 24
NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM		UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/18/22 to 0659 02/19/22 (Continued)		START/ STOP		
PHENobarbital (PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UD001) 7.2 MG PO Every 12 hours Dose Ins: this is to round up dose to 1.8ml thanks RX #: 3874832?	02/17/22 03/19/22	1700 ENUR.BV2 at 1737 GAVE: 7.2 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 6068744840 PHENOL20 - PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UD001 Sedation medication purpose? Sedation RASS score? State Behavior Scale Score: POSS? Result? Comment: 02/18/22-1737 File Document by ENUR.BV2 1837 Nursing Reassessment by ENUR.BV2 at 1828 0500 ENUR.KM47 at 0420 GAVE: 7.2 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 6068744840 PHENOL20 - PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UD001 02/19/22-0420 File Document by ENUR.KM47		
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/19/22 to 0659 02/20/22	START/ STOP			
KEPPRA ORAL SUSPENSION (levETIRAcetam Oral Liq 100 MG/ML ML) 40 MG ENTERAL Every 12 hours RX #: 38725815	02/14/22 03/16/22	1500 ENUR.MM58 at 1439 GAVE: 40 MG Administer med via: Oral If 'OTHR' please specify: 02/19/22 1439 File Document by ENUR.MM58 0300 ENUR.062 at 0231 GAVE: 40 MG Administer med via: Oral If 'OTHR' please specify: 02/20/22 0231 File Document by ENUR.062		

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 25 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY			PAGE: 25
02/21/22 0151 N/MC: BLUE,BB-TATUM		UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/19/22 to 0659 02/20/22 (Continued)		START/ STOP	
PHENobarbital (PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UDBOT) 7.2 MG PO Every 12 hours Dose Ins: this is to round up dose to 1.8ml thanks RX #: 3874832?	02/17/22 03/19/22	1700 ENUR.MM58 at 1650 GAVE: 7.2 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 6068744840 PHENOL20 - PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UDBOT 02/19/22 1650 File Document by ENUR.MM58 0500 ENUR.062 at 0442 GAVE: 7.2 MG NDC/DIN: (SOURCE: eMAR) 6068744840 PHENOL20 - PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UDBOT Sedation medication purpose? Pain/Anxiety RASS score? State Behavior Scale Score: POSS? 1 Awake and alert Result? Acceptable Comment- 02/20/22 0442 File Document by ENUR.062	
ADMINISTRATION PERIOD: 0700 02/20/22 to 0659 02/21/22	START/ STOP		
KEPPRA ORAL SUSPENSION (levETIRAcetam Oral Liq 100 MG/ML ML) 40 MG ENTERAL Every 12 hours RX #: 38725815	02/14/22 03/16/22	1104 Pharmacy Discontinue DISCHARGE	
PHENobarbital (PHENobarbital 20 MG/5 ML UDBOT) 7.2 MG PO Every 12 hours Dose Ins: this is to round up dose to 1.8ml thanks RX #: 38748322	02/17/22 03/19/22	1104 Pharmacy Discontinue DISCHARGE	
HEPARIN * PRESERVATIVE FREE * (HEPARIN NA (PRESERVATIVE-FREE) 10 UNITS/ML 5 ML SYR) 10 UNITS IV AS DIRECTED/PRN PRN Reason: IV line flush orders RX #: 3874/666	02/18/22 03/19/22	1104 Pharmacy Discontinue DISCHARGE	

\*\*\* CONTINUED ON PAGE 26 \*\*\*  
This document is part of the legal medical record.

02/21/22 0151	MEDICATION DISCHARGE SUMMARY	PAGE: 26
N/MC: BLUE,BB-TATUM	UNIT #: E003047593	ACCT #: E00677497957

LEGENDS		
---------	--	--

REASON CODES  
FLUIDS - FLUIDS IN-USING  
MD ORDER - PER MD ORDER

SITE CODES  
PICC - PICC LINE  
PIV - PERIPHERAL IV  
IVC - INTRAVENOUS CATH

ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED BY

USER: F.RJR	USER NAME/TYPE: BF11, BAYLOR, J RN	USER: F.JDS	USER NAME/TYPE: SCHMID, DESTINY D RN	USER: FNUR.AFM4	USER NAME/TYPE: MACKY, AMY F RN	USER: FNUR.AG37	USER NAME/TYPE: GTI ITIS, ANNA RN
ENUR.0MP6	PATRICK, BROCK, M RN	ENUR.BY2	VANSTORY, BREANNE RN	ENUR.C336	BULLER, CARLEY RN	ENUR.CSG	CLARK, CARLA S RN
ENUR.EB8	BRALY, ELIZABETH RN	ENUR.JP12	PARSONS, JESSICA RN	ENUR.KM47	JONES, KATELYN RN	ENUR.KR19	ROSWELL, KATHERINE RN
ENUR.KS69	WILLIAMS, KATIE S RN	ENUR.LR22	RAMIREZ, LAURENNA J RN	ENUR.LS20	SLOAN, LAURYN RN	ENUR.LY2	YOUNG, LAUREN RN
ENUR.MM68	MCCANN, MELISSA RN	ENUR.OG2	GOYER, OLIVIA RN	ENUR.PX1	NGUYEN, PHUONG RN		

OTHER USERS

USER: DR.MAKMA	USER NAME: MAKMA, MARJORIE M MD	USER: DR.LHICA	USER NAME: LLENG, CAITLIN APRN C	USER: EAP.JOF	USER NAME: FRAYSUR, JENNIFER D	USER: EAP.KMC	USER NAME: CHRISTENSEN, KAILENE*
EAP.IXD	Donaldson, Lauren APN	FAP.MNC1	CAINFS, MARIE N DNP	ENUR.FSB	BRAY, Y. FI 17APRTH	ENUR.KS69	WILLIAMS, KATIE S
EPHA.ATT	TANG, ALI AN	EPHA.BAB	BFITCFK, BRANDI A	EPHA.CM	MATHIAS, CHARLES	EPHA.CR	ROBERTS, CASSIE
EPHA.JGB1	BRAND, JOHN G	EPHA.JS3	SCHIBI, JOHN	EPHA.JT	THATCER, JACQUELINE	EPHA.KKL	KIM, KYU
EPHA.MN2	NGUYEN, MICHELLE	EPHA.PE	ENERIO, PATRICIA RENE	EPHA.QXP	PHUNG, QUENTIN	EPHA.RTI	TRUEBLOOD, RUI
EPHA.RTR	RIDENDOUR, ROBERT T	RES.NKD	Dasari, Nalini K MD				

DATE	PHA	USER	ALLERGY DETAILS	PHA ALERGY HISTORY
02/08/22 2158	Y	EPHA.CM	MATHEW, CHARLES ADDED No Known Allergies OLD: NKA: No Known Allergies added.	by EPHA.CM

PRINTED BY HPE.FFFF 02/21/22 0151  
This document is part of the legal medical record.



**natus.**

**ALGO® 5 HEARING  
SCREENING RESULT**

**BLUE, PARKER**  
E003047593

Date of Birth: 2/8/2022  
Gender: Male

Screen date: 2/18/2022  
Screen time: 11:48 AM  
Method: L/R Simult.  
Application: 35 dB nHL  
Duration: 2:43  
% Myogenic: 0%

Left ear: Pass  
Left sweeps: 3505

Right ear: Pass  
Right sweeps: 4507

## Newborn Hearing Screen Results

BLUE, BB-TATUM  
EU.7172-A AGE(00M 00D) E003047593  
02/08/22 580-371-6882 SEX(M)  
Does Not Know  
EU.NICUE  
02/08/22 2217 IN E00677497957  
MCD.PND

### RECOMMENDATIONS

**PASS:** No further evaluation required at this time. Primary Care Physician to manage further audiological evaluation based on risk factors and child development.

**FOLLOW UP REQUIRED:**

- RESCREEN:** Baby requires rescreen prior to discharge due to Refer or incomplete/NA results.
- REFER:** Passing result not achieved in one or both ears or testing was not performed due to atresia/microtia. Schedule further hearing testing 2-4 weeks from discharge. Your state may require cCMV screening.

Screener: Malaylyn Baumgard Date 02/18/22

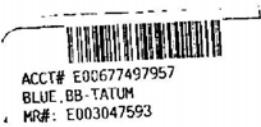
The following are auditory risk indicators for use as a resource by Primary Care Physician from the Joint Committee on Infant Hearing. (2019). Year 2019 Position Statement: Principles and Guidelines for Early Hearing Detection and Intervention Programs. *Journal of Early Hearing Detection and Intervention*, 4(4). DOI: 10.15142/fptk-b748

Risk Factors for Early Childhood Hearing Loss: Guidelines for Infants who Pass the Newborn Hearing Screen. Please review state specific EHDI guidelines for further delineation of risk factor classification classes.

- ◆ Caregiver concern regarding hearing, speech, language, developmental delay, and/or developmental regression.
- ◆ Family history of permanent childhood hearing loss.
- ◆ Neonatal intensive care of more than 5 days or any of the following regardless of length of stay: Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO), hyperbilirubinemia that requires exchange transfusion.
- ◆ Aminoglycoside administration of more than 5 days; if less than 5 days, aminoglycoside administration remains a risk factor if toxic blood levels are identified or if a family history of mitochondrial genetic mutation associated with aminoglycoside sensitivity exists.
- ◆ Asphyxia or Hypoxic Ischemic Encephalopathy (HIE).
- ◆ In utero infections, such as Cytomegalovirus (CMV), herpes, rubella, syphilis, toxoplasmosis, and/or Mother confirmed Zika and infant with or without laboratory finding.
- ◆ Craniofacial malformations, including microtia/atresia, ear dysplasia, oral facial clefting, microphthalmia, congenital microcephaly, congenital or acquired hydrocephalus, and temporal bone abnormalities.
- ◆ Physical findings, such as white forelock, that are associated with a syndrome known to include a sensorineural or permanent conductive hearing loss.
- ◆ Perinatal or postnatal culture-positive infections associated with sensorineural hearing loss, including confirmed bacterial and viral (especially herpes viruses and varicella) meningitis or encephalitis.
- ◆ Perinatal or Postnatal head trauma, especially basal skull/temporal bone fracture that requires hospitalization.
- ◆ Perinatal or postnatal chemotherapy.

<b>Outpatient Appointment Information</b>	Date:	Time:
Appointment Scheduled:	Coordinator Name:	
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	Coordinator Phone:	

Infant Account Number on ID Band: <b>E00677497957</b>		Signature of Person Applying Identification Band and Transponder: <i>B. Carter RN</i>	
Signature of Verifying Nurse # 1	Signature of Verifying Nurse # 2	Armband Number	Transponder Number
Signature of Verifying Nurse # 1	Signature of Verifying Nurse # 2	Armband Number	Transponder Number
Signature of Verifying Nurse # 1	Signature of Verifying Nurse # 2	Armband Number	Transponder Number
Signature of Verifying Nurse # 1	Signature of Verifying Nurse # 2	Armband Number	Transponder Number



Comments:

Upon Discharge Affix Infant's Identification band below and have statement signed and witnessed.

Date 2/20/2022

I Certify that during the discharge procedure I received my baby, examined it and determined that it was mine. I checked the identification parts sealed on the baby and on me and found that they were identically numbered and contained correct identifying information.

Signed Tatum Blue Mother

Witness John McLean RN

Hospital Representatives

OU MEDICAL CENTER  
1200 Everett Drive  
oklahoma city, OK 73104

Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Account Number: E00677497957  
Unit Number: E003047593  
Room: EU.7172  
Date Of Birth: 02/08/22  
Attending Doctor: Dannaway, Douglas MD  
Date: 02/08/22

**Neonatology Inpatient Admit Note**

Born: 2/8/22 6:20 (Tuesday); Admitted: 2/8/22  
Mother: TATUM Blue  
Father: Blue  
Phone: 580-371-6882  
Medical Record# E003047593; Account# E00677497957

OB:  
Delivering OB: whittington DO, Kinion (580)920-2122

**CHIEF COMPLAINT:** 3050 gram male transferred from Durant Medical Center of Southeastern Oklahoma and admitted for possible seizure activity, r/o sepsis.

**MOTHER'S HISTORY:** 20 year-old G1P0000 unknown race female.  
Blood type B Positive; Syphilis test - negative; rubella - positive (immune); Hepatitis B studies - negative; HIV - negative; herpes history - no history of prior infection; hepatitis history - no known history.

**PREGNANCY HISTORY:** EDC 2/7/22 => 40 + 1/7 weeks.  
Uncomplicated pregnancy.

GBS Status: negative.

Prenatal tests: Normal prenatal testing.

Medications: Omeprazole. Steroids: No antenatal steroids were given.  
No tobacco, alcohol, or drug use during pregnancy.

**LABOR and DELIVERY:** Induced labor, AROM with thick meconium.  
Artificial rupture of membranes 2/7/22 at 18:45 (11.6 hours prior to delivery); vaginal delivery with epidural anesthesia. Born on 2/8/22 at 6:20.

**INFANT:** Male, birthweight 3050 grams (6 lbs 11.6 oz).  
Apgars: 2 @1 min (HR-2, Resp-0, Tone-0, Reflex-0, Color-0)  
6 @5 min (HR-2, Resp-1, Tone-1, Reflex-1, Color-1)  
7 @10 min (HR-2, Resp-2, Tone-1, Reflex-1, Color-1)  
Resuscitation steps: oxygen, face mask ventilation.  
Per reports from RH: Infant was deep suctioned by delivering provider immediately after delivery. Taken to warmer, continued to deep suction. HR >100bpm from birth. Infant showed no respiratory effort, PPV was given for approximately 3minutes and continued to have irregular respirations. Infant taken to nursery and CPAP was initiated. Grunting subsided and infant was weaned to RA by approximately 4HOL Oral feedings were started and infant continued to do well. At approximately 10HOL infant noted to have apnea spells with color change and possible twitching of extremities. D/t concerns for seizure activity

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

referral was initiated to transport infant to TCH. Infant again with seizure activity approximately 12HOL and was given loading dose of phenobarbital. NF team arrived to take over care, noted infant to be borderline lethargic following phenobarbital dose. NS bolus given in route for soft blood pressures. No seizure activity noted by NF team on transport. Infant admitted to NICU in room air with relatively normal neurological exam.

**ADMISSION PHYSICAL EXAM (at 2/8/22 22:53)**

Weight - 3050 grams (6 lbs 11.6 oz) - 11%ile; Z-score = -1.21  
General: 40+1/7 weeks AGA male -- exam compatible with dates. Infant in room air and in no distress. Skin pink, warm, and dry. Petechia to back and sides.  
HEENT: Anterior fontanelle open, soft, and flat with sutures approximated. Moulding and caput with redness to scalp from presentation. Eyes clear. Red reflex present bilaterally. Pupils equally round and reactive to light. Oral mucosa pink and moist, palate intact. Ears in normal shape and position.  
Chest: Chest rise symmetrical with clear breath sounds bilaterally.  
Heart: Normal sinus rhythm, normal perfusion and pulses, no murmur.  
Abdomen: Soft and non-distended, non-tender with active bowel sounds.  
Genitals: Normal male genitalia. Testes descended bilaterally. Anus: Patent anus in normal position.  
Skeletal: No abnormalities noted. Extremities: Moving all extremities equally.  
Neuro: Alert, active, responsive, normal tone for gestational age, normal primitive reflexes. Infant appropriately reactive to exam.  
Jittery/jerking movements seen at RH. none appreciated on exam.  
Exam by L. Donaldson, NNP.

**LABS**

**Glucose:**

\* 2/8 23:09: 80 (Accuchek).

**STABILIZATION**

Infant admitted to the NICU in room air. Routine newborn assessment and protocols initiated.

**MEDICATIONS**

Acyclovir, 60 mg IV q8h (19.7 mg/kg/dose, 59 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22  
Amikacin, 37 mg IV q24h (12.1 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22  
Ampicillin, 300 mg IV q12h (98.4 mg/kg/dose, 197 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22  
PHENobarbital, 15 mg IV q24h (4.9 mg/kg/day) started on 2/9/22

**ALLERGIES and ADVERSE REACTIONS**  
No known allergies.

**APPRAISAL**

1. 40 week AGA male
2. r/o sepsis
3. r/o seizures

**PLAN**

Provide routine NICU care with CR monitor, neutral thermal environment, and routine screening procedures.

--RESPIRATORY: RA (required CPAP briefly after delivery, weaned to RA approximately 2HOL). THICK MEC  
--Weaning parameters/gases: prn

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

--CV: needs CCHD at 24 hrs or when in room air. soft BPs reported in transport, NS bolus x1.  
--FEN/GI: PO fed well at RH. currently NPO with SNAP10 approximately 80mL/kg/day. blood sugar stable. restart PO feeds and adjust IVF as indicated.  
--HEME: MBT B+. Petechial rash noted, although platelets WNL.  
--ID: BCx sent at RH x2. Repeated on admission. ID labs on admission. HSV workup sent d/t questionable seizure activity. Will attempt LP for HSV CSF PCR and send serum PCR. Amp/Ami/Acyclovir. No known maternal hx. adequate prenatal care, all other labs negative.  
--NEURO: needs ABR when in crib and 34 weeks. possible seizure activity (apnea and twitching) noted approximately 10HOL and again approximately 12HOL). Loaded w/ Qbarb and maintenance ordered. consider CFM if any more seizure activity. Neurology consulted; they recommended Keppra for breakthrough seizure activity. HUS ordered and pending. Will need MRI in next couple of days.  
--GEM/ORTHO/SKIN: NBS #1 \_\_\_, NBS #2 \_\_\_.  
--GU: strict I and O.  
--EYE: monitoring for need  
--IMMUNIZATIONS: HBV given at RH.  
--HOMETOWN/SOCIAL: Durant. 20yo G1.

I personally examined the patient, reviewed and updated the history and assessment, and developed the plan of care with the multidisciplinary team as documented in this note. Macie Caines, NNP assisted me in the care of the patient and preparation of this note.

The patient requires intensive monitoring of cardiorespiratory stability, growth, nutrition, and I and O.  
I provided 30 minutes of care.

E-signed by Doug Dannaway, MD; completed 2/9/22 4:16

Electronically Signed by Douglas Dannaway, MD on 02/09/22 at 0416

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

Age/Sex: 00M 13D M Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
Unit #: E003047593 Account #: E0057749757  
Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217 Location: FU-NICU  
Status: DIS IN Room/Bed: FU-7172-A

BLUE-BB-TATUM

Page: 1

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M Attending: Bergner, Erynn MB  
Unit #: E003047593 Account #: E00677497957  
Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217 Location: FU.NICU  
Status: DIS. IN Room/Bed: CL 7122-A

BLUE.BB-TATUM  
OU Medical Center NUR 2021 version  
CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD TYPE

Age/Sex: 00M 13D M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2021 week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HIP

Page: 3

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description										Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description													
Activity		Occurred		Recorded		Sts		Directions		From		Activity		Occurred		Recorded		Sts		Directions			
Type	Date	Time	by	Date	Time	by	Comment	Units	Change		Type	Date	Time	by	Date	Time	by	Comment	Units	Change			
Activity Date: 02/09/22 Time: 0/15 (continued)										Activity Date: 02/09/22 Time: 124/ (continued)													
220043	Dressing Change (continued)									5005020	Chaplain Spiritual Assessment + (continued)												
- Create	02/09/22 0715 JDF	02/09/22 0715 JDF								- Create	PT/FAMILY PRESENT												
2200107	Procedure									Comment- Pastoral care offered and card left													
	Implement care based on established protocols.									==== SPIRITUAL ASSESSMENT ===													
	Use 1.9 french catheter for all infants									Feelings Expressed:													
	Place PICC line per policy									Received													
	Verify central position with Radiologist/Attending/Neonatal Nurse Practitioner prior to use, with no more than 3 x-ray attempts.									Activity Date: 02/09/22 Time: 1536													
	Document procedure in Crib Notes.									Patient Notes: LACTATION CONSULT													
>Create	02/09/22 0715 JDF	02/09/22 0715 JDF								- Create	02/09/22 1536 MO	02/09/22 1542 MO											
2200213	Nursing Miscellaneous Order									Reason for Consult: Infant Admit to SCN/NICU													
	goal MAP 3b-4b									Consult time: 30 min													
- Create	02/09/22 0715 JDF	02/09/22 0715 JDF								Lactation Acuity: Level III													
1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + CritCare documents on paper except for POC, End of Shift Summary, and Education.									LATCH Score: Unable to assess													
	Document: 02/09/22 0715 LY	02/09/22 0715 LY								Mom's Goal: Not sure													
	Newborn level of care? Day 1									S: Mother states she wishes to provide EBM for her infant. Started pumping session and fitted for flange size 24. Mom voices understanding of pumping 2-3 hrs 15-20 and at least once during the night with hands on pumping. Also discussed engorgement management. States has manual pump and hands free pump at home. Encouraged to use symphony pump at bedside while at bedside.													
	Episode Day 1***									0: Education provided:													
	*** NICU Level 4 ***									1. Benefits of Breastfeeding for Mom/Baby													
	*** NICU Level 3 ***									2. Pump set-up and operation													
	Hemodynamic stability: Y									3. Pumping frequency and duration, including hand expression after pumping													
	Finding/intervention? IV med admin *									4. Cleaning Equipment													
	*** Special Care Level 2 ***									5. Milk Collection and Storage													
	*** Newborn Level 1 ***									6. Hand Expression, especially in 1st 3 days													
	*** Episode Day 2-DC ***									7. Availability of hospital-grade pumps for use after mom is discharged													
	*** NICU Level 4 ***									8. Kangaroo Care													
	*** NICU Level 3 ***									9. Call TLC if she is having difficulty obtaining a pump													
	*** Special Care Level 2 ***									10. Benefits and risks of PUM and formula													
	*** Newborn Level 1 ***									A: Maternal knowledge deficit: establishing milk supply w/ a breast pump: Risk for delayed lactogenesis II and/or low milk supply r/t induced labor, separation of mom/baby													
	*** Transitional Care ***									P: Use breast pump at least 8x/24 hr, obtain breast pump for home use, begin KC & breastfeed when infant is able, LC f/u w/in 7 days.													
	Level of care: 3									Mariana Orozco LPN/IBCLC													
	Expected accommodation code: N3									Note Type Description													
	Activity Date: 02/09/22 Time: 124/									No Type None													
5005020	Chaplain Spiritual Assessment +																						
- Create	02/09/22 1247 TG	02/09/22 1247 TG																					
- Document	02/09/22 124/ IG	02/09/22 124/ IG																					
	Type of Contact? I																						

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
Unit #: E003047593 Account #: E0067749757  
Admitted: 07/08/22, 21:22:17 Location: FU.NICU  
Status: DTS IN Room/Bed: FU 7122-A

BLUE-BB-TATUM

Page: 1

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Occurred Time by Date	Recorded Date	Recorded Time by Date	Directions Comment	From Documented Units	From Change	Activity Type	Occurred Date	Occurred Time by Date	Recorded Date	Recorded Time by Date	Directions Comment	From Documented Units	From Change
Activity Date: 02/09/22	Time: 1733							Activity Date: 02/10/22	Time: 1644						
1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + CritCare documents on paper except for POC, End of Shift Summary, and Education.	Document: 02/09/22 1733 AFM	A	BID 6A 6P	CP	1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + CritCare documents on paper except for POC, End of Shift Summary, and Education.	Document: 02/10/22 1644 AFM	A	BID 6A 6P	CP				
Newborn Level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge							Newborn Level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge								
—Episode Day 1***							—Episode Day 1***								
*** NICU Level 4 ***							*** NICU Level 4 ***								
*** NICU Level 3 ***							*** NICU Level 3 ***								
*** Special Care Level 2 ***							*** Special Care Level 2 ***								
*** Newborn Level 1 ***							*** Newborn Level 1 ***								
—Episode Day 2-DC ***							—Episode Day 2-DC ***								
*** NICU Level 4 ***							*** NICU Level 4 ***								
*** NICU Level 3 ***							*** NICU Level 3 ***								
Hemodynamic stability: Y							Hemodynamic stability: Y								
Finding/intervention? Neuro assess >= q2h							Finding/intervention? IVF/TPN >=50mL/kg/24h								
*** Special Care Level 2 ***							*** Special Care Level 2 ***								
*** Newborn Level 1 ***							*** Newborn Level 1 ***								
*** Transitional Care ***							*** Transitional Care ***								
Level of care: 3							Level of care: 3								
Expected accommodation code: N3							Expected accommodation code: N3								
Activity Date: 02/10/22	Time: 0618						Activity Date: 02/11/22	Time: 0452							
1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + CritCare documents on paper except for POC, End of Shift Summary, and Education.	Document: 02/10/22 0618 LY	A	BID 6A 6P	CP	1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + CritCare documents on paper except for POC, End of Shift Summary, and Education.	Document: 02/11/22 0452 D0S	A	BID 6A 6P	CP				
Newborn Level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge							Newborn Level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge								
—Episode Day 1***							—Episode Day 1***								
*** NICU Level 4 ***							*** NICU Level 4 ***								
*** NICU Level 3 ***							*** NICU Level 3 ***								
*** Special Care Level 2 ***							*** Special Care Level 2 ***								
*** Newborn Level 1 ***							*** Newborn Level 1 ***								
—Episode Day 2-DC ***							—Episode Day 2-DC ***								
*** NICU Level 4 ***							*** NICU Level 4 ***								
*** NICU Level 3 ***							*** NICU Level 3 ***								
Hemodynamic stability: Y							Hemodynamic stability: Y								
Finding/intervention? Anti-infective *							*** Special Care Level 2 ***								
*** Special Care Level 2 ***							Hemodynamic stability: Y								
*** Newborn Level 1 ***							Finding/intervention? Isolation *								
*** Transitional Care ***							*** Newborn Level 1 ***								
Level of care: 3							*** Transitional Care ***								
Expected accommodation code: N3							Level of care: 2								
							Expected accommodation code: N2								

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU,7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPI

Page: 5

Printed 02/11/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description											
Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Documented	Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Documented				
Type	Date	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Units	Type	Date	Date	Time by	Time by	Comment	Units	Change				
Activity Date: 02/11/22	Time: 1105							Activity Date: 02/11/22	Time: 1418 (continued)										
2200184	Speech Therapy	A				OF		5186454	ST: NICU Evaluation (continued)										
	New onset Dysphagia: N	New onset Cognitive deficits: N							- INFANT WAS IN HIS WARMER, UNDERGOING AN ECG. HE WAS HAND SWADDLED TO INTRO CARE. HE WAS NOTED TO BE SOMEWHAT IRRITABLE BUT ABLE TO BE CONSOLED WITH HAND SWADDLING. HE WAS OFFERED GLOVED FINGER TO ASSESS ORAL CAVITY AND SUCK. ORAL CAVITY WAS INTACT. HE HAD A HYPOTONIC TONGUE INITIALLY, BUT ONCE FINGER IN GOOD POSITION AND WITH Firm STROKES TO TONGUE AND PALATE, HE WAS ABLE TO PRODUCE A SUCK ON GLOVED FINGER.										
	New onset communication deficits: N								- MILK WAS OFFERED VIA SLOW FLOW NIPPLE. HE WAS GIVEN A DRY NIPPLE INITIALLY, WHICH INITIALLY MADE HIM IRRITABLE, BUT AFTER SEVERAL MINUTES OF CALMING AND ATTEMPTING TO PRODUCE A SUCK ON THE NIPPLE, HE WAS ABLE TO LATCH. HE THEN PRODUCED A VERY STRONG NUTRITIVE SUCK. HE ATE WELL WITH BURPS THAT WERE LONG, BUT HE WAS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE WITH THE FEED WITHOUT PRODDING. HE WAS ABLE TO COMPLETE HIS 4OCC BOTTLE IN ABOUT 20 MINUTES FROM START TO FINISH.										
	Comment: please evaluate for safe PO feeding								Goal: SATE, EFFICIENT PO FEEDING.										
	:								Target Date: 02/18/22										
	:								Impressions:										
	Patient will discharge today,pending Therapy Evaluation. N								INFANT WAS ABLE TO PRODUCE A NUTRITIVE SUCK, HOWEVER HE REQUIRED EXTRA TIME AND PATIENCE TO LATCH AND PRODUCE A SUCK.										
	Create: 02/11/22 1105 JDF								RECOMMENDATIONS:										
	Document: 02/11/22 1418 ENL								1. FFD 1X PER SHIFT OR WITH CUFFS										
	SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY								2. SLP WILL FOLLOW										
	Date: 02/11/22								Therapist Recommendation for discharge: Home										
	Time: 1418								=====EDUCATION=====										
	By: EPL,ENL,LEE,ERIKA N								Preferred Learning Method? ALL										
	Primary Therapist: EPT,ENL,LEE,ERIKA N								Educational Need(s)? FEEDING TECHNIQUES										
	Okay to reassign: Y								- SPEECH PATHOLOGY										
	Physician's Orders: FEEDING CONSULT								Patient/Support Person Ready to Learn: Y										
	Isolation? STANDARD								Identified Barriers to Learning? NONE										
	Isolation? STANDARD								Instructions Given Regarding- OUTCOME OF EVAL										
	as per Nursing								Person taught? PARENTS										
	Resuscitation Directive: CPR/Full Resuscitation								Method used? VERBAL										
	Treatment Precautions: CONIACI								Evaluation? VERBAL/TFD UNDERSTANDING										
	Treatment Units: EVALSWALU, SWATX, 97533								=====TREATMENT PLAN=====										
	Religious/Cultural Concerns Integrated into Patient's Treatment Plan: Y								Type of Feeder: Stick term										
	Mental Status: Alert								SLP only Feeding? N										
	Previous Functional Status: INFANT								Plan to see patient: M/TU/W/TH/F/SU										
	Understands English: Yes								Unit11 02/18/22										
	as per Nursing								When re-assessment is due, for										
	Current Medical Status: R/O SEPSIS, SEIZURES								- Feeding Skills										
	Previous Medical History? NEWBORN								Prioritily: (A)										
	====PATIENT/CAREGIVER/INPUT/GOALS/CONCERN====								=====PHYSICIAN NOTIFICATION=====										
	Patient/Caregiver Comment: PARENTS PRESENT AND AGREEABLE TO SIP EVAL OF SWALLOW								Physician Name- IVANA Ivanov, Yadim A MD										
	Patient/Caregiver Goal: FOR INFANT TO BE OK								Reason Notified? (free text if needed)										
	Pt/Caregiver Discharge Destination Goal: Home																		
	==== PAIN ===																		
	Pain intensity: 0																		
	====Outcome Measure====																		
	Date:																		
	Score:																		
	====COGNITION/LANGUAGE====																		
	Addressed Today: N																		
	====SPEECH/ORAL MOTOR====																		
	Addressed Today? Y																		

Age/Sex: 00M 13D M Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
Unit #: E003047593 Account #: E0057749757  
Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217 Location: FU-NICU  
Status: DIS IN Room/Bed: FU-7172-A

BLUE-BB-TATUM

Page: 6

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2021 week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPT

Page: 7

Printed 02/11/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Change	Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Change
Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Units	Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Units
Activity Date: 02/12/22 Time: 1539								Activity Date: 02/12/22 Time: 1715 (continued)							
2201135	RT: Ventilator NICU	A		OF				1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + (continued)						
Campus? C								Newborn level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge							
Ventilation Mode: NIV								==== Episode Day 1 ===							
Set Respiratory Rate: Tidal Vol (VC):					Pressure Control (above PEEP):			*** NICU Level 4 ***							
FI02: Pressure Support: PEEP: 7.0					Inspiratory Time / I Time %:			*** NICU Level 3 ***							
Please indicate any additional settings: CPAP								*** Special Care Level 2 ***							
- Create 02/12/22 1539 A/EK 02/12/22 1539 A/EK								*** Newborn Level 1 ***							
Activity Date: 02/12/22 Time: 1715								==== Episode Day 2-DC ===							
2110202	RT: Noninvasive Ventilation +	A		CP				*** NICU Level 4 ***							
- Create 02/12/22 1715 CF 02/12/22 1715 CF								*** NICU Level 3 ***							
Documented 02/12/22 1715 CF 02/12/22 1716 CF								*** Special Care Level 2 ***							
Was this a new NIV set-up? Y								*** Hemodynamic stability: Y							
Patient refused and physician notified? N								Findings/intervention? Oxygen therapy *							
Patient Status: Awake, Alert								*** Newborn Level 1 ***							
Breath sounds: OLFAR								*** Transitional Care ***							
Cough: No cough effort								Level of care: 2							
Scutched: N								Expected accomodation code: N2							
Patients home unit with home settings? N								Diagnosis: Altered Respiratory Function	A						
Modality: SFNIO NIV CPAP								Altered respiratory function/status							
FI02: 21								related to disease process, physical							
CPAP: 7								limitations, surgical procedure and/or							
AmBu bag at bedside: Y								trauma.							
Vent. firs.: 3								- Create 02/12/22 1715 CF 02/12/22 1715 CF	A						
Bio-med control number: Rental								Goal: Adequate air exchange with Oxygen sats							
Education provided? N								99%, clear and equal breath sounds,							
Daily Review Complete? N								pink mucus membranes and nailbeds,							
==== Education====								respirations regular and unlabored prior							
Educational Needs(s)? NO NEEDS IDENTIFIED								to discharge.							
Patient/Support Person Ready to Learn: N								Create 02/12/22 1715 CF 02/12/22 1715 CF	CP						
Identified Barriers to Learning? NO FAMILY AVAILABLE								1900700 Evaluate: Respiratory +	A						
TOP 12 PT. PROBLEMS AS PRIORITYED ON POC: (see POC for all)								Create 02/12/22 1715 CF 02/12/22 1715 CF	CP						
Problem(s) Identified:								Activity Date: 02/12/22 Time: 1716							
SIASUS								2110202 RT: Noninvasive Ventilation +	A						
PROBLEM EVALUATED								NIV/CPAP PEEP? 21%							
====Adverse Medication Reaction====								Ed Text: 02/12/22 1716 CF 02/12/22 1716 CF	CP						
2110330	RT: Ventilator Circuit Change +	A		CP				Activity Date: 02/13/22 Time: 0330							
- Create 02/12/22 1715 CF 02/12/22 1715 CF								2110202 RT: Noninvasive Ventilation +	A						
2110350	RT: Humidifier Water, Provide/Change +	A		CP				NIV/CPAP PEEP? 21%							
- Create 02/12/22 1715 CF 02/12/22 1715 CF								- Document 02/13/22 0330 JA 02/13/22 0331 JA	CP						
2110550	RT: Assist for 15 minutes +	A		CP				Was this a new NIV set-up? N							
- Create 02/12/22 1715 CF 02/12/22 1715 CF								Shift: NIGHTS							
1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) +	A	BID GA GP	CP				Patient refused and physician notified? N							
CrilCare documents on paper except for POC, End of Shift Summary, and Education								Patient Status: Cooperative							
- Document 02/12/22 1715 KSW 02/12/22 1716 KSW								Breath sounds: CLEAR							

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2021  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPI

Page: 8

Printed 02/13/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Activity	Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From			
Type	Date	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Type	Date	Date	Time by	Time by	Comment	Units	Change	
Activity Date: 02/13/22 Time: 0339 (continued)								Activity Date: 02/13/22 Time: 0719 (continued)							
2110202	RT: Noninvasive Ventilation + (continued)						1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + (continued)							
Cough: No cough effort							*** Newborn Level 1 ***								
Suctioned: N							--- Episode Day 2-UC ---								
Patients home unit with home settings? N							*** NICU Level 4 ***								
Modality: SFRVO NIV CPAP							*** NICU Level 3 ***								
FI02: 23							Demodynamic stability: Y								
CPAP: /							Finding/intervention: IVH/IPN >50mL/kg/24h								
Anbu bag at bedside: Y							*** Special Care Level 2 ***								
Vent. hrs.: 12							*** Newborn Level 1 ***								
Bio-med control number: Rental							*** Transitional Care ***								
Education provided? N							Level of care: 3								
Daily Review Complete? Y							Expected accomodation code: N3								
---Education---															
Educational Need(s)? NO NEEDS IDENTIFIED															
Patient/Support Person Ready to Learn: N															
Identified Barriers to Learning? NO FAMILY AVAILABLE															
TOP 12 PT. PROBLEMS AS PRIORITYED ON POC: (see POC for all)															
Problem(s) Identified:															
SIAMS															
PROBLEM EVALUATED															
1: Developmental Age 0-1 year, Infant															
: A															
2: Critical Care - Neonate (Crib Notes)															
: A															
3: ST: PATIENT/CAREGIVER EDUCATION															
: A															
4: REHAB:ORAL MOTOR DISORDERS/IMPAIRMENTS															
: A															
5: Altered Respiratory Function															
: A															
- ONGOING															
Patient's POC was Reviewed & Updated? Y															
---Adverse Medication Reaction---															
Has the patient received new medications this shift? N															
If yes, did they have adverse reaction/s: N															
Activity Date: 02/13/22 Time: 0719															
1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) +	A	BID 6A 6P				5186200	ST: NICU INITIAL SEGMENT	A						
CritCare documents on paper except for							Created: 02/13/22 1028 ENL 02/13/22 1028 ENL								
POC, End of Shift, Summary, and							- Document: 02/13/22 1028 ENL 02/13/22 1028 ENL								
Education,							SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY								
- Document: 02/13/22 0719 BJB 02/13/22 0719 BJB							Date: 02/13/22								
Newborn level of care? Day 2 * Discharge							Time: 1028								
---Episode Day 1---							By: EPT,ENL,LEE,ERIKA N								
*** NICU Level 4 ***							Primary Therapist: EPT,ENL,LEE,ERIKA N								
*** NICU Level 3 ***							Okay to reassign: Y								
*** Special Care Level 2 ***							Physician's Orders: FFDING CONSULT								
							Treatment/Precautions: CONTACT								
							Treatment Communications: TERM, SEIZURES, HAS A GOOD SUCK BUT TAKES A LOT OF PATIENCE								
							- TO GET HIM TO LATCH **ON NIV 2/13								
							Did not treat patient due to: due to medical status								
							- ON NIV								
							Current Medical Status: R/O SEPSIS, SEIZURES								
							Previous Medical History: NEWBORN								
							---SPECIFIC RECOMMENDATIONS FOR DIFT---								
							Instructions								
							---TREATMENT PLAN---								
							Plan to see patient M/TU/W/TH/F/SU								
							Unl: 02/18/22								
							When re-assessment is due, for								
							- Feeding Skills								
							---PHYSICIAN NOTIFICATION---								
Activity Date: 02/13/22 Time: 1336															
2110202	RT: Noninvasive Ventilation +	A					2110202	RT: Noninvasive Ventilation +	A						
NIV/CPAP PFFP7 21%							- Document: 02/13/22 1336 KTB 02/13/22 1336 KTB								
Was this a new NIV set-up? N							Shift: DAYS								

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICUF  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPT

Page: 9

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by	Sts Date	Directions by	Documented Comment	Units	From Change	Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by	Sts Date	Directions by	Documented Comment	Units	From Change
Activity Date: 02/13/22 Time: 1335 (continued)								Activity Date: 02/13/22 Time: 1604							
2110202	RT: Noninvasive Ventilation + (continued)							4255001	I&O: Monitor +						
Patient refused and physician notified? N								- Document	02/13/22 1604	AG	02/13/22 1604	AG			MD
Patient Status: Cooperative								---Intake---							
Breath sounds: EQUAL								Type- EBM							
Cough: No cough effort.								Output							
Suctioned: N								I&O Comment- Calories: 20							
Patients home unit with home settings? N								---Non-BCTA documented blood products---							
Modality: SERVO NIY CPAP								(if on weight based drip)							
FT02: .23								Fluid Type							
CPAP: 7								Drip Dose							
Anbu bag at bedside: Y								At							
Vent hrs.: 12								IV Site							
Bio med control number: Rental								Amount							
Education provided? N								(ml)							
Daily Review Complete? N								↔ COMPLEX OUTPUT ↔							
Education								New							
Educational Needs(s)? NA								Total for							
Patient/Support Person Ready to Learn: N								Cannister							
Identified Barriers to Learning? NONE								Cannister							
TOP 12 PT. PROBLEMS AS PRIORITYED ON POC:(see POC for all)								- Document	02/13/22 1815	AG	02/13/22 1815	AG			
Problem(s) Identified:								---Intake---							
STATUS								Type- EBM							
PROBLEM EVALUATED								---Output---							
Adverse Medication Reaction==								I&O comment- Calories: 20							
Activity Date: 02/13/22 Time: 1440								---Non-BCTA documented blood products---							
4255001	I&O: Monitor +							(if on weight based drip)							
- Create	02/13/22 1440	AG	02/13/22 1440	AG				Fluid Type							
- Document	02/13/22 1440	AG	02/13/22 1440	AG				Drip Dose							
---Intake---								At							
Type- EBM								IV Site							
Output								Amount							
I&O Comment- Calories: 20								(ml)							
---Non-BCTA documented blood products---								↔ COMPLEX OUTPUT ↔							
(if on weight based drip)								New							
Fluid Type								Total for							
Drip Dose								Cannister							
At								Cannister							
IV Site								- Document	02/13/22 1815	AG	02/13/22 1815	AG			
Amount								---Intake---							
(ml)								Type- EBM							
↔ COMPLEX OUTPUT ↔								---Output---							
New								I&O Comment- Calories: 20							
Total for															
Cannister															
Cannister															

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-NPI

Page: 10

Printed 02/13/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Documented	Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Documented
Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Units	Change	Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Units	Change
Activity Date: 02/13/22	Time: 1815	(continued)						Activity Date: 02/14/22	Time: 0016	(continued)					
4255001		I&O: Monitor + (continued)						4132203		Central & Foley Line Check + (continued)					
---Non-BCIA documented blood products---		(if on weight-based drip)						Not sure? Consult the charge nurse or Infection Control.							
Fluid Type:								Activity Date: 02/14/22	Time: 0519						
Drip Dose:								2110202		RT: Noninvasive Ventilation +		A			CP
At:								- Document: 02/14/22 0519 JA 02/14/22 0520 JA							
IV Site:								Was this a new NIV set up? N							
Amount:								Shift: NIGHTS							
(ml):								Patient refused and physician notified? N							
⇒ COMPLEX OUTPUT <>								Patient Status: Cooperative							
New:								Breath sounds: COARSE							
Total for:								Cough: No cough effort							
Cannister:								Suctioned: N							
Cannister:								Patients home unit with home settings? N							
Activity Date: 02/13/22	Time: 1840							Modality: SFRVO NIV CPAP							
1/1010b		End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) +	A	BID 6A 6P				FT02: 30							
		CritCare documents on paper except for						CPAP: /							
		POC, End of Shift, Summary, and						Anbu bag at bedside: Y							
		Education.						Vent. hrs.: 12							
⇒ Document:	02/13/22 1840 AG	02/13/22 1840 AG						Bio-med control number: Rental							
Newborn level of care? Day 2	2	Discharge						Education provided? N							
—Episode Day 1—								Daily Review Complete? Y							
*** NICU Level 4 ***								—Education—							
*** NICU Level 3 ***								Educational Needs(s)? NO NEEDS IDENTIFIED							
*** Special Care Level 2 ***								Patient/Support Person Ready to Learn? N							
*** Newborn Level 1 ***								Identified Barriers to Learning? NO FAMILY AVAILABLE							
—Episode Day 2-DC—								TOP 12 PT. PROBLEMS AS PRIORITY ED ON POC: (see POC for all)							
*** NICU Level 4 ***								Problem(s) Identified:							
*** NICU Level 3 ***								STATUS							
*** Special Care Level 2 ***								PROBLEM EVALUATED							
Hemodynamic stability: Y								1: Developmental Age 0-1 year, Infant:							
Finding/intervention? Neuro assessments q3-4h								: A							
*** Newborn Level 1 ***								2: Critical Care - Neonate (Crib Notes): A							
*** Translational Care ***								3: ST: PATIENT/CAREGIVER EDUCATION: A							
Level of care: 2								4: REHAB:ORAL MOTOR DISORDERS/IMPAIRMENTS: A							
Expected accommodation code: N2								5: Altered Respiratory Function: A							
Activity Date: 02/14/22	Time: 0016							: A							
4132203		Central & Foley Line Check +	A	0005				- ONGOING							
- Document:	02/14/22 0016 LJR	02/14/22 0016 LJR						Patient's POC was Reviewed & Updated? Y							
Lines present TODAY at 0001:								—Adverse Medication Reaction—							
Urethral Catheter: N								Has the patient received new medications this shift: N							
Central Line: Y															
Comment: RA PICC															

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: F11, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OI Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HIP

Page: 11

Printed 02/17/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Activity	Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From			
Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Type	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Change			
Activity Date: 02/14/22	Time: 0608						Activity Date: 02/14/22	Time: 1102							
1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + CritCare documents on paper except for POC. End of Shift Summary, and Education.		A BTD 6A 6P			CP	2200503	RT: High Flow 02		A			OF		
Document: 02/14/22 0608 IJR	02/14/22 0609 IJR						Comments? C	Flow (LPM): 3	H102: 2L Wean H102 (Y/N): Y						
Newborn level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge							Comments: wean flow as tolerated	Create: 02/14/22 1102 AFK	02/14/22 1102 AFK						
---Episode Day 1---							2201135	RT: Ventilator NICU		C			OC		
*** NICU Level 4 ***							Comments? C	Ventilation Mode: NIV							
*** NICU Level 3 ***							Set Respiratory Rate: Tidal Vol (VC):								
*** Special Care Level 2 ***							T102:	Pressure Support: PEEP: 7.0	Inspiratory Time / I Time %:						
*** Newborn Level 1 ***							Please indicate any additional settings: CPAP								
--- Episode Day 2-DC ---							Ed Status: 02/14/22 1102 KMC	02/14/22 1102 KMC						A => C	
*** NICU Level 4 ***															
*** NICU Level 3 ***															
Hydrodynamic stability: Y															
Finding/intervention? Oxygen therapy *															
*** Special Care Level 2 ***															
*** Newborn Level 1 ***															
*** Transitional Care ***															
Level of care: 3															
Expected accommodation code: N3															
Activity Date: 02/14/22	Time: 0848						Activity Date: 02/14/22	Time: 1522							
4255001	I&O: Monitor +		A			MD	5186200	ST: NICU INITIAL SEGMENT		A			AS		
Document: 02/14/22 0848 PXN	02/14/22 0848 PXN						Document: 02/14/22 1522 FI	02/14/22 1525 FI							
---Intake---							SPECIAL AND LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY								
Type- EBM							Date: 02/14/22								
Output:							Time: 1522								
1&0 Comment- Calories: 20							By: FPT, FI, F1, F17ABFTH								
---Non-BCTA documented blood products---							Primary Therapist: CPT, ENL, LCC, ERIKA N								
(if on weight based drip)							Okay to reassign: Y								
Fluid Type							Physician's Orders: FEEDING CONSULT								
Drip Dose							Treatment Precautions: CONTACT								
At:							Treatment Communications: TERM, SEIZURES, HAS A GOOD SUCK BUT TAKES A LOT OF PATIENCE								
TV Site							- 10 GEL HIM TO LAUGH **ON NIV 2/13								
Amount (ml)							Did not treat patient due to: scheduling conflict								
⇒ COMPLEX OUTPUT ⇒							UNABLE TO COORDINATE CARE								
New:							Current Medical Status: R/O SEPSIS, SEIZURES								
Total for							Previous Medical History: NEWBORN								
Cannister							---SPEECH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR DIET---								
Cannister							Instructions								
							---TREATMENT PLAN---								
							Type of Feeder: Sick term								
							SLP only feeding? N								
							Plan to see patient M/TU/W/TH/F/SU								
							Until 02/18/22								
							When re-assessment is due, for								
							- Feeding Skills								
							---PHYSICIAN NOTIFICATION---								
Activity Date: 02/14/22	Time: 1555														
2110202	RT: Noninvasive Ventilation +						2110202	RT: Noninvasive Ventilation +		A			CP		
Document: 02/14/22 1555 NAG	02/14/22 1555 NAG						Document: 02/14/22 1555 NAG	02/14/22 1555 NAG							
							Was this a new NIV set-up? N								

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2012 week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPI

Page: 12

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description										
Activity		Occurred		Recorded		From		Activity		Occurred		Recorded		From				
Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Units	Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Units			
Activity Date: 02/14/22	Time: 1557	(continued)						Activity Date: 02/14/22	Time: 1710	(continued)								
2110202 RT: Noninvasive Ventilation + (continued) Shift: DAYS Patient refused and physician notified? N Patient Status: Cooperative Breath sounds: EQUA Cough: No cough effort Suctioned: N Patients home unit with home settings? N Modality: SFRVO NIV CPAP FI02: 28 CPAP: / Ambu bag at bedside: Y Vent. hrs.: 3 Bio-med control number: Rental Education provided? N Daily Review Complete? N -Educational Educational Need(s)? NO NEEDS IDENTIFIED Patient/Support Person Ready to Learn: N Identified Barriers to Learning? NONE TOP 12 PT: PROBLEMS AS PRIORITYED ON POC: (see POC for all) Problem(s) Identified: SIAUS PROBLEM EVALUATED -Adverse Medication Reaction---								1710105 End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + (continued) *** NICU Level 3 *** *** Special Care Level 2 *** *** Newborn Level 1 *** --- Episode Day 2 DC --- *** NICU Level 4 *** *** NICU Level 3 *** *** Special Care Level 2 *** Hemodynamic stability: Y Finding/intervention? Oxygen therapy * *** Newborn Level 1 *** *** Transitional Care *** Level of care: 2 Expected accomodation code: N2										
Activity Date: 02/14/22	Time: 1558							Activity Date: 02/15/22	Time: 0043									
2110202 RT: Noninvasive Ventilation + NIV/CPAP FEEP7 214 - Ed Status 02/14/22 1558 NAG 02/14/22 1558 NAG - Fd Status 02/14/22 1558 NAG 02/14/22 1558 NAG 2110330 RT: Ventilator Circuit Change + - Fd Status 02/14/22 1558 NAG 02/14/22 1558 NAG 2110350 RT: Humidifier Water, Provide/Change + - Ed Status 02/14/22 1558 NAG 02/14/22 1558 NAG 2110560 RT: Assist for 15 minutes + - Fd Status 02/14/22 1558 NAG 02/14/22 1558 NAG	C		CP		A => C	CP		4132203 Central & Foley Line Check + A 0005 - Document 02/15/22 0043 LJR 02/15/22 0043 LJR Lines present TODAY at 0001: Urethral Catheter: N Central Line: Y Comment: RA PICC Not sure? Consult the charge nurse or Infection Control.							CP			
Activity Date: 02/14/22	Time: 1710							Activity Date: 02/15/22	Time: 0605									
1710105 End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + CritCare documents on paper except for POC, End of Shift Summary, and Education. - Document 02/14/22 1710 PXN 02/14/22 1711 PXN Newborn level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge --- Episode Day 1 --- *** NICU Level 4 ***			CP		A BID 6A 6P			1710105 End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + A BID 6A 6P CritCare documents on paper except for POC, End of Shift Summary, and Education. - Document 02/15/22 0605 LJR 02/15/22 0605 LJR Newborn level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge --- Episode Day 1 --- *** NICU Level 4 *** *** NICU Level 3 *** *** Special Care Level 2 *** Hemodynamic stability: Y Finding/intervention? Tube feeding * *** Newborn Level 1 *** *** Transitional Care *** Level of care: 2 Expected accomodation code: N2										CP

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593 Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217 Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE\_BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2021 week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPT

Page: 13

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Documented	Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Documented
Type	Date	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Units	Type	Date	Date	Time by	Time by	Comment	Units	Change
Activity Date: 02/15/22 Time: 1145								Activity Date: 02/15/22 Time: 1145 (continued)							
4255001	I&O: Monitor +			A		MD		4255001	I&O: Monitor + (continued)						
- Document	02/15/22 1145	KR	02/15/22 1145	KR				--Non-BCIA documented blood products---							
---Intake---								(if on weight-based drip)							
Type- EBM								Fluid Type							
Output								Drip Dose							
I&O Comment- Calories: 20								At							
--Non-BCIA documented blood products---								IV Site							
(if on weight-based drip)								Amount							
Fluid Type								(ml)							
Drip Dose								<> COMPLEX OUTPUT <>							
At								New							
IV Site								Total for							
Amount								Cannister							
(ml)								Cannister							
<> COMPLEX OUTPUT <>															
New															
Total for															
Cannister															
Cannister															
Document	02/15/22 1145	KR	02/15/22 1145	KR											
---Intake---															
Type- EBM															
Output															
I&O Comment- Calories: 20															
--Non-BCIA documented blood products---															
(if on weight-based drip)															
Fluid Type															
Drip Dose															
At															
IV Site															
Amount															
(ml)															
<> COMPLEX OUTPUT <>															
New															
Total for															
Cannister															
Cannister															
Activity Date: 02/15/22 Time: 1745								Activity Date: 02/15/22 Time: 1954							
4255001	I&O: Monitor +			A		MD		4255001	I&O: Monitor +			A			
- Document	02/15/22 1745	KR	02/15/22 1745	KR				- Document	02/15/22 1954	CSC	02/15/22 1954	CSC			
Intake								Intake							
Type- EBM								Type- EBM							
Output								Output							
I&O Comment- Calories: 20								I&O Comment- Calories: 20							

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPT

Page: 14

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description										Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description															
Activity		Occurred		Recorded		Sts		Directions		From		Activity		Occurred		Recorded		Sts		Directions					
Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Date	Comment	Units	Change		Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Units	Change								
Activity Date: 02/15/22	Time: 1954	(continued)								Activity Date: 02/16/22	Time: 0633	(continued)													
4255001		I&O: Monitor + (continued)								1710105		End of Shift: NICU (level of Care) + (continued)													
---Non-BCIA documented blood products---		(if on weight-based drip)								Expected accomodation code: N2															
Fluid Type										Activity Date: 02/16/22	Time: 0957														
Drip Dose										2200213		Nursing Miscellaneous Order		A								OC			
At										- Create		Please heplock PICC. Thanks													
IV Site										- Document		02/16/22 0957 0AO		02/16/22 0957 0AO											
Amount										2200503		RT: High Flow O2		C								OF			
(mL)										Campus? C		Flow (LPM): 3		F102: 2L		Mean F102 (Y/N): Y									
⇒ COMPLEX OUTPUT =>										Comments: Mean flow as tolerated															
New										Ed Status		02/16/22 0957 JDE		02/16/22 0957 JDE								A ⇒ C			
Total for										Activity Date: 02/16/22	Time: 0958														
Cannister										5186455		ST: NICU PROGRESS NOTE+		A								AS			
Cannister										- Create		02/16/22 0958 ENL		02/16/22 1022 ENL											
Activity Date: 02/16/22	Time: 0232									- Document		02/16/22 0958 ENL		02/16/22 1022 ENL											
4132203		Central & Foley Line Check +		A	0005					SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY															
→ Document		02/16/22 0232 CSC								Date: 02/16/22															
Lines present: TODAY at: 0001.										Time: 0958															
Urethral Catheter: N										By: EPI.ENL LEE.ERIKA N															
Central Line: Y										Primary Therapist: EPT.ENL LEE.ERIKA N															
Comment: PIOC										Okay to reassign: Y															
Not sure? Consult the charge nurse or Inflection Control.										Physician's Orders: FEEDING CONSULT															
Activity Date: 02/16/22	Time: 0633									Isolation? STANDARD															
1710105		End of Shift: NICU (level of Care) +		A	BID 6A 6P					as per Nursing															
CritCare documents on paper except for										Resuscitation Directive: CPR/Full Resuscitation															
POC: End of Shift Summary, and										Treatment Communications: TELEM, SEIZURES. HAS A GOOD SUCK BUT TAKES A LOT OF PATIENCE															
Education.										- TO GET HIM TO LATCH **ON NY 2/13															
Document		02/16/22 0633 CSC								Treatment Precautions: CONTACT															
Newborn level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge										Treatment Units: SWATX, 97533															
→ Episode Day 1***										→ TREATMENT PLAN==															
*** NICU Level 4 ***										Patient reassessed this visit? N															
*** NICU Level 3 ***										Type of feeder: Sick Term															
*** Special Care Level 2 ***										SLP only feeding? N															
*** Newborn Level 1 ***										Plan to see patient M/IU/W/TH/F/SU															
*** Episode Day 2-DC ***										Int11 02/18/22															
*** NICU Level 4 ***										When re assessment is due, for															
*** NICU Level 3 ***										- Feeding Skills															
*** Special Care Level 2 ***										as per Nursing															
Hemodynamic stability: Y										→ RECOMMENDATIONS==															
Finding/intervention? Tube feeding *										1. FEED 1X PER SHIFT OR WITH CUPS															
*** Newborn Level 1 ***										- 2. SLP WILL FOLLOW															
*** Transitional Care ***										bx Time In: 0830															
Level of care: 2										Time Out: 0900															

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2021 week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-NPI

Page: 15

Printed 02/17/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description										Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description									
Activity		Occurred		Recorded		From		Activity		Occurred		Recorded		From					
Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Units	Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Units				
Activity Date: 02/16/22	Time: 0958	(continued)						Activity Date: 02/16/22	Time: 0958	(continued)									
5186455	ST: NICU PROGRESS NOTE+ (continued)							5186455	ST: NICU PROGRESS NOTE+ (continued)										
Current Medical Status: R/O SCDPSIS, SCIOUROUS								Report needs to be reviewed and co-signed? N											
Previous Medical History? NEWBORN								Activity Date: 02/16/22	Time: 1238										
====PATIENT/CAREGIVER/INPUT/GOALS/CONCERN====								2200270	Neonatal Therapy (OT,PT)										
Patient/Caregiver Comment: I'M AGREEABLE TO SLP TX								Neonatal Therapy-Occupational therapy (OT), Physical therapy (PT)											
Patient/Caregiver Goal: FOR INFANT TO BE OK								Precautions:											
Pt/Caregiver Discharge Destination Goal: Home								Other:											
==== PAIN ====								Gestational Age at Birth: 40											
Pain intensity: 0								Evaluate and Treat? Y											
====Outcome Measure====								Comments:											
Date								Anticipated discharge within 48 hours? N											
Score								Create	02/16/22 1238 JDF	02/16/22 1236 JDF									
====COGNITION/LANGUAGE====								Activity Date: 02/16/22	Time: 1801										
Addressed Today: N								1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) +										
====SPEECH/ORAL MOTOR====								CritCare documents on paper except for											
Addressed Today: Y								POC, End of Shift Summary, and											
NICU (Level of Care) +								Education:											
INFANT WAS IN HIS WARMER, SWADDLED AND ON RA. HE WAS HAND								Document	02/16/22 1801 CB	02/16/22 1801 CB									
- SWADDLED TO INTRO CARE, HE WAS NOTED TO BE SOMEWHAT IRRITABLE								Newborn level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge											
- BUT ABLE TO BE CONSOLLED WITH HAND SWADDLING. HE WAS OFFERED								Episode Day 1											
- GLOVED FINGER TO ASSESS ORAL CAVITY AND SUCK. ORAL CAVITY								*** NICU Level 4 ***											
- WAS INTACT. HE WAS ABLE TO PRODUCE A STRONG SUCK ALMOST								*** NICU Level 3 ***											
- IMMEDIATELY.								*** Special Care Level 2 ***											
- HE WAS ABLE TO PRODUCE A SUCK ON GLOVED FINGER.								*** Newborn Level 1 ***											
- SUCK WAS STRONG. HE WAS TRANSITIONED TO SLP LAP IN UPRIGHT								==== Episode Day 2 DC ===											
AND MITK WAS OFFERED VIA SLOW FLOW NIPPLE. HE ROOTED AND								*** NICU Level 4 ***											
- LATCHED AND ESTABLISHED A STRONG NUTRITIVE SUCK. HE WAS ABLE								*** NICU Level 3 ***											
- TO TAKE 60CC IN ABOUT 20 MIN. HE HAD COUGHING X2.								*** Special Care Level 2 ***											
Goal: SAFE, EFFICIENT PD FEEDING.								*** Newborn Level 1 ***											
Target Date: 02/18/22								*** Transitional Care ***											
Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING								Document	02/16/22 1801 CB	02/16/22 1802 CB									
====DEGLUTITION====								Newborn level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge											
Addressed Today: N								Episode Day 1											
====SPECIFIC RECOMMENDATIONS FOR DIFT====								*** NICU Level 4 ***											
Instructions								*** NICU Level 3 ***											
of nutrition and hydration needs without s/s of aspiration.								*** Special Care Level 2 ***											
cueing in order to reduce risk of aspiration.								*** Newborn Level 1 ***											
====IMPRESSIONS====								==== Episode Day 2 DC ===											
- INFANT TOOK 60CC IN ABOUT 20 MIN. HE HAD MILD UPPER AIRWAY								*** NICU Level 4 ***											
- CONGESTION AND COUGHING X2.								*** NICU Level 3 ***											
Therapist Recommendation for discharge: Home								*** Special Care Level 2 ***											
====Education====								*** Newborn Level 1 ***											
Addressed Today: N								==== Episode Day 2-DC ===											
====PHYSICIAN NOTIFICATION====								*** NICU Level 4 ***											
Physician Name: JNK Does Not Know								*** NICU Level 3 ***											
Reason Notified? (free text if needed)								*** Special Care Level 2 ***											
SPoke with NNP regarding plan of care								*** Newborn Level 1 ***											
Medicare Patient: that requires Certification form: N								Finding/intervention? Tube feeding *											

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
Unit #: E003047593 Account #: E0067749757  
Admitted: 07/08/22, 21:2217 Location: FU.NICU  
Status: DTS IN Room/Bed: FU 7122-A

BLUE.BB-TATUM  
OU Medical Center NUR 2001 INDEX  
CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD INDEX

Page: 16

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593 Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217 Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN Room/Bed: EU,7172-A

BLUE-BB-TATUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPT

Page: 1/

Printed: 02/17/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by	Sts Date	Directions by	From Documented	Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by	Sts Date	Directions by	From Documented				
					Change										Change
Activity Date: 02/17/22 Time: 0943 (continued)								Activity Date: 02/17/22 Time: 0943 (continued)							
1001124	OT: INFONATE Evaluation + (continued)					1001124	OT: INFONATE Evaluation + (continued)								
- Light Sleep						Peak of excitement: REMAIND LOW ALERTING DESPITE HANDLING/POSITION CHANGES/									
State transition: smooth						Consolability: AUDITORY STIM. EASILY CONSOLED W/CONTAINMENT.									
Attempts self regulation: Y						0: ...									
Comment: STRESS CUES W/ASSESSMENT/HANDLING						—NUR—									
0: BABY DROWSY, SUPINE, IN SWADDLE SACK W/NEST BOUNDARY, IN WARMER, R HEAD						—COORDINATION—									
- TURN R/R, STAYS BABY AWAKE FOR FEEDING, R/N COMPLETED HIC/PD FEED, R/N						—ORAL MOTOR—									
- STATES BABY COMPLETED ML GOAL, UNSWADDLED POSITION: BUE-B SHLDRS ADD'D TRUNK, HANDS TOWARDS MIDLINE, FLM R/W'S, FLM/FX'D-90°, B WRISTS REST IN FLM, - SLIGHT PALMAR THUMB, BUE: B UIPS ABD*GRAVITY, KNEES 90-110° FLEX, NEUTRAL						—MUSCULOSKELETAL—									
- ANKLES STRAIGHT: BABY PRESENTED W/LOW ALERTING STATE, DESPITE NEONATOLOGY						cm									
- ENTERING/HANDLING BABY, BABY CONT'D PRESENT W/LOW ALERTING STATE UNTIL GALLANT, RFLX, VISION: BABY DID OPEN EYES W/TIME/AUDITORY STIM/HANDLING						cm									
- FORWARD GAZE, VISION: BABY DID OPEN EYES W/TIME/AUDITORY STIM/HANDLING						cm									
- GOOD WOB, VSS, TOL-3MIN, AT END OF OT EVAL BABY SLEEPING, SUPINE, ...						cm									
Pre Therapy						—ROM—									
During Therapy						—SKIN INSPECTION—									
Post Therapy						—SPLINTING—									
HR 115						Straps should be loose enough for you to put one finger under.									
: Stable						Precautions: look for skin breakdown, remove splint if redness noted									
: 134						If redness still present after 15 minutes, leave splint off and									
Respirations 55						Keep splint away from high heat.									
: Stable						To don/doff appropriately.									
: 60						Splint used to protect, immobilize or facilitate use body part.									
% 02 sat: 98						—Orthotics—									
: Stable						—CAR SEAT—									
: 99						Current:									
MOVEMENTS & REFLEXES==						Height -									
Addressed Today? Y						Family will verbalize & demonstrate understanding of securing baby in seat									
MOVEMENTS						Family will verbalize & demonstrate understanding of installing base in									
Spontaneous Movement- MINIMAL BUE/BLE MMW1 WHEN AGAINST GRAVITY						—ASSESSMENT—									
Abnormal hand/toe postures- B WRIST FLEX*GRAVITY						smooth state changes from deep sleep through quiet alert									
Startle ->STARTLES						by 40 weeks post menstrual age.									
PRIMITIVE REFLLEXES						Autonomic stability to allow further eval of neuromuscular maturation.									
Root Y						head turn to L & R with age appropriate ROM									
Suck Y						head deformity through conservative management									
Palmar grasp R Y						skin to skin holding to facilitate/prepare for									
L Y						skin to skin holding to facilitate/prepare for									
Plantar grasp R Y						—Education—									
L Y						—TREATMENT PLAN—									
Brabinski R Y						When re-assessment is due, for									
L Y						—SPLINTING TREATMENT PLAN—									
Gallant R Y						When re-assessment is due for									
L Y						—PHYSICIAN NOTIFICATION—									
Comment: ALL REFLLEXES WERE DEFIABLE&FAK.						Communication:									
ORIENTATION AND BEHAVIOR						- Document: ver 02/17/22 0943 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM									
Eyes: EYES OPENED S/P PROLONGED ALERTING TECH.						—OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY—									
Auditory Orientation: MIN ALERTING TOWARD AUDITORY STIM NOTED						Date: 02/17/22									
						Time: 0943									
						By: EPT, TLM2 MACKEY, TARRYN L									

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: F11, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-NPC

Page: 18

Printed 02/11/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								
Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Documented	Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Documented	
Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Units	Change	Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Units	Change	
Activity Date: 02/11/22		Time: 0943 (continued)						Activity Date: 02/11/22		Time: 0943 (continued)						
1001124	OT: INFONATE Evaluation + (continued)							1001124	OT: INFONATE Evaluation + (continued)							
Physician's Orders: NICU OT/PT								- Light Sleep								
Isolation? STANDARD								State transition: smooth								
Resuscitation Directive: CPR/Full Resuscitation								Attempts self regulation: Y								
Treatment Precautions: SF7URF								Comment: STRESS CUFFS W/ASSESSMENT/HANDLING								
Treatment Session: 0900								0: BABY DROWSY, SUPINE, IN SWADDLE SACK W/NEST BOUNDARY, IN WARMER, R HEAD								
- 0945								- TURN, RN STATES BABY AWAKE FOR FEEDING, RN COMPLETED HIC/PD FEED, RN								
Treatment Units: 97167								- STATES BABY COMPLETED ML GOAL, UNSWADDLED POSITION: BUE-B SHLDRS ADD'D								
Religious/Cultural Concerns Integrated into Patient's Treatment Plan: Y								- TRUNK, HANDS TOWARDS MIDLINE, FLM'S, FLX/FD-90°, B WRISTS REST IN FLX,								
Previous Functional Status? Dependent								- SLIGHT PALMAR THUMB, B: HIPS ABD*GRAVITY, KNEES 90-110° FLX, NEUTRAL								
Previous Home Environment? In Utero								- ANKLES, STATE: BABY PRESENTED W/LOW ALERTING STATE DESPITE NEONATOLOGY								
Understands English: Yes								- ENTERING/HANDLING BABY, BABY CONT'D PRESENT W/LOW ALERTING STATE UNTIL								
as per Nursing								- GALLANT, REFLEX, VISION: BABY DID OPEN EYES, W/TIME/AUDITORY STIM/HANDLING								
Current Medical Status: 40 WEEK AGA, SEIZURE DISORDER(2/8), NEONATAL ENCEPHALOPATHY								- FORWARD GAZE, SUPP SIT: TOL SITTING WELL W/Max A FOR HEAD/TRUNK SUPP.								
- (2/16)								- GOOD KUB, VSS, TOL-3MIN, AT END OF OT EVAL BABY SLEEPING, SUPINE,...								
Previous Medical History? 20Y/O MOM, MEDONIUM ASPIRATION, VAGINAL DELIVERY.																
-																
- ANGARS 2/6//																
Date of Birth 02/08/22																
Oestational Age weeks: 40																
Chronological Age weeks: 1																
Postmenstrual Age weeks: 41																
Birth Wt. (grams): 3050																
PATIENT/CAREGIVER/INPUT/INPUT/GOALS/CONCERNS																
Patient/Caregiver Comment- BETTY, RN OK'd OT EVAL.																
Patient/Caregiver Goal- UNKNOWN-PARENTS NOT PRESENT																
Pt/Caregiver Discharge Destination Goal: Home																
RESTRAINTS=Temporary release of restraints for therapeutic intervention: N																
PAINE																
Pain intensity: 0																
Pain Scale Used: NIPS																
Type of intervention: containment.																
- SOOTHING VOICE																
ENVIRONMENT																
Bedspace: warmer																
Respiratory support: room air																
% of O2																
Nutrition: NG																
- PO(2X W/SLP)																
Lines PICC																
Location RUE																
Positioning Aids used																
- DANDLEPAL																
DEVELOPMENTAL SKILLS																
Addressed Today? Y																
Arousal Response: DELAYED AROUSAL RESPONSE																
Behavioral State: Drowsy																
MOVEMENTS & REFLEXES																
Addressed Today? Y																
MOVEMENTS																
Spontaneous Movement- MINIMAL BUE/BLE MM/M WHEN AGAINST GRAVITY																
Abnormal hand/toe postures- B WRIST FLEX*GRAVITY																
Startle -3STARTLES																
PRIMITIVE REFLEXES																
Root Y																
Suck Y																
Palmar grasp R Y																
L Y																
Plantar grasp R Y																
L Y																
Babinski R Y																
L Y																
Gallant R Y																
L Y																
Comment: ALL REFLEXES W/RF DFLAYD&WFAK.																
ORIENTATION AND BEHAVIOR																
Eyes: EYES OPENED S/P PROLONGED ALERTING TECH.																
Auditory Orientation: MIN ALERTING TOWARD AUDITORY STIM NOTED																

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU,7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HIP

Page: 19

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description										Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description										
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Occurred Time	by	Recorded Date	Recorded Time	by	Sts	Directions	From	Activity Type	Occurred Date	Occurred Time	by	Recorded Date	Recorded Time	by	Sts	Directions	From	
Comment										Comment										
Change										Change										
Activity Date: 02/11/22 Time: 0943 (continued)										Activity Date: 02/11/22 Time: 0943 (continued)										
1001124      OT: INFONATE Evaluation + (continued) Peak of excitement: REMAINED LOW ALERTING DESPITE HANDLING/POSITION CHANGES/ Consolability: AUDITORY SIM. EASILY CONSOLED W/CONTAINMENT. O: ...IN SWADDLE SACK/NEST.RN PRESENT.VSS. —NFURO— Addressed Today? Y Position: SEE O ARM TRACTION: ARMS FLEX SLOWLY,NOT ALWAYS:NOT COMPLETELY ARM TRACTION: ARMS FLEX SLIGHTLY OR SOME RESISTANCE FLEX LEG RECOIL: INCOMPLETE FLEX/STARTLES LEG TRACTION: LEGS FLEX SLIGHTLY OR SOME RESISTANCE FLEX POPLITEAL ANGLE: ~110° HEAD CONTROL (1): INFANT TRIES/FFORT BETTER FFLT THAN SFFN —COORDINATION— Addressed Today? N —ORAL MOTOR— Addressed Today? Y Oral Motor: Sucking non nutritive: Continuous Cues Oral Reflexes: + root - suck O: BABY DID NOT ROOT TO GLOVED FINGER HOWEVER ROOTED*PACI/OTHER - OM STIM. BABY DID NOT DEMO COMPLETE LATCH: BABY DID PRESENT - W/BILLING ON PACI. —MUSCULOSKELETAL— Addressed Today? Y on on on on on O: MIN R POSTERIOR FLATTENING NOTED. —ROM— GENERAL LOW TONE NOTED. —SKIN INSPECTION— Addressed Today? N —SPLINTING— Addressed Today? N Straps should be loose enough for you to put one finger under. Precautions: look for skin breakdown, remove splint if redness noted If redness still present after 15 minutes leave splint off and Keep splint away from high heel. to don/doff appropriately. Splint used to protect, immobilize or facilitate use body part. —Orthotics— Orthotic Device In Use? N —CAR SEAT— Addressed Today? N Current:										1001124      OT: INFONATE Evaluation + (continued) Height - Family will verbalize & demonstrate understanding of securing baby in seat Family will verbalize & demonstrate understanding of installing base in —ASSESSMENT— - BABY TOL OT EVAL WELL,REMAINED LOW ALERTING/W/LOW TONE,REC CONT TO - ADDRESS SILESS IN BABY,DEV,PAREN EDU,OM SKILLS,HANDLING TOL,GENERAL - STRENGTHENING,HEAD SHAPE&POSITIONING. State & Self Regulation Goals      Addressed Today: Y * Baby will demonstrate quiet alert state x 5 min while being held To facilitate/prepare for developmental growth Target Date: 02/24/22 * Baby will demonstrate smooth state changes from deep sleep through quiet alert To facilitate/prepare for developmental growth by 40 weeks post, menstrual age. * Baby will demonstrate - 3 - SELF SOOTHING SKILLS To facilitate/prepare for developmental growth Target Date: 02/24/22 * Baby will demonstrate Autonomic stability to allow further eval of neuromuscular maturation. Target Date: 02/24/22 * Baby will demonstrate head turn to L & R with age appropriate ROM to facilitate/prepare for developmental growth Target Date: 02/24/22 * Baby will demonstrate neutral alignment w/supp - W/SUPP FROM CAREGIVERS/POSITIONERS to facilitate/prepare for neurodevel/jnt alignment Target Date: 02/24/22 * Baby will demonstrate - SMOOTH STATE AROUSAL W/ - VESTIBULAR SIM W/0 MOTOR STRESS CUES to facilitate/prepare for developmental growth Target Date: 02/24/22 * Baby will tolerate - therapeutic handling W/AT LEAST 5MIN QUIET ALERT STATE										

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU,7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HIP

Page: 20

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Change	Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Change
Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Units	Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Units
Activity Date: 02/17/22	Time: 0943	(continued)						Activity Date: 02/17/22	Time: 0943	(continued)					
1001124	OT: INFONATE Evaluation + (continued)							1001124	OT: INFONATE Evaluation + (continued)						
to facilitate/prepare for developmental growth								- Safety							
target Date: 02/24/22								This patient is appropriate for a COIA to work with at this time: N							
Baby to exhibit improved head shape to no								====SPLINTING TREATMENT PLAN====							
head deformity through conservative management.								When re assessment is due for							
to facilitate/prepare for neurodevel/jnt alignment								====PHYSICIAN NOTIFICATION====							
target Date: 02/24/22								OII Communication: "PARKER" 8-11-2 41ACA							
Pre-Feeding & Feeding Goals								-							
* Baby will demonstrate								LOW AIRFTING,LOW TONE, SFT2URF DISORDFR							
- ROOT/STIM 2/3 ATTEMPTS								-							
- OF- FACILITATION								- 01:1/							
to facilitate/prepare for oral/motor development.								Communication:							
Target Date: 02/24/22								Goal Prognosis? Good							
* Baby will tolerate								Report needs to be reviewed and co-signed? N							
- Intra oral stim								Activity Date: 02/17/22	Time: 1523						
- W/NO MORE THAN MIN INC IN STRESS CUES								5186455	ST: NICU PROGRESS NOTE+ A						
to facilitate/prepare for oral/motor development.								- Document: 02/17/22 1523 JKS - 02/17/22 1541 JKS							
Target Date: 02/24/22								SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY							
Skin to Skin Holding								Date: 02/17/22							
* Parent will demonstrate								Time: 0958							
Transfer Techniques for								By: EPM,JKS SIMON,JOHANNA K							
skin to skin holding to facilitate/prepare for								Primary Therapist: EPT,ENL,LEE,ERIKA N							
neurodevelopmental/parent bonding.								Okay to reassign: Y							
- Education-								Physician's Orders: FEEDING CONSULT							
Addressed Today? Y								Isolation? STANDARD							
Preferred Learning Method? ALL								Isolation? STANDARD							
Educational Need(s)? DEVELOPMENTAL								as per Nursing							
EPRCISF								Resuscitation Directive: CPR/Full Resuscitation							
- SAFETY								Treatment Communications: TERM, SEIZURES. HAS A GOOD SUCK BUT TAKES A LOT OF PATIENCE							
- POSITIONING								- TO GET HIM TO LATCH **ON NY 2/13							
Patient/Support Person Ready to Learn: Y								Treatment Precautions: CONTACT							
Identified Barriers to Learning? NO FAMILIAR AVAILABIF								Treatment Units: SWATX							
Instructions Given Regarding- PROCESS OF EVAL								====TREATMENT PLAN====							
Person taught? NURSE								Patient reassessed this visit? N							
Method Used? VERBAL								Type of Feeder: Sick Term							
Evaluation? VERBAL/TFD UNDERSTANDING								SLP only feeding? N							
====TREATMENT PLAN====								Plan to see patient M/10/W/TH/F/SU							
Plan to see patient NICU:3X/WK								Int11 02/18/22							
Until 02/24/22								When re assessment is due, for							
when re assessment is due, for								- Feeding Skills							
- ADL								as per Nursing							
- Activity tolerance								====RECOMMENDATIONS====							
- Developmental Therapy								1. FEED 1X PER SHIFT OR WITH CUPS							
Exercise								- 2. SLP WILL FOLLOW							
- Neurodevelopment								Fix Time In: 1430							
- Patient/Family Education								Time Out: 1500							
- Positioning															

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU, 7172-A

BLUE-BB-TATUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HIP

Page: 21

Printed 02/17/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Activity	Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From			
Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Type	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Change			
Activity Date: 02/17/22 Time: 1523 (continued)								Activity Date: 02/17/22 Time: 1523 (continued)							
5186455	ST: NICU PROGRESS NOTE+ (continued)						5186455	ST: NICU PROGRESS NOTE+ (continued)							
Current Medical Status: R/O SCP/SIS, SCIOUZURES							Preferred Learning Method? ALL								
Previous Medical History? NEWBORN							Educational Need(s)? FEEDING TECHNIQUES								
====PATIENT/CAREGIVER/INPUT/GOALS/CONCERN====							Patient/Support Person Ready to Learn: Y								
Patient/Caregiver Comment: PARENTS AND RN AGREABLE TO SIP TX.							Identified Barriers to Learning? NONE								
Patient/Caregiver Goal: FOR INFANT TO EAT WELL							Instructions Given Regarding- POSITIONING FOR PO FEEDING								
Pt/Caregiver Discharge Destination Goal: Home							- EXTERNAL PACING AS NEEDED								
==== PAIN ====							Person Taught? PARENTS								
Pain intensity: 0							Method Used? VFRBA								
====Outcome Measure====							Evaluation? VERBALIZED UNDERSTANDING								
Date:							====RESRAINTS====Temporary release of restraints for therapeutic intervention: N								
Score:							====PHYSICIAN NOTIFICATION====								
====COGNITION/LANGUAGE====							Medicare Patient, pt. requires Certification form: N								
Addressed Today: N							Report needs to be reviewed and co-Signed? N								
====SPEECH/ORAL MOTOR====															
Addressed Today? Y															
INFANT WAS QUIETLY AFT LYING ON HIS WARMER SUCKING ON HIS PACIFIER. INFANT TRANSITIONED WELL TO MOTHER'S ARMS.							Activity Date: 02/17/22 Time: 1524								
- MOTHER PLACED INFANT IN SLIGHTLY RECLINED POSITIONING.							Patient Notes: CHILD LIFE NOTES								
- INFANT WAS OFFERED 67CC OF FORMULA VIA SLOW FLOW NIPPLE.							- Create 02/17/22 1524 RB 02/17/22 1529 RB								
- INFANT FASTLY ROOTED TO THE NIPPLE. HE HAD UNORGANIZED SHOK							====LATE ENTRY FROM 2/16/22***								
- BURSTS WITH POOR EXPRESSION. SLP ASSISTED MOTHER W/NIPPLE							Child Life Note:								
- PLACEMENT (NIPPLE UNDER INFANT'S TONGUE). INFANT HAD STRONG							PL recently admitted to NICU with need for cooling. Per team, pt arrived too late to begin cooling protocols.								
- LATCH ONCE RELATED TO THE NIPPLE. HE HAD STRONG EFFICIENT							COLS introduced self and services to pt's father, Anthony, at bedside. FOP verbalized that they were settling in to routine and life as NICU parents.								
- SHOK BURSTS. INFANT HAD SOME GULPING WITH CONSECUITVE SHOK							COLS validated the transition period and asked FOP how MDP is doing. COLS asked about other children which FOP denied. COLS provided FOP with COLS's work number for times FOP and MDP have needs or questions. COLS to continue supporting family and pt throughout admission.								
- BURSTS. SLP ASSISTED MOTHER W/ PLACING INFANT IN UPRIGHT															
- POSITIONING AND OFFERING EXTERNAL PACING. INFANT HAD							Later, COLS received message from FOP regarding MOP's concern that COLS was sent by team to meet parents because something had changed in "pt's condition" or that "parent would not make it". COLS followed up with parents and validated the fear/concern but reassured family that Child Life Specialists support all NICU families in various ways. COLS did pass this along to team so they could be aware of family's fear/apprehension towards pt's status.								
- IMPROVED S/S/B COORDINATION. HE CONSUMED 67CC IN ~20 MIN.							This COLS to continue following pt and family. Questions.								
- INFANT HAD OCCASIONAL TACHYMPA WITH JUMPS IN RR TO 70'S. HF							Rachel Burnett, MS, CCLS								
- WAS ABLE TO SLOW PACE DURING THESE TIMES. INFANT WAS LEFT							Certified Child Life Specialist								
- IN MOTHER'S ARMS AND RN NOTIFIED.							405 436 2321								
Goal: SAFE, EFFICIENT PO FEEDING.							Note Type Description								
Target Date: 02/18/22							No Type None								
Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING															
====DEGLUTITION====															
Addressed Today: N															
====SPEECH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR DIFT====															
Instructions:															
of nutrition and hydration needs without s/s of aspiration.															
cueing in order to increase deglutition function.															
cueing in order to reduce risk of aspiration.															
====IMPRESSIONS====															
- INFANT TOOK 6/CC IN ABOUT 20 MIN. HE SOME GULPING AT															
- BEGINNING OF FEEDING THAT IMPROVED W/POSITIONING CHANGE AND															
- PACING.															
Therapist Recommendation for discharge: Home															
====Education====															
Addressed Today: Y															

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-TAUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2012 week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPT

Page: 22

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description						
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by	Sts	Directions	From	Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by	Sts	Directions	From		
			Comment	Documented Units	Change				Comment	Documented Units	Change		
Activity Date: 02/17/22 Time: 1631							Activity Date: 02/17/22 Time: 1734						
1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + CritCare documents on paper except for POC. End of Shift Summary, and Education.	02/17/22 1631 PXN	A	BID 6A 6P	CP	Diagnosis: OT: FFFDING DIFFICULTIES - Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM	A						
Document	02/17/22 1631 PXN	02/17/22 1631 PXN				Goal: RHAB: To ensure safe and adequate nutritional intake by discharge appropriate for patient's age and or disease process.	A						
Newborn level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge						- Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM	A						
—Episode Day 1***						Diagnosis: REHAB: ROM & MM PERFORMANCE Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM	A						
*** NICU Level 4 ***						Goal: RDAB: With skilled Therapy intervention patient's ROM and MM performance will be improved to allow maximized function as described in the individualized treatment goals and interventions documented in therapy eval & progress notes.	A						
*** NICU Level 3 ***						Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM	A						
*** Special Care Level 2 ***													
*** Newborn Level 1 ***													
—Episode Day 2-DC ***													
*** NICU Level 4 ***													
*** NICU Level 3 ***													
*** Special Care Level 2 ***													
Hemodynamic stability: Y													
Finding/intervention? Tube Feeding *													
*** Newborn Level 1 ***													
*** Transitional Care ***													
Level of care: 2													
Expected accommodation code: N2													
Activity Date: 02/17/22 Time: 1734							Activity Date: 02/17/22 Time: 2231						
2200182	Occupational Therapy	A	OF		CP	4132703      Central & Foley Line: Check + - Document 02/17/22 2231 KJ 02/17/22 2231 KJ	A	0605	CP				
- ADL	- Exercise	- Positioning				Lines present TODAY at 0001: Urinary Catheter: N							
- Activity Tolerance	- Neurodevelopment	- Safety				Central Line: Y							
- Developmental Therapy	- Patient/Family Education					Not sure? Consult the charge nurse or Infection Control.							
Plan to see patient NICU:3X/WK	Until 02/24/22 Campus? C												
- Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1735 TLM													
Diagnosis: OI: PATIENT/CAREGIVER EDUCATION	A												
- Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM	A												
Goal: RFAB: Pl/caregiver will verbalize and demonstrate understanding, competence, and/or confidence in providing safe, effective rehab techniques, appropriate to the patient's individual education needs as described documented in therapy eval & progress	A												
- Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM	A	CP											
1002020      OT Initial Segment, +	A	CP											
- Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM	A	CP											
5265150      OI: Progress Note+	A	CP											
- Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM	A	CP											
6265178      OT: PL/Family Instruction	A	CP											
- Create 02/17/22 1734 TLM 02/17/22 1734 TLM	A	CP											
Activity Date: 02/18/22 Time: 0431							Activity Date: 02/18/22 Time: 0431 KJ						
1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + CritCare documents on paper except for POC. End of Shift Summary, and Education.	A	BID 6A 6P	CP									
—Document 02/18/22 0431 KJ 02/18/22 0431 KJ													
Newborn level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge													
—Episode Day 1***													
*** NICU Level 4 ***													
*** NICU Level 3 ***													
*** Special Care Level 2 ***													
*** Newborn Level 1 ***													
—Episode Day 2 DC ***													
*** NICU Level 4 ***													
*** NICU Level 3 ***													
*** Special Care Level 2 ***													
Hemodynamic stability: Y													
Finding/intervention? PO feeding initiated <=3d													
*** Newborn Level 1 ***													
*** Transitional Care ***													

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Brynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU,7172-A

BLUE-BB-TLM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPT

Page: 23

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description														
Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Activity	Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From										
Type	Date	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Type	Date	Date	Time by	Time by	Documented	Units	Change								
Activity Date: 02/18/22 Time: 0431 (continued)								Activity Date: 02/18/22 Time: 1221 (continued)														
1710105 End of Shift: NICU (level of Care) + (continued) Level of care: 2 Expected accommodation code: N2								6265153 OT: Neonate Progress Note+ (continued) - - - APGARS 2/6/7 Date of Birth 02/08/22 Gestational Age weeks: 40 Chronological Age weeks: 1 Postmenstrual Age weeks: 41 Birth WL (grams): 3050 -PATIENT/CAREGIVER/INPUT/GOALS/CONCERNS- Patient/Caregiver Comment- BRANNA, INNOMOK'd OI IX. Patient/Caregiver Goal- UNKNOWN-PARENTS NOT PRESENT PL/Caregiver Discharge Destination Goal: Home -RESTRAINTS-Temporary release of restraints for therapeutic intervention: N -PAIN- Pain intensity: 0 Pain Scale Used: NIPS Type of intervention- containment - SOOTHING VOICE -ENVIRONMENT- Bedspace: bassinet Respiratory support: room air 2 of 02 Nutrition: NG PO Positioning Aids used - DANGLEPAL -DEVELOPMENTAL SKILLS- Addressed Today? Y Arousal Response: DELAYED AROUSAL RESPONSE Behavioral State: Drowsy - Light Sleep State Transition: smooth Attempts self regulation: Y Pre Therapy During Therapy Post Therapy -NEURO- Addressed Today? N -COORDINATION- Addressed Today? N -ORAL MOTOR- Addressed Today? Y Oral Motor: Sucking non nutritive; Within normal limits Oral Reflexes: + root - + suck -MUSCULOSKELETAL- Addressed Today? Y														
Activity Date: 02/18/22 Time: 1041								2200213 Nursing Miscellaneous Order C 0E Please helplock PICC, Thanks Ed Status 02/18/22 1041 CMK 02/18/22 1041 CMK A => C														
Activity Date: 02/18/22 Time: 1056								2200213 Nursing Miscellaneous Order A OF please discontinue PICC line - Create 02/18/22 1056 CMK 02/18/22 1056 CMK														
Activity Date: 02/18/22 Time: 1202								1904/50 NBN Hearing Screen Results + A AS - Create 02/18/22 1202 MOR 02/18/22 1202 MOR - Document 02/18/22 1202 MOR 02/18/22 1202 MOR Hearing Screen Type: Discharge: Automated Auditory Brain Hearing Screen Discharge: Hearing Screen Left-Pass Hearing Screen Right-Pass Hearing Screen Date: 02/18/22 Hearing Screen Time: 1202														
Activity Date: 02/18/22 Time: 1221								6265153 OT: Neonate Progress Note+ A AS - Create 02/18/22 1221 TLM 02/18/22 1239 TLM - Document 02/18/22 1221 TLM 02/18/22 1230 TLM -OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY- Date: 02/18/22 Time: 1221 By: EPT, TLM2 MACKEY, TARRYN L Physician's Orders: NICU OT/PT Isolation? STANDARD Resuscitation Directive: CPR/FULL Resuscitation Treatment Precautions: SEIZURE Treatment Session: 1200 - 1217 Treatment Units: ADLU 1 Understands English: Yes as per Nursing Current Medical Status: R/O SEPSIS, SEIZURES - (2/16) Previous Medical History? NEWBORN														

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU/F  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU,7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPT

Page: 24

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Change	Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Change
Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Units	Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Units
Activity Date: 02/18/22	Time: 1221	(continued)						Activity Date: 02/18/22	Time: 1221	(continued)					
6265153	OT: Neonate Progress Note+ (continued)							6265153	OT: Neonate Progress Note+ (continued)						
Measurements: Length 12.00								Measurements: Length 12.00							
cm								cm							
Width: 10.00								Width: 10.00							
cm								cm							
Lscl: 11.00								Lscl: 11.00							
cm								cm							
Rsc1: 11.50								Rsc1: 11.50							
cm								cm							
Date measured: 02/18/22								Date measured: 02/18/22							
0: MILD R PLAGIO, DISCUSSED HEAD SHAPE&INTERVENTIONS*ENCOURAGE APPROP HEAD SHAPE W/MOM.								0: MILD R PLAGIO, DISCUSSED HEAD SHAPE&INTERVENTIONS*ENCOURAGE APPROP HEAD SHAPE W/MOM.							
—ROM—								—ROM—							
—SKIN INSPECTION—								—SKIN INSPECTION—							
Addressed Today? N								Addressed Today? N							
—SPL INTNG—								—SPL INTNG—							
Addressed Today? N								Addressed Today? N							
Straps should be loose enough for you to put one finger under.								Straps should be loose enough for you to put one finger under.							
Precautions: look for skin breakdown, remove splint if redness noted								Precautions: look for skin breakdown, remove splint if redness noted							
If redness still present after 15 minutes leave splint off and								If redness still present after 15 minutes leave splint off and							
Keep splint away from high heat								Keep splint away from high heat							
to don/doff appropriately.								to don/doff appropriately.							
Splint used to protect, immobilize or facilitate use body part.								Splint used to protect, immobilize or facilitate use body part.							
—Orthotics—								—Orthotics—							
Orthotic Device In Use? N								Orthotic Device In Use? N							
—CAR SEAT—								—CAR SEAT—							
Addressed Today? N								Addressed Today? N							
Current:								Current:							
Height -								Height -							
Family will verbalize & demonstrate understanding of securing baby in seat								Family will verbalize & demonstrate understanding of securing baby in seat							
Family will verbalize & demonstrate understanding of installing base in								Family will verbalize & demonstrate understanding of installing base in							
State & Self Regulation Goals								State & Self Regulation Goals							
Addressed Today? Y								Addressed Today? Y							
* Baby will demonstrate								* Baby will demonstrate							
quiet alert state x 5 min while being held								quiet alert state x 5 min while being held							
To facilitate/prepare for developmental growth								To facilitate/prepare for developmental growth							
Target Date: 02/24/22								Target Date: 02/24/22							
Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING								Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING							
* Baby will demonstrate								* Baby will demonstrate							
smooth state changes from deep sleep through quiet alert								smooth state changes from deep sleep through quiet alert							
To facilitate/prepare for developmental growth								To facilitate/prepare for developmental growth							
by 40 weeks post menstrual age.								by 40 weeks post menstrual age.							
Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING								Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING							
* Baby will demonstrate								* Baby will demonstrate							
3								3							
- SELF SOOTHING SKILLS								- SELF SOOTHING SKILLS							
To facilitate/prepare for developmental growth								To facilitate/prepare for developmental growth							
Target Date: 02/24/22								Target Date: 02/24/22							
Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING								Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING							
Pre-Feeding & Feeding Goals								Pre-Feeding & Feeding Goals							
* Baby will demonstrate								* Baby will demonstrate							
- ROOT/STIM 2/3 ATTEMPTS								- ROOT/STIM 2/3 ATTEMPTS							
OF FACILITATION								OF FACILITATION							
To facilitate/prepare for oral/motor development								To facilitate/prepare for oral/motor development							
Target Date: 02/24/22								Target Date: 02/24/22							
Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING								Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING							
Addressed Today? Y								Addressed Today? Y							

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU/F  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU,7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPT

Page: 25

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description										Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description										
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by	Sts Date	Directions by	From Documented	Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by	Sts Date	Directions by	From Documented									
					Change						Change									
Activity Date: 02/18/22 Time: 1221 (continued)										Activity Date: 02/18/22 Time: 1221 (continued)										
6265153      OT: Neonate Progress Note+ (continued) * Baby will tolerate - intra oral stim - W/NO MORE THAN MIN INC IN STRESS CUES To facilitate/prepare for oral/motor development. Target Date: 02/24/22 Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING Skin to Skin Holding      Addressed Today: Y * Parent will demonstrate - transfer techniques for skin to skin holding to facilitate/prepare for neurodevelopmental/parent bonding. Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING skin to skin holding to facilitate/prepare for -ASSISTMENT--- - BABY TOL OT TX WELL, REC CONT OT TO ADDRESS STRESS IN BABY, DEY, PARENT FDU, OM SKILLS, HANDLING TOI, PARENT FDU, HEAD SHAPE -EDUCATION--- Addressed Today? Y Preferred Learning Method? ALL Educational Needs(s)? FFFDING TFCHTNQIFS - EXERCISE - SAFETY - POSITIONING Patient/Support Person Ready to Learn: Y Identified Barriers to Learning? NO FAMILY AVAILABLE Instructions Given Regarding- OT POC - HEAD SHAPE Person Taught? MOTHER - NURSE Method Used? VERBAL - VERBAL Evaluation? VERBAL TFD UNDERSTANDING - VERBALIZED UNDERSTANDING ---TREATMENT PLAN--- Plan to see patient NICU:3X/WK Until 02/24/22 When re-assessment is due, for - ADL - Activity Tolerance Developmental Therapy - Exercise - Neurodevelopment - Patient/Family Education Positioning - Safety This patient is appropriate for a COIA to work with at this time: N ---SPLINTING TREATMENT PLAN---										6265153      OT: Neonate Progress Note+ (continued) When re-assessment is due for ---PHYSICIAN NOTIFICATION--- OT Communication: "PARKER" 8-11-2 41AGA - LOW ALERTING,LOW TONE,SEIZURE DISORDR - - OT:17, 18 Goal Prognosis? Good Report needs to be reviewed and co-signed? N - Document Ver: 02/18/22 1221 ILM 02/18/22 1601 ILM ---OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY--- Date: 02/18/22 Time: 1221 By: EPI ILM2 MACKLEY, JARRYN L Physician's Orders: NICU OT/PT Isolation? STANDARD Resuscitation Directive: CPR/Full Resuscitation Treatment Precautions: SEIZURE Treatment Session: 1200 1217 1230 1254 Treatment Units: ADLT 1, FUNCA 1, TE 1 Understands English: Yes as per Nursing Current Medical Status: R/O SEPSIS, SEIZURES (2/16) Previous Medical History? NEWBORN - - - APGARS 2/6/7 Date of Birth 02/08/22 Gestational Age weeks: 40 Chronological Age weeks: 1 Postmenstrual Age weeks: 41 Birth Wt (grams): 3050 ---PATIENT/CAREGIVER/INPUT/GOALS/CONCERNS--- Patient/Caregiver Comment- BRANNA, INNAMUM OK'd OT IX. Patient/Caregiver Goal- UNKNOWN-PARENTS NOT PRESENT PL/Caregiver Discharge Destination Goal: Home ---RESTRAINTS---Temporary release of restraints for therapeutic intervention: N ---PAIN--- Pain intensity: 0 Pain Scale Used? NIPS Type of intervention- containment - SOOTHING VOICE ---ENVIRONMENT---										

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Brynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICUF  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU,7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPT

Page: 26

Printed 02/17/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Occurred Time by	Recorded Date	Recorded Time by	Sts	Directions	From	Activity Type	Occurred Date	Occurred Time by	Recorded Date	Recorded Time by	Sts	Directions	From
Comment								Comment							
Documented Units	Change	Documented Units	Change												
Activity Date: 02/18/22	Time: 1221 (continued)			Activity Date: 02/18/22	Time: 1221 (continued)										
6265153	OT: Neonate Progress Note+ (continued)	6265153	OT: Neonate Progress Note+ (continued)												
Bedspace: bassinet	==ORAL MOTOR==														
Respiratory support: room air	Addressed Today? Y														
% of 02	Oral Motor: Sucking non nutritive: With in normal limits														
Nutrition: NG	Oral Reflexes: + root														
- PO	- + suck														
Positioning Aids nest	O: BLE JOINT COMPRESSIONS X10&PROM. BABY DEMO MOD TIGHTNESS W/														
- DANDLEPAL	- BUE/BLE JOINTS(SIG INC IN TIGHTNESS COMPARED TO 2/17EVAL WHEN														
—DFVFI ORFMENTAL SKILL S==	- BABY DEMO'D GFMFRAL 10W TONF), PROVIDED BUE/BLE MIT KITING MASSAGE														
Addressed Today? Y	- &ACHIEVED W/LT PROM, PROVIDED IIP ROM&ENCOURAGE INTESTINAL														
Arousal Response: WITHIN NORMAL LIMITS	- MULILLYBABY TRANS*CHEST*CHEST W/01, 10L~4MIN PRONE W/ULLABY.														
Behavioral State: Quiet Alert	- AT END OF OT TI BABY SLEEPING, SUPINE, IN SWADDLE SACK... - MISCELLANEOUS ==														
Drowsy	Addressed Today? Y														
State transition: smooth	Measurements: Length 12.00														
Attempts self regulation: Y	cm														
O: MOM HOLDING QUIET ALERT BABY UPON ROOM ENTRANCE, MOM GREETED, DISCUSSED PURPOSE OF OT, ROCK/INTERVENTION EXAMPI FS, WHILE MOM HOLDING BABY OT	Width: 10.00														
- MEASURED HEAD, MILD R PLAGIO NOTED, DISCUSSED HEAD SHAPE W/MOMS	cm														
- INTERVENTIONS ADDRESS HEAD SHAPE, CHANGED HEAD ENCOURAGE L HEAD TURN,	cm														
- BABY DEMO GOOD FEEDING CUES W/HANDS-FACE&FINGER IN MOUTH&CRY(SIG FOR BABY), MOM OFFERED BABY SIGH FLOW NIPPLE, BABY QUICKLY LATCHED&ROM'D	Lsc1: 11.00														
- SUCK, EVERY COUPLE OF SUCK BURSTS BABY WOULD DE-LATCH W/MOD DISORGANIZ-	cm														
- AT END OF OT BABY WOULD RE-LATCH, OF EXITED ROOM WHILE MOM BOTTLE	Rsc1: 11.50														
- FED BABY, RN PRESENT.	cm														
OT RETURNED S/P FFDTG, MOM NO LONGER TN ROOM, BABY QUITT AFRT, BABY...	Date measured: 02/18/22														
Pre Therapy	O: MILD R PLAGIO, DISCUSSED HEAD SHAPE&INTERVENTIONS^ENCOURAGE APPROP HEAD														
During Therapy	- SHAPE W/MOM.														
Post Therapy	- ROM														
HR 153	- &BASSINET, RN PRESNET, YSS.														
: Stable	==SKIN INSPECTION==														
: 149	Addressed Today? N														
Respirations 60	==SPLINTING==														
: Stable	Addressed Today? N														
: 50	Straps should be loose enough for you to put one finger under.														
% O2 sat: 98	Precautions: look for skin breakdown, remove splint if redness noted														
: Stable	If redness still present after 15 minutes leave splint off and														
: 97	Keep splint away from high heat.														
—NEURO==	Lo don/doff appropriately.														
Addressed Today? N	Splint used to protect, immobilize or facilitate use body part.														
==COORDINATION==	—Orthotics==														
Addressed Today? Y	Orthotic Device In Use? N														
O: ...TRANS*OT HOLDING, PROVIDED PROLONGED CSPINE ROM: FAVORS R	—CAR SEAT==														
- CSPINE ROTATION/RESISTANCE, STRETCHING OF R SCM ACHIEVED	Addressed Today? N														
- WFL CSPINE ROM S/P STRETCHING, SUPP SIT-TOL~4-5MIN SITTING	Current:														
W/MAK A FOR HEAD/TRUNK SUPP SIG IMPROVEMENT W/QUIET AFRT	Height: -														
- STATE MAINTENANCE COMPARED 2/17EVAL, VISION: BABY DEMO OPEN	Family will verbalize & demonstrate understanding of securing baby in seat.														
EYES FOR MAJORITY OF OT IX W/SLIGH R/L VISION SHIFT*AUDITI-	Family will verbalize & demonstrate understanding of installing base in														
- DRY STIM, BABY TRANS*SUPINE ON OT's LAP, ROM: PROVIDED BUE/...	State & Self-Regulation Goals														
	* Baby will demonstrate														

Age/Sex: 00M 13D M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICUF  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPT

Page: 2/

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Change	Activity		Occurred	Recorded	Sts	Directions	From	Change
Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Units	Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Units
Activity Date: 02/18/22 Time: 1221 (continued)								Activity Date: 02/18/22 Time: 1221 (continued)							
6265153	OT: Neonate Progress Note+ (continued)							6265153	OT: Neonate Progress Note+ (continued)						
quiet alert state x 5 min while being held								Target Date: 02/24/22	Target Date: 02/24/22						
to facilitate/prepare for developmental growth								Progress towards Goal: PROGRESSING	Progress towards Goal: PROGRESSING						
Target Date: 02/24/22								Baby to exhibit improved head shape to no	Baby to exhibit improved head shape to no						
Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING								head deformity through conservative management	head deformity through conservative management						
* Baby will demonstrate								to facilitate/prepare for neurodevel/jnt alignment	to facilitate/prepare for neurodevel/jnt alignment						
smooth state changes from deep sleep through quiet alert								Target Date: 02/24/22	Target Date: 02/24/22						
To facilitate/prepare for developmental growth								Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING	Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING						
by 40 weeks post menstrual age,								Pre-Feeding & Feeding Goals	Pre-Feeding & Feeding Goals						
Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING								* Baby will demonstrate	* Baby will demonstrate						
* Baby will demonstrate								- ROLL/SLIM 2/3 ATTEMPTS	- ROLL/SLIM 2/3 ATTEMPTS						
- 3								- OF FACILITATION	- OF FACILITATION						
SF/F SOOTHING SKILLS								To facilitate/prepare for oral/motor development	To facilitate/prepare for oral/motor development						
To facilitate/prepare for developmental growth								Target Date: 02/24/22	Target Date: 02/24/22						
Target Date: 02/24/22								Progress towards Goal: PROGRESSING	Progress towards Goal: PROGRESSING						
Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING								Pre-Feeding & Feeding	Pre-Feeding & Feeding						
* Parent will demonstrate								Goals	Goals						
- ALERTING/CALMING TECH								* Baby will tolerate	* Baby will tolerate						
- AP/ROM/BABY's STATE								- intra oral slim	- intra oral slim						
To facilitate/prepare for safe care at home								- W/NO MORE THAN MIN INC IN STRESS CUES	- W/NO MORE THAN MIN INC IN STRESS CUES						
Target Date: 02/24/22								To facilitate/prepare for oral/motor development	To facilitate/prepare for oral/motor development						
Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING								Target Date: 02/24/22	Target Date: 02/24/22						
Sensory & Motor Development Goals								Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING	Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING						
* Baby will demonstrate								Addressed Today: Y	Addressed Today: Y						
Autonomic stability to allow further eval of neuromuscular maturation.															
Target Date: 02/24/22															
Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING															
* Baby will demonstrate															
head turn to L & R with age appropriate ROM															
to facilitate/prepare for developmental growth															
Target Date: 02/24/22															
Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING															
* Baby will demonstrate															
- neutral alignment w/supp															
- W/SUPP FROM CAREGIVERS/POSITIONERS															
to facilitate/prepare for neurodevel/jnt alignment															
Target Date: 02/24/22															
Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING															
* Baby will tolerate															
- therapeutic handling															
- W/AI LEAST 5MIN QUIET ALERT STATE															
to facilitate/prepare for developmental growth															
Addressed Today: Y								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							
Target Date 02/24/22								Addressed Today: Y							

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HIP

Page: 28

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by	Sts Date	Directions by	Documented Comment	Units	From Change	Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by	Sts Date	Directions by	Documented Comment	Units	From Change
Activity Date: 02/18/22	Time: 1221 (continued)							Activity Date: 02/18/22	Time: 1243 (continued)						
6265153	OT: Neonate Progress Note+ (continued)							Patient Notes: CHILD LIFE NOTES (continued)							
—TREATMENT PLAN—								405-436-2321							
Plan to see patient NICU:3X/WK								Note Type	Description						
Until 02/24/22								No Type	None						
when re-assessment is due, for								Activity Date: 02/18/22	Time: 1315						
- ADL								5186456	ST: NICU PROGRESS NOTE+						
- Activity tolerance								Document: 02/18/22 1315 JKS 02/18/22 1323 JKS							
- Developmental Therapy								SPECIAL AND LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY							
- Exercise								Date: 02/18/22							
- Neurodevelopment								Time: 1315							
- Patient/Family Education								By: FPM-JKS SIMON, JOHANNA K							
- Positioning								Primary Therapist: CPT, ENL LCC, ERIKA N							
- Safety								Okay to reassign: Y							
This patient is appropriate for a COTA to work with at this time: N								Physician's Orders: FEEDING CONSULT							
—SPLITTING TREATMENT PLAN—								Isolation? STANDARD							
when re-assessment is due for								Isolation? STANDARD							
—PHYSICIAN NOTIFICATION—								as per Nursing							
OT Communication: "PARKER" 8-11-2 41AGA								Resuscitation Directive: CPR/FULL Resuscitation							
- SIG IMPROVEMENT w/AROUSAL, SEIZURE DISORDER								Treatment: Communications: TFRM, SEIZURES, HAS A GOOD SUCK BUT TAKES A LOT OF PATIENCE							
- IMPROVED INTEREST w/PG FFFDS, MTID R PI AGTO								- TO GET HIM TO LATGII ***ON NY 2/13							
- OT:17:18								Treatment Precautions: CONIACI							
Goal Prognosis? Good								Treatment Units: SAATX, 97533							
Report needs to be reviewed and co-signed? N								—TREATMENT PLAN—							
Activity Date: 02/18/22								Patient reassessed this visit? N							
Patient Notes: CHILD LIFE NOTES								Type of Feeder: Stick term							
Create: 02/18/22 1243 RB 02/18/22 1247 RB								SLP only Feeding: N							
Child Life Note:								Plan to see patient: M/TD/w/TH/F/SU							
PL "Parker" continues NICU admission for HIF. CCLS met FOP, Anthony, at bedside earlier this week. MOP present and actively holding pt at this time.								Until 02/18/22							
CCLS introduced self and services to MOP. CCLS assessed how MOP has felt so far transitioning to life as a NICU mom. MOP stated that she is just happy on days like this when she gets to hold. CCLS talked with MOP about coping and provided MOP with a blank journal for any questions parents might think of when team members have left the room. CCLS offered a NICU journal for family to keep track of memories from the NICU with pt and MOP expressed interest. CCLS provided education regarding bonding and scent and provided MOP with scent cloths to utilize with pt when away from bedside.								when re-assessment is due, for							
- Feeding Skills								as per Nursing							
—RECOMMENDATIONS—								- 1. FEED IX PER SHIFT OR WITH CUES							
- 2. SLP WILL FOLLOW								Rx Time In: 0840							
Time Out: 0905								Current Medical Status: R/O SEPSIS, SEIZURES							
- (2/16)								Previous Medical History? NFWRORN							
- -								-							
- -								- APGARS 2/6/7							
—PATIENT/CAREGIVER/INPUT/GOALS/CONCERNS—								Patient/Caregiver Comment- RN AGREEABLE TO SLP TX. NO FAMILY PRESENT							
Patient/Caregiver Goal: FOR INFANT TO EAT WELL								Pt/Caregiver Discharge Destination Goal: Home							

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Brynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2012  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HIP

Page: 29

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description										Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description											
Activity		Occurred		Recorded		Sts		Directions		From		Activity		Occurred		Recorded		Sts		Directions	
Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Date	Comment	Units	Change		Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Date	Comment	Units	Change			
Activity Date: 02/18/22 Time: 1315 (continued)										Activity Date: 02/18/22 Time: 1628											
5186455	ST: NICU PROGRESS NOTE+ (continued)									1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) +	A	BID	6A	6P					CP	
==== PAIN ==											CritCare documents on paper except for										
Pain intensity: 0											POC, End of Shift Summary, and										
==== Outcome Measure==											Education:										
Date Score											Document: 02/18/22 1828 RV 02/18/22 1828 RV										
==== COGNITION/LANGUAGE==											Newborn Level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge										
Addressed Today: N											==== Episode Day 1==										
==== SPEECH/ORAL MOTOR==											*** NICU Level 4 ***										
Addressed Today? Y											*** NICU Level 3 ***										
- INFANT WAS LIGHTLY SLEEPING IN HIS BASSINET UPON SLP'S											*** Special Care Level 2 ***										
- ARRIVAL, SLP OFFERED HAND SWADDLING TO ALERT INFANT TO HIC.											*** Newborn Level 1 ***										
- SLP COMPETED BASIC HIC IN A NEUROPROTECTIVE MANNER. INFANT											==== Episode Day 2-DC ==										
- TOLERATED HIC WELL. INFANT WAS SWADDLED AND TRANSITIONED TO											*** NICU Level 4 ***										
- SLP'S ARMS. HE WAS PLACED IN SIDE-LILLI POSITIONING. 70CC OF											*** NICU Level 3 ***										
- FORMULA WAS OFFERED VIA SLOW FLOW NIPPLE. INFANT EASILY											*** Special Care Level 2 ***										
- ROOTED TO THE NIPPLE. HE HAD A STRONG LATCH WITH STADAY											*** Newborn Level 1 ***										
- RHYTHMIC SUCK BURSTS. MINIMAL EXTERNAL PACING OFFERED TO HELP											==== Episode Day 2-DC ==										
- COORDINATE S/S/B. HE HAD OCCASIONAL UNORGANIZED SUCK BURSTS											*** NICU Level 4 ***										
- BUT HE EASILY REORIENTED WITH SHORT BREAKS. HE CONSUMED											*** NICU Level 3 ***										
- 70CC. TN >30 MINUTES. VITAL STATS REMAINED STAB/F THROUGHOUT											*** Special Care Level 2 ***										
- FEEDING. INFANT WAS RETURNED TO HIS BASSINET AND RN NOTIFIED											*** Newborn Level 1 ***										
Goal: SAFE, EFFICIENT PO FEEDING.											==== Episode Day 2-DC ==										
Target Date: 02/18/22											*** NICU Level 3 ***										
Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING											*** Special Care Level 2 ***										
==== DEGLUTITION==											*** Newborn Level 1 ***										
Addressed Today: N											==== Episode Day 2-DC ==										
==== SPEECH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR DIET==											*** NICU Level 4 ***										
Instructions											*** NICU Level 3 ***										
of nutrition and hydration needs without s/s of aspiration.											*** Special Care Level 2 ***										
cueing in order to increase deglutition function.											*** Newborn Level 1 ***										
cueing in order to reduce risk of aspiration.											==== Episode Day 2-DC ==										
==== IMPRESSIONS==											*** NICU Level 4 ***										
Addressed Today: N											*** NICU Level 3 ***										
==== RESTRAINTS==											*** Special Care Level 2 ***										
Temporary release of restraints for therapeutic intervention: N											*** Newborn Level 1 ***										
==== PHYSICIAN NOTIFICATION==											==== Episode Day 2-DC ==										
Medicare Patient that requires Certification form: N											*** NICU Level 4 ***										
Report needs to be reviewed and co-Signed? N											*** NICU Level 3 ***										
==== Education==											*** Special Care Level 2 ***										
Addressed Today: N											*** Newborn Level 1 ***										
==== Medicare Patient that requires Certification form: N											==== Episode Day 2-DC ==										
Report needs to be reviewed and co-Signed? N											*** NICU Level 3 ***										
Activity Date: 02/19/22 Time: 2334										1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) +	A	BID	6A	6P					CP	
==== Central & Foley Line Check +											CritCare documents on paper except for										
- Document: 02/18/22 2337 KJ 02/18/22 2337 KJ											POC, End of Shift Summary, and										
Lines present: 03/04/22 0001:											Education:										
Urethral Catheter: N											Document: 02/19/22 0404 KJ 02/19/22 0405 KJ										
Central Line: N											Newborn Level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge										
Not sure? Consult the charge nurse or Infection Control.											==== Episode Day 1==										
Activity Date: 02/19/22 Time: 0404										4132203	Central & Foley Line Check +	A	0005							CP	
==== Central & Foley Line Check +											CritCare documents on paper except for										
- Document: 02/18/22 2337 KJ 02/18/22 2337 KJ											POC, End of Shift Summary, and										
Lines present: 03/04/22 0001:											Education:										
Urethral Catheter: N											Document: 02/19/22 0404 KJ 02/19/22 0405 KJ										
Central Line: N											Newborn Level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge										
Not sure? Consult the charge nurse or Infection Control.											==== Episode Day 1==										
Activity Date: 02/19/22 Time: 0404										1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) +	A	BID	6A	6P					CP	
==== Central & Foley Line Check +											CritCare documents on paper except for										
- Document: 02/19/22 0404 KJ 02/19/22 0405 KJ											POC, End of Shift Summary, and										
Lines present: 03/04/22 0001:											Education:										
Urethral Catheter: N											Document: 02/19/22 0404 KJ 02/19/22 0405 KJ										
Central Line: N											Newborn Level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge										
Not sure? Consult the charge nurse or Infection Control.											==== Episode Day 1==										
Activity Date: 02/19/22 Time: 0404										4132203	Central & Foley Line Check +	A	0005							CP	
==== Central & Foley Line Check +											CritCare documents on paper except for										
- Document: 02/19/22 0404 KJ 02/19/22 0405 KJ											POC, End of Shift Summary, and										
Lines present: 03/04/22 0001:											Education:										
Urethral Catheter: N											Document: 02/19/22 0404 KJ 02/19/22 0405 KJ										
Central Line: N											Newborn Level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge										
Not sure? Consult the charge nurse or Infection Control.											==== Episode Day 1==										

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: F11, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2012 week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-NPC

Page: 30

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description						
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by	Sts Date	Directions by	From Documented	To	Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by	Sts Date	Directions by	From Documented	To
From							From						
Activity Date: 02/19/22	Time: 0404	(continued)	Activity Date: 02/19/22	Time: 1618	(continued)								
1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + (continued)		1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + (continued)									
Hemodynamic stability: Y			Hemodynamic stability: Y										
*** Newborn Level 1 ***			*** Newborn Level 1 ***										
Gestational age >= 35 weeks: Y			Gestational age >= 35 weeks: Y										
Weight >= 2000g Y			Weight >= 2000g Y										
Finding/intervention? Newborn care *			Finding/intervention? Newborn care *										
*** Transitional Care ***			*** Transitional Care ***										
Level of care: 1			Level of care: 1										
Expected accommodation code: NI			Expected accommodation code: NI										
Activity Date: 02/19/22	Time: 1616		Activity Date: 02/19/22	Time: 2208									
1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) +	A	4132203	Central & Foley Line Check +	A	0005							
CritCare documents on paper except for			Document: 02/19/22 2208 OG 02/19/22 2208 OG										CP
POC, End of Shift Summary, and			Lines present TODAY at 0001:										
Education,			Urethral Catheter: N										
Document: 02/19/22 1616 MM 02/19/22 1616 MM			Central Line: N										
Newborn level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge			Not sure? Consult the charge nurse or Infection Control.										
---Episode Day 1---			Activity Date: 02/20/22	Time: 0404									
*** NICU Level 4 ***			1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) +	A	BID 6A 6P							CP
*** NICU Level 3 ***			CritCare documents on paper except for										
*** Special Care Level 2 ***			POC, End of Shift Summary, and										
---Newborn Level 1 ***			Education,										
---Episode Day 2-DC ---			Document: 02/20/22 0404 OG 02/20/22 0404 OG										
*** NICU Level 4 ***			Newborn level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge										
*** NICU Level 3 ***			---Episode Day 1---										
*** Special Care Level 2 ***			*** NICU Level 4 ***										
---Hemodynamic stability: Y			*** NICU Level 3 ***										
*** Newborn Level 1 ***			*** Special Care Level 2 ***										
*** Transitional Care ***			---Newborn Level 1 ***										
Activity Date: 02/19/22	Time: 1618		*** NICU Level 4 ***										
1710105	End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) +	A	5186455	ST: NICU PROGRESS NOTE+	A								
CritCare documents on paper except for			Document: 02/20/22 1000 ENL 02/20/22 1005 ENL										AS
POC, End of Shift Summary, and			SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY										
Education,													
Document: 02/19/22 1618 MM 02/19/22 1618 MM													
Newborn level of care? Day 2 ^ Discharge													
---Episode Day 1---													
*** NICU Level 4 ***													
*** NICU Level 3 ***													
*** Special Care Level 2 ***													
---Newborn Level 1 ***													
---Episode Day 2-DC ---													
*** NICU Level 4 ***													
*** NICU Level 3 ***													
*** Special Care Level 2 ***													
Activity Date: 02/20/22	Time: 1000												

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU,7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HIP

Page: 31

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description										Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description																					
Activity		Occurred		Recorded		Sts		Directions		From		Activity		Occurred		Recorded		Sts		Directions											
Type	Date	Time	by	Date	Time	by	Comment	Units	Change		Type	Date	Time	by	Date	Time	by	Comment	Units	Change											
Activity Date: 02/20/22 Time: 1009 (continued)										Activity Date: 02/20/22 Time: 1009 (continued)																					
5186455 ST: NICU PROGRESS NOTE+ (continued) Date: 02/20/22 Time: 1000 By: EPT,ENL,LEE,ERIKA N Primary Therapist: FPT,FNI,IFF,ERIKA N Okay to reassign: Y Physician's Orders: FEEDING CONSUL Isolation? STANDARD as per Nursing Resuscitation Directive: CPR/Full Resuscitation Treatment/Communications: TERM, SEIZURES, HAS A GOOD SUCK BUT TAKES A LOT OF PATIENCE TO GET HIM TO LATCH Treatment Precautions: CONTACT Treatment Units: SWIXX, 97533 ---TREATMENT PLAN--- Patient reassessed this visit? N Type of feeder: Sick term SLP only feeding? N Plan to see patient CHECK EVERY 7 DAYS Until: 02/27/22 When re-assessment is due, for: - Feeding Skills as per Nursing ---RECOMMENDATIONS--- - 1. FEED IX PER SHIFT OR WITH CUES - 2. SLP WILL FOLLOW Rx Time In: 0845 Time Out: 0920 Current Medical Status: R/O SEPSIS, SEIZURES - (2/16) Previous Medical History: NEWBORN - - AGARS 2/6/ ---PATIENT/CAREGIVER/INPUT/GOALS/CONCERN--- Patient/Caregiver Comment: RN AGREABLE TO SIP TX. MOM ARRIVED AT END OF FEEDING Patient/Caregiver Goal: FOR INFANT TO EAT WELL Pt/Caregiver Discharge Destination Goal: Home --- PAIN --- Pain intensity: 0 ---Outcome Measure--- Date Score ---COGNITION/LANGUAGE--- Addressed Today: N ---SPEECH/ORAL MOTOR--- Addressed Today? Y										5186455 ST: NICU PROGRESS NOTE+ (continued) - INFANT WAS LIGHTLY SLEEPING IN HIS BASSINET UPON SLP'S ARRIVAL. SLP OFFERED HAND SWADDLING TO ALERT INFANT TO HOC. - SLP COMPLETED BASIC HOC IN A NEUROPROTECTIVE MANNER. INFANT TOLERATED HOC WELL. INFANT WAS SWADDLED AND TRANSITIONED TO SLP'S ARMS. HE WAS PLACED IN SIDE-TRIM POSITIONING, 100CC OF FORMULA WAS OFFERED VIA SLOW FLOW NIPPLE. INFANT EASILY ROOTED TO THE NIPPLE. HE HAD A STRONG LATCH WITH STEADY RHYTHMIC SUCK BURSTS. MINIMAL EXTERNAL PACING OFFERED TO HELP COORDINATE S/S/B. HE HAD OCCASIONAL UNORGANIZED SUCK BURSTS BUT HE EASILY REORIENTED WITH SHORU BREAKS. HE CONSUMED ~90CC IN ~20 MINUTES. VITAL STATS REMAINED STABLE THROUGHOUT FEEDING. INFANT WAS RETURNED TO HIS BASSINET AND RN NOTIFIED Goal: SAFE, EFFICIENT PO FEEDING. Target Date: 02/22/22 Progress Towards Goal: PROGRESSING ---DEGLUTITION--- Addressed Today: N ---SPEECH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR DIET--- Instructions: of nutrition and hydration needs without s/s of aspiration. cueing in order to increase deglutition function. cueing in order to reduce risk of aspiration. ---IMPRESSIONS--- INFANT TOOK 90CC IN ABOUT 20 MIN. MINIMAL EXTERNAL PACING. Therapist Recommendation for discharge: Home ---Education--- Addressed Today: N ---PHYSICIAN NOTIFICATION--- Physician Name: KASNA, Kassa.Netsanet, MD Reason Notified? (free text if needed) PROGRESSION OF FEEDING Medicare Patient: That requires Certification Form: N Report needs to be reviewed and co-signed? N											Activity Date: 02/20/22 Time: 1103 1001095 ADM/Transfer: Quick Start Form + D AS - Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his A => D 1001124 OT: NEONATE Evaluation + D AS - Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his A => D 1904750 NBN Hearing Screen Results + D AS - Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his A => D 2200004 Allergies D OE NKA										
										Latex precautions for any neurosurgical or GI surgical patient.																					

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICUF  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU,7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPT

Page: 32

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
			Sts	Directions	From				Sts	Directions	From			
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Date	Time by	Documented Time by	Comment	Units	Change	Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Date	Time by	Comment	Units	Change
<b>Activity Date: 02/20/22 Time: 1103 (continued)</b>														
220004	Allergies (continued)							2200085	Notify MD (continued)					
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 hrs	02/20/22 1103 hrs						- Ed Status	FIO2 needs are increased by 10% for longer than 15 minutes.					
2200031	Cardiac Monitoring							v.i. Urine output: less than 0.5 mL/kg/hr or greater than 5 mL/kg/hr						
	Continuous monitoring of heart rate & respiratory rate							v.ii. Blood sugar: less than 40 or greater than 200						
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 hrs	02/20/22 1103 hrs						Fd Status	02/20/22 1103 hrs	02/20/22 1103 hrs				
2200043	Dressing Change							02SAT Monitoring						
	A) Occlusive dressing changed 24 hours after insertion per PICC trained nurse, B) Then, occlusive dressing changed PRN (when dressing is soiled, saturated, or no longer intact)							Continuous monitoring of pulse oximetry						
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 hrs	02/20/22 1103 hrs						According to oxygen management protocol, maintain SpO2 by altering FiO2 concentration if on supplemental oxygen.						
2200044	Daily weight							i. For infants less than 32 weeks: 88-93%, at 32 weeks change to 90-95%						
	Obtain weight, length, head circumference, and physical exam assessment within 1 hour of admission.							ii. For infants born at 32-34 weeks: 90-95%						
	Repeat weights, daily and length and head circumference measurements on Tuesdays.							iii. For infants born at 35 weeks or more: 95-98%						
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 hrs	02/20/22 1103 hrs						iv. For infants with chronic lung disease (02 at >36 wks): 92-97%						
2200059	Finger Stick Blood Sugar							v. For infants in room air: alarm limits should be set at 89% and 100%						
	Glucometer measurements Q1 hr x 2 then Q4 hrs for first 24 hrs. For infants on IVF/TPN, obtain measurements 1-2 hrs after hanging new fluids or after discontinuance of fluids.							vi. Custom limits (cardiac or special circumstances only): Maintain SpO2 between _____% and _____% by altering FiO2 concentration if on supplemental oxygen.						
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 hrs	02/20/22 1103 hrs						- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 hrs	02/20/22 1103 hrs				
2200070	Intake and Output Monitoring							Obtain Consent						
	Strict intake and output measurements, including blood							Ensure admission consent is signed and in chart within 24 hours of admission or before administering any blood products or assisting with any invasive procedures.						
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 hrs	02/20/22 1103 hrs						- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 hrs	02/20/22 1103 hrs				
2200085	Notify MD							Procedure						
	i. Notify clinician of the following:							Implement care based on established protocols.						
	1. Heart rate: less than 100 or greater than 200.							Use 1.9 french catheter for all infants						
	ii. Respiratory rate: less than 20 or greater than 80.							Place PICC line per policy						
	iii. Blood pressure mean less than below 1. 25 for infants <600 grams							Verify central position with						
	2. 35 for infants 600-999 grams													
	3. 40 for infants 1000-1999 grams													
	4. 45 for infants 2000-2999 grams													
	5. 50 for infants >3000 grams													
	iv. Temperature: less than 36.5C or greater than 37.5C.													
	v. SpO2: outside limits per oxygen management protocol (see 11.1) or if													

Age/Sex: 00M 13D M Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
Unit #: E003047593 Account #: E00677497957  
Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217 Location: FII, NICU  
Status: DIS IN Room/Bed: EU,7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
OH Medical Center NUR 2nd week  
CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-NPC

Page: 33

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description									
			Sts	Directions	From				Sts	Directions	From					
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented Units	Change	Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented Units	Change	
2200107	Procedure (continued) Radiologist/Attending/Neonatal Nurse Practitioner prior to use, with no more than 3 x ray attempts.							2200234	Rewarm Infant. Admit to Omni bed if <1800 grams, otherwise admit to radiant warmer. Follow temperature control policy for weaning incubator.							
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					OF	
2200154	Vital Signs Vital signs on admission and hourly x 24 hours then Q2-4 hours per unit protocol, to include heart rate, respiratory rate, Temperature, SpO2, and EDIN pain score. Four extremity blood pressures on admission then single extremity BP Q12 hrs (hourly if on pressors: Q___ hours if on cardiac team),		D				OF	2200249	Congenital Heart Dz Screen Critical Congenital Heart Disease (CCHD) screen for all infants between 24 hrs and 14 days old who are in room air and have not had an echocardiogram. Follow CCHD pulse oximetry screening protocol.						A => D	0E
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	Fd Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					0C	
2200182	Occupational Therapy ADL - Activity Tolerance - Neurodevelopment - Developmental Therapy - Patient/Family Education Plan to see patient NICU-3X/WK		D		Exercise Positioning Safety		OE	2200270	Neonatal Therapy (OT,PT) Neonatal Therapy-Occupational therapy (OT). Physical therapy (PT) Precautions: Other: Gestational Age at Birth: 40 Evaluate and Treat? Y						A => D	0C
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	Comments: Anticipated discharge within 48 hours? N								
2200184	Speech Therapy New onset Dysphagia: N New onset Cognitive deficits: N Intubated: N New onset communication deficits: N Comment: please evaluate for safe PO feeding : thank you : : Patient will discharge today, pending Therapy Evaluation. N Campus? C		D				OE	- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	4285001	180: Monitor +						MD	
2200184	Speech therapy - Feeding Skills		D				OE	- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	5005020	Chaplain Spiritual Assessment +						PS	
2200213	Nursing Miscellaneous Order goal MAP 35-45		D				OE	- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	5186200	SI: NICU INITIAL SEGMENT						AS	
2200213	Nursing Miscellaneous Order please discontinue PICC Line		D				OE	- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	5186454	SI: NICU Evaluation						AS	
2200222	Kangaroo care appropriate Kangaroo care per protocol.		D				OE	- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	5186455	SI: NICU PROGRESS NOTE+						AS	
2200222			D				OE	- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	6265153	OT: Neonatal Progress Note+						AS	
2200222			D				OE	- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	3200000	Diagnosis: Developmental Age 0-1 year. Infant Related to our age specific Policy and Procedure practice guidelines infant developmental need: - Trust							
2200222			D				OE	- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	Goal: Age Appropriate Guidelines will be met.								
2200222			D				OE	- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	3200000	Age Appropriate Guidelines May Address via End of Shift Summary						GP	
2200222			D				OE	- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D	
- Ed Status	02/20/22 1103 his	02/20/22 1103 his					A => D									

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU.7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2012  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HPT

Page: 34

Printed 02/21/22 at 0210

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description								Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description							
Activity		Occurred		Recorded		From		Activity		Occurred		Recorded		From	
Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Change	Type	Date	Time by	Date	Time by	Comment	Documented	Change
Activity Date: 02/20/22	Time: 1103							Activity Date: 02/20/22	Time: 1103						
Goal: Infant will participate in play exercises that are geared to stimulate cognitive development.								5060001 Handover/Transfer							
- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his								- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							
Diagnosis: Critical Care Neonate (Crib Notes)								9900002 BCIA: Suspected Transfusion Reaction +							
Care Area Practice Guidelines								- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							
Guidelines focus on: Safety issues -- Psychosocial needs -- Nutritional needs ADL's Skin Integrity IV lines								9900003 BCTA: Pre Issue Checklist +							
-- Pain -- Respiratory Function -- Cardiac Function -- GI Function -- GU Function -- Monitoring lines -- Developmental needs								- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							
- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his								Diagnosis: SI: PARENT/CAREGIVER EDUCATION							
Goal: Care Area Practice Guidelines and Documentation Requirements are met.								- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							
By discharge, the patient/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate competence and confidence in providing safe, effective, care appropriate to their individual needs.								Goal: RFHAB: PL/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate understanding, competence, and/or confidence in providing safe, effective rehab techniques appropriate to the patient's individual education needs as described documented in Therapy eval & progress							
- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his								- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							
1000033 NICU Admission Data +								1002067 ST: Speech Initial Segment +							
Fd Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his								- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							
1701275 Weight +								5186269 SI: Patient/Family Education							
- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his								- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							
1701325 Height +								6290003 ST: Progress Note +							
- Fd Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his								- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							
1710105 End of Shift: NICU (Level of Care) + CritCare documents on paper except for POC, End of Shift Summary, and Education.								Diagnosis: REHAB:ORAL MOTOR DISORDERS/IMPAIRMENTS							
- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his								- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							
1900100 FOC: Measure +								Goal: RFHAB: With skilled Therapy intervention patient's oral motor skills will be improved to allow maximized function as described in the individualized treatment goals and interventions documented in Therapy eval & progress notes							
- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his								- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							
2500000 Fall Prevention & Postl. Fall +								Diagnosis: Altered Respiratory Function							
- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his								Altered respiratory function/status related to disease process, physical limitations, surgical procedure and/or trauma.							
4101601 Medication Reconciliation +								- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							
Fd Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his								Goal: Adequate air exchange with Oxygen sats 92%, clear and equal breath sounds, pink mucous membranes and nailbeds, respirations regular and unlabored prior to discharge.							
4132203 Central & Foley Line Check +								- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							
- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his								1900700 Evaluate: Respiratory +							
4750218 Education: Interdisciplinary+								- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							
Fd Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his								As needed							
								- Ed Status 02/20/22 1103 his 02/20/22 1103 his							

Age/Sex: 00M 130 M      Attending: Bergner, Erynn MD  
 Unit #: E003047593      Account #: E00677497957  
 Admitted: 02/08/22 at 2217      Location: FII, NICU/F  
 Status: DIS IN      Room/Bed: EU,7172-A

BLUE-BB-1AUM  
 OII Medical Center NUR 2021-2022  
 CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION RECORD-HIP

Page: 35

Printed 02/21/22 at 0212

Diagnosis/Goal/Intervention Description						
Activity Type	Occurred Date	Recorded Date	Sts	Directions	From	Documented
				Comment	Units	Change
<b>Activity Date: 02/20/22 Time: 1103</b>						
Diagnosis: OT: PATIENT/CAREGIVER EDUCATION			D			
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his: 02/20/22 1103 his						A => D
Goal: R/HAB: Pt/caregiver will verbalize and/or demonstrate understanding, competence, and/or confidence in providing safe, effective rehab techniques appropriate to the patient's individual education needs as described documented in therapy eval & progress			D			
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his: 02/20/22 1103 his						A => D
1002020 01 Initial Segment +			D			CP
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his: 02/20/22 1103 his						A => D
6265150 OT: Progress Note+			D			CP
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his: 02/20/22 1103 his						A => D
626518 01: Pt/Family Instruction			D			CP
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his: 02/20/22 1103 his						A => D
Diagnosis: OT: FFFDING DIFFICULTIFS			D			
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his: 02/20/22 1103 his						A => D
Goal: R/HAB: to ensure safe and adequate nutritional intake by discharge appropriate for patient's age and/or disease process.			D			
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his: 02/20/22 1103 his						A => D
Diagnosis: REHAB: ROM & MM PERFORMANCE			D			
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his: 02/20/22 1103 his						A => D
Goal: R/HAB: with skilled therapy intervention patient's ROM and MM performance will be improved to allow maximized function as described in the individualized treatment goals and interventions documented in therapy eval & progress notes			D			
- Ed Status: 02/20/22 1103 his: 02/20/22 1103 his						A => D

Monogram Initials	Name	Nurse Type
AFK	FAP,AFK Kemore,Attie F NNC	Provider
ADM	ENUR,ADM4 MACCY,AMY C	RN
AG	ENUR,AG37 CILLIS,ANNA	RN
BJB	E,BJB BELL,BAYLOR J	RN
RMP	ENUR,BMP6 PATRICK,BROOK M	RN
BV	ENUR,BV2 VANSTORY,BREANNE	RN
CB	ENUR,CB36 BULLER,CAILEY	RN
CF	ERT,CF FITZPATRICK,CHELSEA	RT
CMK	FAP,CMK KINSLOW,CLAUDIA M,AP	Provider
CSC	ENUR,CSG CLARK,CARLA S	RN
DIS	E,DIS SCHMID,DESTINY D	RN
EB	ENUR,EB8 BRALY,ELIZABETH	RN

Monogram Initials	Name	Nurse Type
EL	EPT,EL LE,ELIZABETH	SLP
ENL	EPT,ENL LEE,ERIKA N	SLP
JA	FRT,JA AYFSH,JIFNAN	RT
JDI	LAP,JDT TRAYSUR,JENNIFER D	Provider
JKS	EPM,JKS SIMON,JOHANNA K	SLP
KJ	ENUR,KJ47 JONES,KATELYN	RN
KMC	FAP,KMC CHRISTENSON,KAH FNF*	Provider
KR	ENUR,KR19 ROSWELL,KATHIRINE	RN
KSW	ENUR,KSW9 WILLIAMS,KATIE S	RN
KTB	ERT,KTB BUI,KATIE T	RT
LJR	FNUR,LJR2 RAMIREZ,J AURIFTA J	RN
LY	ENUR,LY2 YOUNG,LAUREN	RN
MM	ENUR,MM58 MCCANN,MELETTA	RN
MNC	EAP,MNC1 CAINES,MACIE N DHP	Provider
MO	FNUR,MO14 OROZCO,MARTINA	RN
MOB	EICAR,MOB BARRINGTON,MAKAYLYNN	TECII
NAG	ERI,NAG GIBSON,NATALIA A	RN
OAO	EAP,OAO Ogunfolu,Olaajumoke	Provider
OG	FNUR,OG2 GUYER,OLIVIA	RN
PXN	ENUR,PXN1 NGUYEN,PHUONG	RN
RB	EGL,RB BURNEII,RACHEL	CLS
TG	EPC,TG GODFREY,TAYLOR	PC
TIM	FPT,TIM2 MACKFY,TARRYN I	OTR/I
	his	automatic by program

## OU Children's Hospital NICU

Date of Birth **2/8/22**

**Parker Blue**

Med Rec# **E003047593**

### Discharge Instructions - Page 1

**The Baby Care Book** - The information in your Baby Care Book is considered as home care instructions. Your signature on the Discharge Instructions means that you understand and feel comfortable with each topic.

**WARNING SIGNS** - Call your baby's doctor for the following:

TEMPERATURE: Less than 97.° or greater than 100.4°.  
BREATHING: Excessive crying, irritability or lethargy (sleepiness).  
FEEDING: Difficulty waking up and refusing to eat for 2-3 feedings in a row.  
SKIN: More yellow than at the time of discharge, or a blue or gray color.  
VOMITING: After several feedings in a row, or bloody or green vomit.  
URINATING: Less than 6 wet diapers in a 24 hour period.  
STOOLING: Blood, black or dark purple, white/grey clay-like or chalky stools, large, frequent and watery stools, or no bowel movement for 2 days.  
UMBILICAL CORD: Redness, swelling, tenderness, bleeding, foul odor, or yellow green discharge around the umbilical cord.

**Feeding** - Follow the feeding guidelines offered by your baby's discharging doctor:

Breastmilk or Similac Pro-Advance 20 calorie (100ml every 3 hours)

**Temperature** - Check the baby's temperature if he/she feels warm, cold or seems sick. If your baby's temperature is high, remove clothing and recheck in 30 minutes. If it is still high, your baby may be sick. If your baby's temperature is low, add clothing and recheck in 30 minutes. If the temperature is still low your baby may be sick. Call your doctor for any temperature issues.

A normal under arm temperature should be between 97.7 to 99.9 F (36.5-37.5 C).

**Jaundice** - Check your baby's skin color in the same lighting once a day. Yellowing of the skin that gets worse each day, or a blue or gray tone to your baby's skin color may need to be checked by your pediatrician.

**Diapers** - Bowel movements vary - some infants stool with each feeding and others every few days. Stools may be runny, seedy, mushy, pasty, green, yellow or brown. Babies should have at least 6 wet diapers in a 24 hour period. If your baby has not had a stool in 2-3 days and seems uncomfortable or is only having hard stool "pebbles", your baby may be constipated. Call your doctor for directions.

**Activity Level** - Limit activity outside the home to doctors visits only as much as possible. Avoid crowded areas like the mall, grocery store, church, or family gatherings with your baby. It is recommended that you avoid crowded areas for at least 6-8 weeks after discharge.

**Sleeping** - Always place your baby on his or her back to sleep, for naps and at night. Place your baby on a firm sleep surface, such as on a safety-approved crib mattress covered by a fitted sheet. Keep soft objects such as bumper pads, toys, and loose bedding out of your baby's sleep area. Keep your baby's sleep area close to, but separate from, where you and others sleep. Remember "tummy time" when your baby is awake and someone is watching him/her.

**Car Seat Safety** - Your baby should always ride in a rear-facing car safety seat, in the back seat of the vehicle, for as long as possible (weight and height within range for that specific seat). This is safest. It protects babies from head and spinal cord injury. Make sure the seat belt or LATCH attachments hold the car seat in place tightly at the correct angle by following the angle indicator on the car safety seat. The base of the car seat, should not move more than 1 inch front to back, or side to side at the belt path once installed. Buckle and tighten the harness snugly over your baby's body, with the chest clip at armpit level. ALWAYS follow the car seats manufacturers instructions and the car manual to install and use the seat correctly.

**NO SMOKING** - Do not let anyone smoke around your baby.

**Discharge Call Follow-up** - Thank you for choosing OU Medicine. It is our highest priority you are very satisfied with the care we provided during your stay with us. To ensure continued excellent outcomes after your discharge, a nurse from our team will be contacting you in the next few days as a follow-up to your care to answer any questions you may have. Please let me know what number and time is best to reach you.

Thank you again for our privilege to serve you!

Is it okay for us to call you? ( yes or no )

If yes, at what number can we call you? ( ) -

What time is best to reach you? ( : )

**Current Post Discharge Phone Number:**

Printed: 2/20/22 9:29

**OU Children's Hospital NICU**

Date of Birth **2/8/22**

**Parker Blue**

Med Rec# **E003047593**

**Discharge Instructions - Page 2**

**Medications**

None

**Appointments**

Pediatrician - My Family Healthcare (580-924-5622), Durant, 1708 Delivery Lane - 2/24/22.

**Immunizations & Procedures**

Metabolic screening tests are pending from 2/9.

The infant passed the ABR test in both ears on 2/18/22.

The safe sleep survey was completed on 2/18/22.

The infant passed the critical congenital heart disease screening at 108.8 hours of age.

The Oklahoma Tobacco Helpline cessation referral does not apply for TATUM Blue

Signed:

Relationship: Father Date 2/20/2022

Nurse: Melissa Mccann, RN; (electronically signed 2/20/22 9:29)

Printed: 2/20/22 9:29

Children's Hospital  
OUMC, Oklahoma City

**Blue, BB-TATUM**

Med Rec# | Accnt# E003047593 | E00677497957  
Date of Birth: 2/8/22 Day of life: 2  
Corrected GesAge: 40+3 weeks  
Allergies: None

Orders from 2/10/22 12:05

**Parenteral Nutrition Order Form**

Custom CI (TPN Order# 9E5T-TPN-02.10.22/1) - TPN Day# 1

Weight:	3050 grams
TPN to be received:	230 mL = 75 mL/kg/day
TPN Rate:	9.6 mL/hour by central line
SMOF 20%:	0.8 mL/hour for 20 hrs (Total of 16 mL; 1 gram/kg/day)

Additional IVs:	None
Estimated Feeds:	59 mL HM-Col and 1 mL HM-Col (included in TPN calcs) = 60 mL/day
Total Fluids:	305 mL/day (TPN+Feeds+Additional IVs+Lipids) = 100 mL/kg/day

Amount per 1000 mL	per kg/day			Amount per 1000 mL	per kg/day						
	TPN	Others*	Total		TPN	~Feed*	Total				
Dextrose	10	%		Gluc	7.5	-	7.5 gram	Famotidine	None		
Amino Acids	3.5	%		AA	2.6	0.6	3				
NaCl				Na	1.2	0.4	1				
NaAcetate				K	0.7	0.4	1	10-Feb-22			
NaPhosphate	16	mEq		Cl	0.7	0.5	1	Acct: 3047593			
KCl	10	mEq		Ac	0	-	0				
KAacetate				Phos	0.9	0	0				
KPhosphate				Ca	1.5	0.2	1	Location: C NICUE/			
CaGluconate	20	mEq		Mg	0.3	0	0	Order Volume: 230 mL			
MgSO4	3	mEq						Compound Volume: 280 mL			
Heparin	500	Units									
Zinc	2400	mcg									
Carnitine	80	mg									
Additions	[MVI (5 mL max): 27 mL/1000 mL (= 2 mL/										
	[TE (1 mL max): 4 mL/1000 mL (= 0.3 mL/L)										
	[Chromium (5...: 2.7 mcg/1000 mL (= 0.2 mcg/										
Osmolarity	919	mOsm									

Additional Instructions: MV:-Mon-Wed-Fri

Children's Hospital of Oklahoma

12:32:53

**BLUE, BB-TATUM**

Dosing Weight: 3.05 kg

Order No: 89623

Location: C NICUE/  
Order Volume: 230 mL  
Heparin (PF) 500 units/L

(Final Amino Acid Concentration= 3.4 %)

\*\* Approximate Electrolyte Totals \*\*

Sodium	17.75	mEq/L	Phosphate	12	mM/L
Potassium	10	mEq/L	Acetate	33.95	mEq/L
Calcium	400.8	mg/L	Chloride	10	mEq/L
Magnesium	3	mEq/L			
Nitrogen	1.25	gm	Protein	31.23	KCal
Non-Protein	107	KCal	CHO KCal	78.2	KCal
Total	138.23	KCal	Lipid	28.8	KCal



Flow Rate: 9.58 mL/hr X 24hrs

Bag hung at: \_\_\_\_\_ by: \_\_\_\_\_ RN

Bag Expires: 02/11/2022 18:00

Total Osmolarity Concentration: 911 mOsm/L

\*\*\*\*ADMINISTER VIA Central LINE ONLY\*\*\*

If Lipids ordered, volume is: SMOF 16 mL

Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_ Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_

72A

MMTS

**Children's Hospital**  
OUMC, Oklahoma City

**Blue, BB-TATUM**  
Med Rec# | Acct# **E003047593 | E00677497957**  
Date of Birth: **2/8/22** Day of life: **2**  
Corrected GesAge: **40+3 weeks**  
Allergies: **None**

Ordered and e-signed by Jumoke A. Ogunfolu, NNP Student

\*Others include Additional IVs and feeds.  
Carbohydrate in feeds is not included in the glucose calculation.  
\*Feed amounts are estimated based on the  
percent of the fluid intake attributable to feeds.

Transcribed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed: 2/10/22 12:05

Children's Hospital  
OUMC, Oklahoma City

**Blue, BB-TATUM**

Med Rec# | Acct# E003047593 | E00677497957  
Date of Birth: 2/8/22 Day of life: 3  
Corrected GestAge: 40+4 weeks  
Allergies: None

Orders from 2/11/22 10:58

**Parenteral Nutrition Order Form**

Custom CI (TPN Order# 9E5T-TPN-02.11.22/2) - TPN Day # 2

Weight:	3050 grams
TPN to be received:	216 ml = 71 ml/kg/day
TPN Rate:	9 ml/hour by central line
SMOF 20%:	1.5 ml/hour for 20 hrs (Total of 30 ml: 2 grams/kg/day)
Additional IVs:	None
Estimated Feeds:	119 ml SAdv20 and 1 ml HM-PT (included in TPN calcs) = 120 ml/day
Total Fluids:	366 ml/day (TPN+Feeds+Additional IVs+Lipids) = 120 ml/kg/day

Amount per 1000 ml		per kg/day		Amount per 1000 ml		per kg/day	
		TPN	Others*	Total			
Dextrose	12.5 %	Gluc	8.8	-	8.8		
Amino Acids	4 %	AA	2.8	0.6	3.4		
NaCl		Na	1.1	0.3	1.4		
NaAcetate		K	0.4	0.7	1.1		
NaPhosphate	16 mEq	Cl	0.3	0.5	0.8		
KCl	5 mEq	Ac	0	-	0		
KAcetate		Phos	0.9	0.1	1		
KPhosphate		Ca	1.4	0.5	1.9		
CaGluconate	20 mEq	Mg	0.2	0.1	0.3		
MgSO4	3 mEq						
Heparin	500 Units						
Zinc	2400 mcg						
Carnitine	80 mg						
Additions	MV1 [5 mL max]: 28 mL/1000 mL (= 2 mL/kg/d) TE [1 mL max]: 4.2 mL/1000 mL (= 0.3 mL/kg/d) Chromium [5..: 2.8 mcg/1000 mL (= 0.2 mcg/kg/d)						
Osmolarity	1087 mOsm						

11. Feb-22  
Acct: 3047593  
Location: C NICUE/  
Order Volume: 216 mL  
Dosing Weight: 3.05 kg  
Order No: 89832  
Compound Volume: 266 mL  
11:50:28  
Blue, BB-TATUM  
Children's Hospital of Oklahoma  
Zinc Chloride 2,400 mcg/L  
Carnitine 20 MG/ML 80 mg/L  
Multivitamins-Pediatric 5 mL/day  
Mutrys Trace Elements 0.3 mL/Kg  
Chromium 1mcg/ml 0.2 mcg/Kg  
(Final Amino Acid Concentration= 3.88 %)  
\*\* Approximate Electrolyte Totals \*\*  
Sodium 18 mEq/L Phosphate 12 mM/L  
Potassium 5 mEq/L Acetate 38.8 mEq/L  
Calcium 400.8 mg/L Chloride 5 mEq/L  
Magnesium 3 mEq/L  
Nitrogen 1.34 gm Protein 33.52 KCal  
Non-Protein 145.8 KCal CHO KCal 91.8 KCal  
Total 179.32 KCal Lipid 54 KCal

Additional Instructions: MV:-Mon-Wed-Fri



Flow Rate: 9.00 mL/hr X 24 hrs

Bag hung at: \_\_\_\_\_ by: \_\_\_\_\_ RN

Bag Expires: 02/12/2022 18:00

Total Osmolarity Concentration: 1,071 mOsm/L

Printed: 4/11/2022 10:58 AM \*\*\*\*\*ADMINISTER VIA Central LINE ONLY\*\*\*

If Lipids ordered, volume is: SMOF 30 mL

Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_ Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_

*MMS*

**Children's Hospital**  
OUMC, Oklahoma City

**Blue, BB-TATUM**  
Med Rec# | Acctn# **E003047593 | E00677497957**  
Date of Birth: **2/8/22** Day of life: **3**  
Corrected GestAge: **40+4 weeks**  
Allergies: **None**

Ordered and e-signed by Jumoke A. Ogunfolu, NNP Student

\*Others include Additional IVs and feeds  
Carbohydrate in feeds is not included in the glucose calculation.  
\*Feed amounts are estimated based on the  
percent of the fluid intake attributable to feeds.

Transcribed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed: 2/11/22 10:59

Children's Hospital  
OUHC, Oklahoma City

Blue, Parker  
Med Rec# | Accnt# E003047593 | E00677497957  
Date of Birth: 2/8/22 Day of life: 4  
Corrected GesAge: 40+5 weeks  
Allergies: None

Orders from 2/12/22 12:11

Parenteral Nutrition Order Form

Custom CI (TPN Order# 9EST-TPN-02.12.22/2) - TPN Day# 2

Weight: 3050 grams  
TPN to be received: 190 ml = 62 ml/kg/day  
TPN Rate: 7.9 ml/hour by central line  
SMOF 20%: 1.1 ml/hour for 20 hrs (Total of 22 ml; 1.4 grams/kg/day)

Additional IVs: None  
Estimated Feeds: SAdv20 (included in TPN calcs) = 184 ml/day  
Total Fluids: 397 ml/day (TPN+Feeds+Additional IVs+Lipids) = 130 ml/kg/day

Amount per 1000 ml		per kg/day			Children's Hospital of Oklahoma		12:40:16
		TPN	Other*	Total			
Dextrose	10 %	Gluc	6.2	6.2			
Amino Acids	4.2 %	AA	2.7	0.8	3.5		
NaCl		Na	1	0.4	1.4		
NaAcetate		K	0.3	1.1	1.4		
NaPhosphate	16 mEq	Cl	0.4	0.7	1.1		
KCl	5 mEq	Ac	0	-	0		
KAcetate		Phos	0.7	0.2	0.9		
KPhosphate		Ca	1.2	0.8	2		
CaGluconate	20 mEq	Mg	0.1	0.1	0.2		
MgSO4	2 mEq						
Heparin	500 Units						
Zinc	2400 mcg						
Carnitine	80 mg						
Additions	MV1 [5 mL max]: 32 mL/1000 mL (= 2 mL/kg/day)						
	TE [1 mL max]: 4.8 mL/1000 mL (= 0.3 mL/kg/day)						
	Chromium [5...]: 3.2 mcg/1000 mL (= 0.2 mcg/kg/day)						
Osmolarity	976 mOsm						

Additional Instructions: MV1-Mon-Wed-Fri

72A



Flow Rate: 7.92 mL/hr X 24 hrs

Bag hung at: 1800 by: KSW RN

Bag Expires: 02/13/2022 18:00

Total Osmolarity Concentration: 961 mOsm/L

\*\*\*\*ADMINISTER VIA Central LINE ONLY\*\*\*

If Lipids ordered, volume is: SMOF 22 mL

Printed: Prepared by: Checked by:

hurjw

**Children's Hospital**  
OUMC, Oklahoma City

**Blue, Parker**

Med Rec# | Accnt# **E003047593 ; E00677497957**  
Date of Birth: **2/8/22** Day of life: **4**  
Corrected GesAge: **40+5 weeks**  
Allergies: **None**

Ordered and e-signed by Allie Kenmore, Nurse Clinician

\*Others include Additional IVs and feeds.  
Carbohydrate in feeds is not included in the glucose calculation.  
\*Feed amounts are estimated based on the  
percent of the fluid intake attributable to feeds.

Transcribed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed: 2/12/22 12:12

Children's Hospital  
OUMC, Oklahoma City

Blue, Parker  
Med Rec# | Accent# E003047593 | E00677497957  
Date of Birth: 2/8/22 Day of life: 5  
Corrected GesAge: 40+6 weeks  
Allergies: None

Orders from 2/13/22 10:57

Parenteral Nutrition Order Form

Custom CI (TPN Order# 9EST-TPN-02.13.22/3) - TPN Day# 3

Weight: 3050 grams  
TPN to be received: 163 ml = 53 ml/kg/day  
TPN Rate: 6.8 ml/hour by central line  
SMOF 20%: No lipids

Additional IVs: None  
Estimated Feeds: SAdv20 (included in TPN calcs) = 264 ml/day  
Total Fluids: 427 ml/day (TPN+Feeds+Additional IVs+Lipids) = 140 ml/kg/day

Amount per 1000 ml			per kg/day			Amount per 1000 ml			per kg/day		
	TPN	Others*	Total			TPN	Feed*	Total			
Dextrose	10	%		Glu	5.3	-	5.3	gram	Famotidine		None
Amino Acids	4.7	%		AA	2.5	1.2	3.7	gram			
NaCl				Na	0.7	0.6	1.3	mEq			
NaAcetate				K	0	1.6	1.6	mEq			
NaPhosphate	12	mEq		Cl	0	1.1	1.1	mEq			
KCl				Ac	0	-	0	mEq			
KAacetate				Phos	0.4	0.3	0.7	mMol			
KPhosphate				Ca	0.9	1.1	2	mEq			
CaGluconate	17	mEq		Mg	0.2	0.1	0.3	mEq			
MgSO4	2	mEq									
Heparin	500	Units									
Zinc	2400	mcg									
Carnitine	80	mg									
Additions	MVI [5 mL max]: 37 mL/1000 ml (= 2 mL/kg/day in TPN)										
	TE [1 mL max]: 5.6 mL/1000 ml (= 0.3 mL/kg/day in TPN)										
	Chromium [5...: 3.7 mcg/1000 ml (= 0.2 mcg/kg/day in TPN)										
Osmolarity	994	mOsm									

Additional Instructions: MVI: Mon-Wed-Fri

7/22A

Children's Hospital of Oklahoma

13-Feb-22

11:17:35

Acct: 3047593

Dosing Weight: 3.05 kg

Order No: 90199

Location: C NICUE/

Compound Volume: 213 mL

Order Volume: 163 mL

Dextrose 10% Zinc Chloride 2,400 mcg/L  
TrophAmine 4.7% Carnitine 20 MG/ML 80 mg/L  
Sodium Phosphate 12 mEq/L Multiv Trace Elements 0.3 mL/Kg  
Calcium 17 mEq/L Chromium 1mcg/ml 0.2 mcg/Kg  
mag 0.325meq/ml 2 mEq/L Heparin (PF) 500 units/L

(Final Amino Acid Concentration= 4.56 %)

\*\* Approximate Electrolyte Totals \*\*

Sodium	14.35	mEq/L	Phosphate	9	mM/L
Potassium	0	mEq/L	Acetate	45.59	mEq/L
Calcium	340.68	mg/L	Chloride	0	mEq/L
Magnesium	2	mEq/L			
Nitrogen	1.19	gm	Protein	29.72	KCal
Non-Protein	55.42	KCal	CHO KCal	55.42	KCal
Total	85.14	KCal	Lipid	0	KCal



Flow Rate: 6.79 mL/hr X 24 hrs

Bag hung at: \_\_\_\_\_ by: \_\_\_\_\_ RN

Bag Expires: 02/14/2022 18:00

Total Osmolarity Concentration: 978 mOsm/L

Printed: 2/13. \*\*\*ADMINISTER VIA Central LINE ONLY\*\*\*

If Lipids ordered, volume is: \_\_\_\_\_ mL

Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_ Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_

**Children's Hospital**  
OUMC, Oklahoma City

**Blue, Parker**  
Med Rec# | Accnt# **E003047593 | E00677497957**  
Date of Birth: **2/8/22** Day of life: **5**  
Corrected GesAge: **40+6 weeks**  
Allergies: **None**

Ordered and e-signed by Allie Kenmore, Nurse Clinician

\*Others include Additional IVs and feeds.  
Carbohydrate in feeds is not included in the glucose calculation.  
\*Feed amounts are estimated based on the  
percent of the fluid intake attributable to feeds.  
**Room# 7172A**

Transcribed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed: 2/13/22 10:57

## Conditions of Admission and Consent for Outpatient Care

- Consent to Treatment.** I consent to the procedures, which may be performed during this hospitalization or during an outpatient episode of care, including, but not limited to, emergency treatment or services, and which may include laboratory procedures, x-ray examination, diagnostic procedures, medical, nursing or surgical treatment or procedures, anesthesia, or hospital services rendered as ordered by the Provider. I consent to allowing students as part of their training in health care education to participate in the delivery of my medical care and treatment or be observers while I receive medical care and treatment at the Hospital, and that instructors and/or hospital staff will supervise these students. I further consent to the hospital conducting blood-borne infectious disease testing, including but not limited to, testing for hepatitis, Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome ("AIDS"), and Human Immunodeficiency Virus ("HIV"), if a physician orders such tests or if ordered by protocol. I understand that the potential side effects and complications of this testing are generally minor and are comparable to the routine collection of blood specimens, including discomfort from the needle stick and/or slight burning, bleeding or soreness at the puncture site. The results of this test will become part of my confidential medical record.
- Consent to Treatment Using Telemedicine.** I consent to treatment involving the use of electronic communications ("Telemedicine") to enable health care providers at different locations to share my individual patient medical information for diagnosis, therapy, follow-up, and/or education purposes. I consent to forwarding my information to a third party as needed to receive Telemedicine services, and I understand that existing confidentiality protections apply. I acknowledge that while Telemedicine can be used to provide improved access to care, as with any medical procedure, there are potential risks and no results can be guaranteed or assured. These risks include, but are not limited to: technical problems with the information transmission or equipment failures that could result in lost information or delays in treatment. I understand that I have a right to withhold or withdraw my consent to the use of Telemedicine in the course of my care at any time, without affecting my right to future treatment and without risking the loss or withdrawal of any program benefit to which I would otherwise be entitled.
- Consent to Medication Not Yet FDA Approved and/or Medication Prepared/Repackaged by Outsourcing or Compounding Pharmacy.** As part of the services provided, you may be treated with a medication that has not received FDA approval. You may also receive a medication that has been prepared or repackaged by an outsourcing facility or compounding pharmacy. Certain medications, for which there are no alternatives or which your physician recommends, may be necessary for potentially life-saving treatment.
- Consent to Photographs, Videotapes and Audio Recordings.** I consent to photographs, videotapes, digital or audio recordings, and/or images of me being recorded for security purposes and/or the hospital's quality improvement and/or risk management activities. I understand that the facility retains the ownership rights to the images and/or recordings. I will be allowed to request access to or copies of the images and/or recordings when technologically feasible unless otherwise prohibited by law. I understand that these images and/or recordings will be securely stored and protected. Images and/or recordings in which I am identified will not be released and/or used outside of the facility without a specific written authorization from me or my legal representative unless otherwise required by law.
- Financial Agreement.** In consideration of the services to be rendered to Patient, Patient or Guarantor individually promises to pay the Patient's account at the rates stated in the hospital's price list (known as the "Charge Master") effective on the date the charge is processed for the service provided, which rates are hereby expressly incorporated by reference as the price term of this agreement to pay the Patient's



OU MEDICAL CENTER  
CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION AND CONSENT FOR OUTPATIENT SERVICES

COA  
Page 1 of 6  
EADMF3176 / Rev. Date

BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Acct. # E00677497957 MR# E003047593  
Loc: EU.NICUE DOB: 02/08/22 00M 01D 02/08/22  
Varughese, Paul John MD

account. Some special items will be priced separately if there is no price listed on the Charge Master. An estimate of the anticipated charges for services to be provided to the Patient is available upon request from the hospital. Estimates may vary significantly from the final charges based on a variety of factors, including, but not limited to, the course of treatment, intensity of care, physician practices, and the necessity of providing additional goods and services. Most or all of the physicians performing services in the hospital are independent and are not hospital agents or employees. Independent physicians are responsible for their own actions and the hospital shall not be liable for the acts or omissions of any such independent physicians. **Professional services rendered by independent contractors are not part of the hospital bill. These services will be billed to the Patient separately.** I understand that physicians or other health care professionals may be called upon to provide care or services to me or on my behalf, but that I may not actually see, or be examined by, all physicians or health care professionals participating in my care; for example, I may not see physicians providing radiology, pathology, EKG interpretation and anesthesiology services. I understand that, in most instances, there will be a separate charge for professional services rendered by physicians to me or on my behalf, and that I will receive a bill for these professional services that is separate from the bill for hospital services.

The hospital will provide a medical screening examination as required to all Patients who are seeking medical services to determine if there is an emergency medical condition without regard to the Patient's ability to pay. If there is an emergency medical condition, the hospital will provide stabilizing treatment within its capacity

If supplies and services are provided to Patient who has coverage through a governmental program or through certain private health insurance plans, the hospital may accept a discounted payment for those supplies and services. In this event any payment required from the Patient or Guarantor will be determined by the terms of the governmental program or private health insurance plan. If the Patient is uninsured and not covered by a governmental program, the Patient may be eligible to have his or her account discounted or forgiven under the hospital's uninsured discount or charity care programs in effect at the time of treatment. I understand that I may request information about these programs from the hospital. I also understand that, as a courtesy to me, the hospital may bill an insurance company offering coverage, but may not be obligated to do so. Regardless, I agree that, except where prohibited by law, the financial responsibility for the services rendered belongs to me, the Patient or Guarantor. I agree to pay for services that are not covered and covered charges not paid in full by insurance coverage including, but not limited to, coinsurance, deductibles, non-covered benefits due to policy limits or policy exclusions, or failure to comply with insurance plan requirements.

This hospital reserves the right not to submit a claim to a patient's insurance company. Upon written request, the hospital will provide the information necessary for the patient to file the insurance claim, except as prohibited by law.

- 6. Third Party Collection.** I acknowledge that the Providers may utilize the services of a third party Business Associate or affiliated entity as an extended business office ("EBO Servicer") for medical account billing and servicing. During the time that the medical account is being serviced by the EBO Servicer, the account shall not be considered delinquent, past due or in default, and shall not be reported to a credit bureau or subject to collection legal proceedings. When the EBO Servicer's efforts to obtain payment have been exhausted due to a number of factors (for e.g., Patient or Guarantor's failure to pay or make a payment arrangement after insurance adjustments and payments have been credited, and/or the insurer's denial of claim(s) or benefits is received), the EBO Servicer will send a final notice letter which will include the date that the medical account may be returned from the EBO Servicer to the Provider. Upon return to the Provider by the EBO Servicer, the Provider may place the account back with the EBO

	<p>COA Page 2 of 6 EADMF3176 / Rev. Date</p>	 BLUE,BB-TATUM Acct # E00677497957 MR# E003047593 Loc: EU.NICUE DOB: 02/08/22 00M 01DM 02/08/22 Varughese,Paul John, MD
---	--	--

Servicer, or, at the option of the Provider, may determine the account to be delinquent, past due and in default. Once the medical account is determined to be delinquent it may be subject to late fees, interest as stated, referral to a collection agency for collection as a delinquent account, credit bureau reporting and enforcement by legal proceedings. I also agree that if the Provider initiates collection efforts to recover amounts owed by me or my Guarantor, then, in addition to amounts incurred for the services rendered, Patient or Guarantor will pay, to the extent permitted by law: (a) any and all costs incurred by the Provider in pursuing collection, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, and (b) any court costs or other costs of litigation incurred by the Provider.

**7. Assignment of Benefits.** Patient assigns all of his/her rights and benefits under existing policies of insurance providing coverage and payment for any and all expenses incurred as a result of services and treatment rendered by the Provider and authorizes direct payment to the Provider of any insurance benefits otherwise payable to or on behalf of Patient for the hospitalization or for outpatient services, including emergency services, if rendered. Patient understands that any payment received from these policies and/or plans will be applied to the amount that Patient or Guarantor has agreed to pay for services rendered during this admission and, that Provider will not retain benefits in excess of the amount owed to the Provider for the care and treatment rendered during the admission.

I understand that any health insurance policies under which I am covered may be in addition to other coverage or benefits or recovery to which I may be entitled, and that Provider, by initially accepting health insurance coverage, does not waive its rights to collect or accept, as payment in full, any payment made under different coverage or benefits or any other sources of payment that may or will cover expenses incurred for services and treatment.

I hereby irrevocably appoint the Provider as my authorized representative to pursue any claims, penalties, and administrative and/or legal remedies on my behalf for collection against any responsible payer, employer-sponsored medical benefit plans, third party liability carrier or, any other responsible third party ("Responsible Party") for any and all benefits due me for the payment of charges associated with my treatment. This assignment shall not be construed as an obligation of the Providers to pursue any such right of recovery. I acknowledge and understand that I maintain my right of recovery against my insurer or health benefit plan and the foregoing assignment does not divest me of such right.

I agree to take all actions necessary to assist the Provider in collecting payment from any such Responsible Party should the Provider(s) elect to collect such payment, including allowing the Provider(s) to bring suit against the Responsible Party in my name. If I receive payment directly from any source for the medical charges associated with my treatment acknowledge that it is my duty and responsibility to immediately pay any such payments to the Provider(s). I assign and transfer to (1) the hospital and to (2) authorized and attending physicians of the hospital any and all benefits, monies, and sums payable to me for hospitalization, sickness, accident or bodily injury under any hospitalization, sickness, accident medical payments/PIP/bodily injury or uninsured/underinsured motorist policy providing for hospital, medical or physician payments.

**8. Medicare Patient Certification and Assignment of Benefit.** I certify that any information I provide in applying for payment under Title XVIII ("Medicare") or Title XIX ("Medicaid") of the Social Security Act is correct. I request payment of authorized benefits to be made on my behalf to the hospital or hospital-based physician by the Medicare or Medicaid program.



OU MEDICAL CENTER  
CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION AND CONSENT FOR OUTPATIENT SERVICES

COA  
Page 3 of 6  
EADMF3176 / Rev. Date

BLUE,BB-TATUM  
Acc# E00677497957 MR# E003047593  
Loc: EU.NICUE DOB: 02/08/22 09M 01DM 02/08/22  
Varughese,Paul John MD

**9. Private Room.** I understand and agree that I am (or Guarantor is) responsible for any additional charges associated with the request and/or use of a private room.

**10. Outpatient Medicare Patients.** Medicare does not provide coverage for "self-administered drugs" or drugs that you normally take on your own, with only a few limited exceptions. If you get self-administered drugs that aren't covered by Medicare Part B, we may bill you for the drug. However, if you are enrolled in a Medicare Part D Drug Plan, these drugs may be covered in accordance with Medicare Part D Drug Plan enrollment materials. If you pay for these self-administered drugs, you can submit a claim to your Medicare Part D Drug Plan for a possible refund.

**11. Communications About My Healthcare.** I authorize my healthcare information to be disclosed for purposes of communicating results, findings, and care decisions to my family members and others I designate to be responsible for my care. I will provide those individuals with a password or other verification means specified by the hospital. I agree I may be contacted by the Provider or an agent of the Provider or an independent physician's office for the purposes of scheduling necessary follow-up visits recommended by the treating physician.

**12. Consent to Telephone Calls for Financial Communications.** I agree that, in order for you, or your EBO Servicers and collection agents, to service my account or to collect any amounts I may owe, I expressly agree and consent that you or your EBO Servicer and collection agents may contact me by telephone at any telephone number I have provided or you or your EBO Servicer and collection agents have obtained or, at any number forwarded or transferred from that number, regarding the hospitalization, the services rendered, or my related financial obligations. Methods of contact may include using pre-recorded/artificial voice messages and/or use of an automatic dialing device, as applicable.

**13. Release of Information.** I hereby permit Providers to release healthcare information for purposes of treatment, payment or healthcare operations. Healthcare information regarding a prior admission(s) at other OUMI affiliated facilities may be made available to subsequent OUMI-affiliated admitting facilities to coordinate Patient care or for case management purposes. Healthcare information may be released to any person or entity liable for payment on the Patient's behalf in order to verify coverage or payment questions, or for any other purpose related to benefit payment. Healthcare information may also be released to my employer's designee when the services delivered are related to a claim under worker's compensation. If I am covered by Medicare or Medicaid, I authorize the release of healthcare information to the Social Security Administration or its intermediaries or carriers for payment of a Medicare claim or to the appropriate state agency for payment of a Medicaid claim. This information may include, without limitation, history and physical, emergency records, laboratory reports, operative reports, physician progress notes, nurse's notes, consultations, psychological and/or psychiatric reports, drug and alcohol treatment and discharge summary. Federal and state laws may permit this facility to participate in organizations with other healthcare providers, insurers, and/or other health care industry participants and their subcontractors in order for these individuals and entities to share my health information with one another to accomplish goals that may include but not be limited to: improving the accuracy and increasing the availability of my health records; decreasing the time needed to access my information; aggregating and comparing my information for quality improvement purposes; and such other purposes as may be permitted by law. I understand that this facility may be a member of one or more such organizations. This consent specifically includes information concerning psychological conditions, psychiatric conditions, intellectual disability conditions, genetic information, chemical dependency conditions and/or infectious diseases including, but not limited to, blood borne diseases, such as HIV and AIDS.



COA  
Page 4 of 6  
EADMF3176 / Rev. Date

BLUE,BB-TATUM  
Acct # E00677497957 MR# E003047593  
Loc: EU-NICUE DOB: 02/08/22 DM:01DM 02/08/22  
Varughese,Paul John, MD

**14. Other Acknowledgements.**

**15. Personal Valuables.** I understand that the hospital maintains a safe for the safekeeping of money and small personal valuables, and the hospital shall not be liable for the loss of or damage to any valuables or money. The liability of the hospital for loss of any personal property that is deposited with the hospital for safekeeping is limited to the greater of five hundred dollars (\$500.00) or the maximum required by law, unless a written receipt for a greater amount has been obtained from the hospital by the Patient. The hospital is not responsible for the loss or damage of cell phones, glasses or dentures or personal valuables unless they are placed in the hospital safe in accordance with the terms as stated above.

**16. Patient Visitation Rights.** I understand that I have the right to receive the visitors whom I or my Patient Representative designates, without regard to my relationship to these visitors. I also have the right to withdraw or deny such consent at any time. I will not be denied visitation privileges on the basis of age, race, color, national origin, religion, gender, gender identity and gender expression, and sexual orientation or disability. All visitors I designate will enjoy full and equal visitation privileges that are no more restrictive than those that my immediate family members would enjoy.

**17. Patient Self Determination Act.** I have been furnished information regarding Advance Directives (such as durable power of attorney for healthcare and living wills). Please initial or place a mark next to **one** of the following applicable statements:

<input type="checkbox"/> I executed an Advance Directive and have been requested to supply a copy to the hospital	<input type="checkbox"/> I have not executed an Advance Directive, wish to execute one and have received information on how to execute an Advance Directive	<input type="checkbox"/> I have not executed an Advance Directive and do not wish to execute one at this time
---	---	---

**18. Consent to Authorize Use of Email and Text for Patient Billing and Financial Obligations.** By my consent below, I authorize the use of any email address or cellular telephone number I provide for receiving **information** relating to my financial obligations, including, but not limited to, payment reminders, delinquent notifications, instructions and links to hospital Patient billing information. I understand and acknowledge that my patient account number may appear in the email or text. I consent to receiving discharge instructions and other healthcare communications at the email or text address I have provided or you or your EBO Servicer have obtained or, at any text number forwarded or transferred from that number.

Acknowledge: \_\_\_\_\_ (Initial) I consent to use of email for Patient billings and financial obligation purposes.

Acknowledge: \_\_\_\_\_ (Initial) I consent to use of text for Patient billings and financial obligation purposes.

**19. Notice of Privacy Practices.** I acknowledge that I have received the hospital's Notice of Privacy Practices, which describes the ways in which the hospital may use and disclose my healthcare information for its treatment, payment, healthcare operations and other prescribed and permitted uses and disclosures. I understand that this information may be disclosed electronically by the Provider and/or the Provider's business associates. I understand that I may contact the hospital Privacy Officer designated on the notice if I have a question or complaint.

Acknowledge: DP (Initial)

	COA Page 5 of 6 EADMF3176 / Rev. Date	 BLUE, BB-TATUM Acct # E00677497957 MR# E003047593 Loc: EU.NICUE DOB: 02/08/22 08M 01DM 0208/22 Varughese, Paul John, MD
---	---	---

**20. Acknowledgement of Notice of Patient Rights and Responsibilities.** I have been furnished with a Statement of Patient Rights and Responsibilities ensuring that I am treated with respect and dignity and without discrimination or distinction based on age, gender, disability, race, color, ancestry, citizenship, religion, pregnancy, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, national origin, medical condition, marital status, veteran status, payment source or ability, or any other basis prohibited by federal, state, or local law.

Acknowledge: AP (Initial)

**21. Acknowledgement:** I have been given the opportunity to read and ask questions about the information contained in this form, **specifically** including but not limited to the financial obligation's provisions and assignment of benefit provisions, and I acknowledge that I either have no questions or that my questions have been answered to my satisfaction and that I have signed this document freely and without inducement other than the rendition of services by the Providers.

Acknowledge: AP (Initial)

*This consent applies to services you receive from all healthcare providers listed above, occurring or commencing within one year from the date of this agreement.*

Date: 2/9/2022	I, the undersigned, as the Patient or Patient Representative, or, for a minor/incapacitated Patient, as the legal guardian, hereby certify I have read, and fully and completely understand this Conditions of Admission and Authorization for Medical treatment, and that I have signed this Conditions of Admission and Authorization for Medical Treatment knowingly, freely, voluntarily and agree to be bound by its terms. I have received no promises, assurances, or guarantees from anyone as to the results that may be obtained by any medical treatment or services. If insurance coverage is insufficient, denied altogether, or otherwise unavailable, the undersigned agrees to pay all charges not paid by the insurer.
-------------------	---

**Patient/Patient Representative Signature:**

A. Phillips

If you are not the Patient, please identify your Relationship to the Patient.

**(Circle or mark relationship(s) from list below):**

Spouse

Parent

Legal Guardian

Sibling

Healthcare Power of Attorney

Guarantor

Other (please specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Witness Signature and Title:**

John Phillips

**Additional Witness Signature and Title:**  
(required for Patients unable to sign without a representative or Patients who refuse to sign)

\_\_\_\_\_



**OU MEDICAL CENTER**  
CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION AND CONSENT FOR OUTPATIENT SERVICES

COA  
Page 6 of 6  
EADMF3176 / Rev. Date

BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Acc# E00677497957 MR# E003047593  
Loc: EU-NICUE DOB: 02/08/22 00M01DM 02/08/22  
Varughese, Paul John, MD

OU MEDICAL CENTER (COPCN)  
Neurology Consult  
REPORT# : 0209-0044  
DATE: 02/09/22 Time: 0212

PATIENT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCOUNT#: E00677497957  
REPORT AUTHOR: Siddiqui, Sameera MD  
\*\*See Addendum\*\*

**Siddiqui, Sameera 02/09/22 0212:**

**Neurology Consult Note**

**Consulting Service**

**Consulting Service**

**NICU**

**Responsible Faculty:**

Dr. Chrusciel

**Neurology Consult Note**

**REASON:** Shaking, concerning for seizures 2/2 to suspected hypoxic ischemic event vs sepsis (etiology to be determined)

**CC:** "His legs were twitching and he wasn't taking breaths"

**HPI:**

1-day-old baby boy born at 40 weeks of gestation via artificial rupture of membranes, delivery significant for meconium stained amniotic fluid, transferred from Durant Medical Center 2/8/22 to OU Children's Center NICU for higher level of workup and care after presenting with low APGARs of 2, 6, and 7 and spells of apnea and leg twitching concerning for possible seizures due to a possible hypoxic ischemic event vs sepsis, etiology to be determined.

History was obtained mostly from the patient's father Brandon Blue as the patient's mother, Tatum is still at Durant Medical Center due to significant hemorrhaging from delivery. The pregnancy was overall uneventful with the mother being adherant to prenatal vitamins and checkups. She briefly had to be monitored for preeclampsia however workup was negative. Delivery was induced 2/8/22 due to prolonged labor with meconium stained amniotic fluid appreciated on delivery. The baby was not taking breaths or responding to nasal suctioning or stimulation and briefly required PPV which was provided for 3minutes however continued to have irregular respirations. The baby was then taken to nursery and CPAP was initiated. Grunting subsided and he was weaned to room air by approximately. Oral feedings were started and the baby continued to do well. However, at approximately 10am 2/8/22 the baby was noted to have apnea spells with color change and possible twitching of extremities concerning for seizures, which led to transfer to OU Children's Center.

En route to being transferred, the baby had another episode and was given loading dose of phenobarbital. NF team arrived to take over care, noted infant to be borderline lethargic following phenobarbital dose for which normal saline was given in route for soft blood pressures. The baby did not have further activity throughout transport and was transferred to NICU on room air.

However shortly before neurology was consulted, the patient exhibited another episode for

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/09/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

which he was provided another dose of phenobarbitol, thereby receiving a total of 40mg/kg of phenobarbital since arrival. Upon discussion with Dr. Chrusciel before my evaluation, phenobarbitol was advised to be held until a level is obtained and to not re-administer if the level is elevated.

On my evaluation, the patient was crying due to being touched and moved with IV access being obtained and did not have further episodes throughout my encounter, lasting approximately 40 minutes.

**PMHx:**

- Born at 40 weeks via artificial rupture of membranes
- No complications during pregnancy or abnormalities on ultrasound visits

**PSHx:**

- None

**SOCHx:**

- Lives with parents, Brandon and Tatum Blue. 1st baby and pregnancy for the parents.
- Smoke free environment; Brandon vapes away from Tatum

**FAMHx:**

- Brandon does not have any known medical conditions; grandfather had DM
- Tatum does not have medical diagnoses and he is not aware of medical conditions in her family
- He was able to confirm neither he nor Tatum have family history of seizures, strokes, or known clotting disorders, Tatum however is being treated for post partum hemorrhage at this time.

**ALLERGIES:**  
NKDA

**MEDICATIONS:**

**Current Medications**

Medication	Dose	Sig/Sch Route	Start time Stop Time	Status	Last Admin
Phenobarbital Sodium	15.25 MG	Q24H IV	02/09 1900 03/11 1901	AC	
Amikacin Sulfate N/A	37 MG 1 EACH	Q24H IV	02/09 1830 02/09 1859	AC	
Ampicillin Sodium N/A	300 MG 1 EACH	Q12H IV	02/09 0630 02/10 0659	AC	
Dopamine HCl	25 ML	CONTINUOUS IV	02/09 0300 03/11 0301	AC	
Sodium Chloride	30 ML	ONCE ONE IV	02/09 0300 02/09 0301	DC	
Phenobarbital Sodium	61 MG	ONCE ONE IV	02/09 0100 02/09 0101	DC	02/09 0052

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/09/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

Lidocaine HCl	1 APPLIC	NOW STA TOPICAL	02/09 0030 02/09 0031	DC	02/09 0055
Acyclovir N/A	60 MG 1 EACH	Q8H IV	02/08 2330 02/10 2201	AC	02/08 2356
Heparin Sodium (Porcine) Dextrose/Water	125 UNITS 250 ML	.Q24H IV	02/08 2230 03/10 2231	AC	
Nutrition (Parenteral)	250 ML	CONTINUOUS IV	02/08 2230 03/10 2231	AC	02/08 2355

#### REVIEW OF SYSTEMS:

-Negative except for what is outlined in HPI

#### VITALS:

	02/08 1500	02/08 2300	02/09 0700
Intake Total			
Output Total			
Balance			

#### EXAMINATION:

-General: pink complexion, on room air, crying while being moved with IV placement

-Cardio: RRR

-Pulm: on room air, no dyspnea or apnea appreciated

-Abd: soft, nondistended

-Skin: petechial looking rash along groin, back, and forehead, blanching to deep touch

Neuro:

Mental status: cries while being moved around however was consolable with stroking and pacifier

CN2-12: pupils equal and reactive, dolls eye intact, no fixed gaze, symmetric facial muscle movements when crying, palatte elevates, tongue appears midline

Motor: normal tone, moving all extremities spontaneously without signs of weakness/flaccidity

Sensory: withdraws toes to stroking

Reflexes: intermittent suck reflex, moro reflex intact, no rooting reflex appreciated, palmar reflex intact bilaterally, babinski intact bilaterally

Coord: no tremors appreciated on exam

#### LABS/IMAGING:

reviewed in meditech/centricity

#### IMPRESSION:

-Seizures in the setting of hypoxic ischemic event vs sepsis, etiology to be determined

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/09/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

-Will advise no further doses of phenobarbitol as the patient received 40mg/kg total today  
-Please obtain phenobarbitol levels in the meanwhile  
-Continue infectious workup in the meanwhile including LP  
-Will monitor for head ultrasound reading for now before proceeding with further imaging studies  
-If seizure occurs again, please give 20mg/kg of keppra; will defer maintenance dosing based on how frequently seizures occur/if they re-occur  
-If seizures do not settle after load of keppra, please call child neurology resident on call for the baby to be examined and then consider other options of treatment (fosphenytoin, phenobarbitol (depending on level))

Patient was discussed in detail with Dr. Chrusciel and will be staffed in the morning. Please page the child neurology resident for any further concerns.

### **Rabbani, Bahram X DO 02/09/22 0611:**

#### **Neurology Resident Addendum**

#### **Neurology Resident Addendum**

Patient was personally seen and examined by me today. Please see the following addendum below for further details.

#### **SUB:**

1-day-old baby boy born at 40 weeks of gestation via artificial rupture of membranes, delivery significant for meconium stained amniotic fluid, transferred from Durant Medical Center 2/8/22 to OU Children's Center NICU for higher level of workup and care after presenting with low APGARs of 2, 6, and 7 and spells of apnea and leg twitching concerning for possible seizures due to a possible hypoxic ischemic event vs sepsis s/p phenobarbital loads (30 mg/kg in total).

02/09: Patient had 1-2 more seizures overnight. Given Keppra 20 mg/kg load once. No further events since 0700. PHB 29.4, CSF WBC 25, RBC ~50k, elevated neutrophils, glucose 62 (serum ~60-80), protein 113.

#### **EXAM:**

GEN: somnolent

HEENT: ant fontanelle soft, open, flat

ABD: soft

#### **NEURO:**

Lang/Ment: non-verbal, somnolent, arouses to touch

CN: pupils equally round and reactive to light; oculocephalic reflex present, symm face, responds

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/09/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

to touch, tongue midline on protrusion  
Motor: normal tone, healthy flexed posture, moving all extremities  
Sens: responds appropriately to touch/tickle  
Coord: no abnormal movements  
Reflexes: 2+, plantar extensor response bilaterally, +grasp, +rooting  
Gait: deferred

**IMPRESSION:**

- Apnea episodes concerning for seizure in setting of r/o sepsis vs HIE (low suspicion for HIE?)

**RECOMMENDATION:**

- Neurochecks
- Seizure/aspiration precautions
- HUS negative for hemorrhage
- **MRI brain W/O can be performed on day 4 of life**
- Please start phenobarbital maintenance 5 mg/kg/day (PHB level 29 as of 02/09)
- For more seizures, can give another PHB 10 mg/kg load and check another PHB level

Discussed with attending physician of record during morning rounds.

**CHRUSCIEL,DEEPTI G 02/09/22 1607:**

**Neurology Attending Note**

**Attending Note**

I have interviewed and examined this patient and personally reviewed all labs and studies. I discussed the patient's management with the residents and reviewed the resident's note. I have discussed care with the patient and family who voiced understanding. I agree with the documented findings and plan of care unless amended below.

Parker is a first day of life baby boy born at 40 weeks with uncomplicated pregnancy with meconium stained fluid. APGARs of 2, 4, 7. He has spells of apnea and leg twitching concerning for seizures due to a possible hypoxic ischemic event vs metabolic or genetic etiology.

On exam:

On room air, AFSF  
Reactive to light stimulation  
Pupils equal, facies symmetric  
Normal tone, flexed position  
2/4 patellar reflex  
Symmetric movement

I recommend EEG. Phenobarbital level was 29. If more seizures occur can load with 10 mg/kg otherwise start maintenance of 5 mg/kg/day. Would do MRI of the brain at 4 days life or older. Would consider metabolic workup. Will continue to follow.

99253: P90

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/09/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

Electronically Signed by Siddiqui,Sameera MD on 02/09/22 at 0309  
Electronically Signed by Rabbani,Bahram DO on 02/09/22 at 1411  
Electronically Signed by Chrusciel,Deepti Ganti MD on 02/09/22 at 1610

**Addendum 1: 02/09/22 1423 by Rabbani,Bahram DO**

Metabolic work-up:

- Pyruvate
- Serum amino acids
- Urine organic acids
- Ammonia

EEG: frequent sharp rhythmic discharges at C4 and T5/O1 with one possible EEG-push button correlate. Spoke to NICU fellow, will change EEG to continuous (already discussed with EEG attending and peds neuro attending, and ordered) and give PHB 10 mg/kg load with PHB level after. Continue PHB 5 mg/kg/day 24 hours after the load (please do not exceed 10 mg/kg/day)

Electronically Signed by Rabbani,Bahram DO on 02/09/22 at 1432

RPT #: 0209-0044  
\*\*\*END OF REPORT\*\*\*

Page 6 of 6

OU MEDICAL CENTER  
1200 Everett Drive  
oklahoma city, OK 73104

Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Account Number: E00677497957  
Unit Number: E003047593  
Room: EU.7172  
Date Of Birth: 02/08/22  
Attending Doctor: Dannaway, Douglas MD  
Date: 02/09/22

FELLOW'S PROCEDURE NOTE

PROCEDURES AND TREATMENTS

2/9 5:30 (day 0) Lumbar puncture (N.Dasari, MD)  
1. No contraindications were present: instability, increased ICP, coagulopathy  
2. Patient's condition discussed with attending physician who was present for  
the procedure..  
Exception: Dr.Dannaway was present on the unit at the time.  
3. Written informed consent was obtained from the family.. Exception: Verbal  
consent  
taken over the phone.  
4. Time out taken: Patient's ID and procedure confirmed with bedside nurse.  
5. Analgesic administered prior to procedure.. Exception: Applied EMLA cream at  
the site.  
6. Procedure was performed as described below.  
7. Orders were written for CSF studies.  
8. Family was updated with infant's condition after procedure completed.

Indication: Seizures The infant was placed in the lateral decubitus position with spine flexed and normal HR and oxygen saturation. The iliac crests were identified as the landmark for L3 to L5. The lumbar region was swabbed with antiseptic and draped in sterile manner. The puncture area was infiltrated with lidocaine. A 22-gauge, 1-inch spinal needle was inserted with stylet in the midline towards the umbilicus. When the needle tip was felt to be in the spinal canal, the stylet was removed. 4 ml of cerebral spinal fluid dripped by gravity into various vials. The stylet was replaced and the needle removed. Hemostasis was obtained and a dressing placed over the puncture site. The skin was cleaned of the antiseptic with water.

There were no complications, and the infant tolerated the procedure well.

Estimated blood loss was <1 ml. CSF specimens were obtained and sent to the lab as follows: vial 1 was sent for gram stain, culture, and sensitivities vial 2 was sent for protein and glucose levels vial 3 was sent for cell count and differential vial 4 was sent for HSV PCR

Attending Physician: Doug Dannaway, MD.

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

-----  
E-signed by Nalini Dasari, MD; completed 2/9/22 5:45  
-----

Electronically signed by Douglas Dannaway, MD on 02/10/22 at 1300

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

OU MEDICAL CENTER  
1200 Everett Drive  
oklahoma city, OK 73104

Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Account Number: E00677497957  
Unit Number: E003047593  
Room: EU.7172  
Date Of Birth: 02/08/22  
Attending Doctor: Dannaway, Douglas MD  
Date: 02/09/22

NEONATAL SERVICES DAILY PROGRESS NOTE  
3050 gram, 40 + 1/7 week AGA male => 3070 grams; corrected gestational age 40 + 2/7 weeks.  
Active Problems: r/o sepsis (identified 2/8/22)  
Seizure disorder (identified 2/8/22)

PHYSICAL EXAM (at 2/9/22 8:15)  
Weight - 3070 grams (+20 grams) - 11%ile ; Z-score = -1.23  
Length - 52.0 cm - 60%ile ; Z-score = 0.26  
Head circumference - 34.2 cm - 24%ile ; Z-score = -0.7  
Vital Signs: HR - 156, RR - 40, BP - 61/36 (mean 45), O2 Sat - 96%, Temp - 36.8 degrees  
General: Infant in room air and in no distress. Skin pink, warm, and dry.  
HEENT: Anterior fontanelle open, soft, and flat with sutures approximated.  
Molding and caput with redness to scalp from presentation with petechiae noted.  
Eyes clear. Pupils equally round and reactive to light. Oral mucosa pink and moist, palate intact. Ears in normal shape and position.  
Chest: Chest rise symmetrical with clear breath sounds bilaterally.  
Heart: Normal sinus rhythm, normal perfusion and pulses, no murmur.  
Abdomen: Soft and non-distended, non-tender with active bowel sounds.  
Genitals: Normal male genitalia. Testes descended bilaterally.  
Anus: Patent anus in normal position.  
Skeletal: Normal clavicles and normal hip exam. Spine intact.  
Extremities: Moving all extremities equally.  
Neuro: Alert, hypotonic, normal tone for gestational age, normal primitive reflexes. Infant appropriately reactive to exam.

FLUIDS, ELECTROLYTES, NUTRITION

Objective: Weight today 3070 grams, up 20 grams from 2/8.  
On a radiant warmer.

Input: 105 ml/9 hours = 92 ml/kg/day (all parenteral); 28 cal/kg/day.  
Output: Urine - 45 ml/9 hrs (1.6 ml/kg/hr).

Stools - 0 (Last stool: none recorded).

The baby is on TPN which was started yesterday.

Protein - 2.2 gram/kg/day; Fat - 0.0 gram/kg/day; Carbohydrate - 5.6 gram/kg/day.

FEEDINGS: currently NPO; no residuals.

From 2/9 8:35: Na 139, K 3.5, Cl 103, Bicarb 18.0, Glucose 59, Ca 9.1, Phos 4.8, BUN 11.0, Creat 0.8.

From 2/8 22:11: Mg 1.5.

From 2/9 2:35: Accuchek - approximately 93.

Appraisal: Infant is NPO, receiving SNAP 10 @ 80 ml/kg/day. Electrolytes as listed. Voiding and meconium at birth.

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

**Plan:** Continue NPO, supplement with SNAP 10 for a TFG of 80 ml/kg/day, and gavage tube to gravity.  
Will consider starting trophic feeds this evening.  
Will continue to assess nutritional intake, output, and growth trend.

#### RESPIRATORY

**Summary:** Infant with meconium at delivery required PPV, suctioning and transitioned to CPAP. Eventually transitioned to RA.  
Infant had apneic spell at 10 HOL concerning for seizures.

**Objective:** Respiratory rate for yesterday: average 48, range 37-66; for the past 8 hours: average 41, range 37-47.  
O2 sats for yesterday: average 97, range 93-100; for the past 8 hours: average 98, range 96-100.

On no respiratory support.

A and B events yesterday - 4 (4 severe; none associated with feeding). No A and B events today.

**Appraisal:** Infant with meconium at delivery required PPV and transitioned to CPAP. Eventually transitioned to RA. Infant had apneic spell at 10 HOL concerning for seizures. Has been stable on room air.

**Plan:** Continue to monitor and obtain blood gas for metabolic component this evening.

#### HEMATOLOGY

**Objective:** From 2/9 8:35: Hgb 16.0, Hct 43.8, Plts 208,000, WBC 15,920 - 68 polys, 3 bands, 17 lymphs, 10 monos, 2 eos; AGC = 11,303, I:T = 0.04.

**Appraisal:** Heme Labs stable.

**Plan:** Continue to monitor.

Limit lab draws as able.

#### BILIRUBIN

**Objective:** Serum bili 5.1 (direct 0.3) on 2/9 8:35.

Mother's blood type B Positive.

The infant has not been treated with phototherapy.

The maximum total bilirubin was 5.1 (direct 0.3) on 2/9.

**Appraisal:** Mom's blood type is B+

Infant has not been treated with phototherapy and below threshold.

**Plan:** Repeat T. Bili in AM.

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASE

**Objective:** Temperature range over the past day: 36.8-37.2 degrees; temperature over the past 8 hours: 36.8-37.2 degrees.

From 2/9 8:35: CRP - <3.0.

From 2/9 5:20: CEREBRAL SPINAL FLUID

From 2/8 5:30: CSF 49,750 RBCs, 25 WBCs (87 polys, 10 lymphs, 3 monos), protein 113, glucose 62.

**Appraisal:** Infectious workup started due to concerns of seizures. Maternal labs reassuring. Blood and CSF cultures sent. CBC and CRP reassuring. HSV CSF 1/2 negative, HSV PCR blood pending. Infant started on Ampicillin, Amikacin and Acyclovir.

**Plan:** Continue to monitor

Follow cultures until final.

Continue antibiotics and trend labs in the am to determine treatment length.

#### CARDIOVASCULAR

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

**Objective:** Heart rate for the past 8 hours: average HR 141, range 120-156. Blood pressure for the past 8 hours: average cuff BP - 55/37(43 mean), range - 44-62/28-48(35-53 mean).  
**Appraisal:** Was hypotensive en route received NS bolus x1. Infant started on dopamine 5 mcg/kg/min. MAP have ranged from 31-44  
**Plan:** Continue to monitor, will attempt to place dopamine on hold.  
**Goal** MAPS 35-45

#### NEUROLOGY

**Objective:** Over the past 24 hours, Phenobarbital level: 2/9 at 8:35 - 29.4 No medications were given.  
**Appraisal:** Infant admitted due to concern for seizure activity at RH, loaded with phenobarbital at RH at 12 HOL then transferred here for further evaluation. On admission, infant presented with seizure like activity given an additional phenobarb and Keppra. LP obtained, see ID. Neurology consulted, recommended EEG and infectious workup. EEG with frequent sharp rhythmic discharges at C4 and T5/O1. Given additional 10 mg/kg phenobarb with maintenance dosing ordered. HUS obtained normal. Neurology recommended continuing EEG and starting a metabolic workup.  
**Plan:** Continue to monitor  
Continue EEG  
Continue phenobarb  
Continue to follow neurology recommendations. MRI at 4 days of life.

#### IMMUNIZATIONS

**Appraisal:** Hepatitis B #1 given on 2/8 at RH.  
**Plan:** Continue to follow AAP guidelines for vaccine schedule.

#### GENETICS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC

**Summary:** Family history of Galactosemia.  
**Objective:** Metabolic screening tests are pending from 2/9. Ca 9.1, Phos 4.8 (from 2/9), Alkaline phosphatase 123 (from 2/8). From 2/9 11:55: AMMONIA - 83. Specimen moderately hemolyzed.  
Hemolyzed Specimen-Results may be affected.  
**Appraisal:** State NB metabolic screen sent at 24 hours of life. Pending results. Metabolic workup in progress due to seizures.  
Workup includes: Ammonia level 83, pyruvic acid (pending), serum AA (pending), UA Organic acid and reducing substances (pending)  
**Plan:** Continue to monitor.  
Follow results of labs pending.  
Follow results the NBS and repeat per protocol.

#### SOCIAL

**Appraisal:** Mom and Dad have been updated at bedside, questions answered.  
**Plan:** Continue to update on plan of care.

#### IN-PATIENT DEVELOPMENTAL INTERVENTIONS

**Appraisal:** Infant at risk of developmental delays due hospitalization and seizures.  
**Plan:** Continue to follow developmental needs while in the unit.

#### CURRENT MEDICATIONS

Acyclovir, 60 mg IV q8h (19.7 mg/kg/dose, 59 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22

PATIENT NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

Amikacin, 37 mg IV q24h (12.1 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22

Ampicillin, 300 mg IV q12h (98.4 mg/kg/dose, 197 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22  
DOPamine, 3.2 mg in 1 ml @ 0.29 ml/hour IV (5 mcg/kg/minute) started on 2/9/22  
PHENOBARBITAL, 15 mg IV q24h (4.9 mg/kg/day) started on 2/9/22

I personally examined the patient, reviewed and updated the history and assessment, and developed the plan of care with the multidisciplinary team as documented in this note. Jumoke A. Ogunfolu, NNP Student assisted me in the care of the patient and preparation of this note.

The patient requires intensive monitoring of cardiorespiratory stability, growth, nutrition, and I and O.

-----  
E-signed by Vadim Ivanov, MD; completed 2/9/22 15:41  
-----

Electronically Signed by Vadim A Ivanov, MD on 02/10/22 at 2200

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

OU MEDICAL CENTER (COPCN)  
Neuro Interim Note  
REPORT# : 0209-1258  
DATE: 02/09/22 Time: 1606

PATIENT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCOUNT# : E00677497957  
REPORT AUTHOR: Sebasigari,Denise DO

UNIT NO: E003047593  
ROOM: EU.7172

### \*\*See Addendum\*\*

#### **Neurology Interim Note**

#### **Neurology Interim Note**

continuous EEG reviewed until 16:11 pm

- Abnormal continuous EEG with presence of frequent subclinical focal seizures; R central ( frequent )> rare left posterior temporal occipital. Right central seizures were very frequent last one was at 16:05 pm. Most push button events corresponded to seizure ( although on video it was not sure why button was push since no abnormal movement were see on video). The neurology consult team was informed of these findings at the time of review. We will continue to monitor EEG periodically.

Electronically Signed by Sebasigari,Denise DO on 02/09/22 at 1617

#### **Addendum 1: 02/09/22 2120 by Sebasigari,Denise DO**

continuous EEG reviewed from 16:11 pm to 21:13 pm

- Abnormal continuous EEG with presence of frequent subclinical focal seizures; R central ( frequent )> rare left posterior temporal occipital. Right central seizures were very frequent. Seizure stopped from 16:05 pm to 19:49 pm and started again occurring every 5-10 minutes. Some push button events corresponded to seizure ( although on video it was not sure why button was push since no abnormal movement were see on video) and some push button had no EEG correlate. The neurology consult team was informed of these findings at the time of review. Official report tomorrow AM .

Electronically Signed by Sebasigari,Denise DO on 02/09/22 at 2127

RPT #: 0209-1258  
\*\*\*END OF REPORT\*\*\*

OU MEDICAL CENTER - THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
1200 N. Phillips ULTRASOUND PHONE: (405) 271-5511  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104 CONSULTATION REPORT FAX: (405) 271-1718

---

LOC/RM: EU.NICUE/EU.7172 PACS ID: E2368718 MRN: E003047593  
PT. TYPE: ADM IN CAMPUS: C PT: BLUE,BB-TATUM  
ACCT#: E00677497957 DOB: 02/08/2022 AGE: 00M 01D SEX: M

---

ORD PROV: 1225611064 Caines, Macie N APRN EXAM START: 02/09/22 0113  
ATT PROV: 1982672333 Dannaway, Douglas MD EXAM ENDED: 02/09/22 0113  
ADMISSION CLINICAL DATA: APNEA

EXAMS: CPT:  
007122602 US ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY 76506

- US ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY February 9, 2022

HISTORY: One-day-old male, term infant, apnea, r/o IVH

COMPARISON: None

TECHNIQUE: Multiple axial, sagittal and coronal sonographic images of the brain were obtained.

FINDINGS:

Corpus callosum is formed. Midline structures are nondisplaced. Brain parenchyma shows no prominent mass effect. Sulcation pattern is symmetric. No prominent abnormal parenchymal echogenicity is demonstrated. Posterior fossa cerebellar hemispheres and vermis show no significant abnormality.

There are slitlike lateral ventricles. No large extra-axial fluid collection causing mass effect is identified.

IMPRESSION:

No acute intracranial process by ultrasound.

I have personally viewed the images and/or data and approve the report.

\*\* Electronically Signed by 137 THERESA THAI MD \*\*  
\*\* on 02/09/2022 at 1100 \*\*  
RESIDENT: QUINN BAKER, MD  
Reported and signed by: THERESA THAI, MD 137

---

DICTATED: 02/09/2022 @ 0315 TRANSCRIBED: 02/09/22 @ 0320  
TYPIST: RAD.VR PRINTED: 02/09/2022 @ 1102  
E-SIGNATURE DATE/TIME: 02/09/2022 @ 1100 DR.THATH1 BATCH: N/A

PAGE 1

Signed Report

OU MEDICAL CENTER - THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
1200 N. Phillips RADIOLOGY PHONE: (405) 271-5511  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104 CONSULTATION REPORT FAX: (405) 271-1718

LOC/RM: EU.NICUE/EU.7172 PACS ID: E2368718 MRN: E003047593  
PT. TYPE: ADM IN CAMPUS: C PT: BLUE,BB-TATUM  
ACCT#: E00677497957 DOB: 02/08/2022 AGE: 00M 00D SEX: M

ORD PROV: 1225611064 Caines, Macie N APRN EXAM START: 02/08/22 2333  
ATT PROV: 1982672333 Dannaway, Douglas MD EXAM ENDED: 02/08/22 2333  
ADMISSION CLINICAL DATA: APNEA

EXAMS: CPT:  
007122562 RAD CHEST 1 VIEW 71045  
007122563 RAD ABDOMEN 1 VIEW (KUB) 74018

- RAD CHEST 1 VIEW, - RAD ABDOMEN 1 VIEW (KUB) 007122562, 007122563  
2/8/2022 11:33 PM

CLINICAL: APNEA  
REASON FOR EXAM: line placement

COMPARISON: None

TECHNIQUE: Supine AP view of chest and abdomen

IMPRESSION:

1. UVC line distal portion is seen looped over right upper quadrant most likely in the right portal vein.
2. Lungs are clear with no focal consolidation, pleural effusion or pneumothorax.
3. Cardiomediastinal silhouette is within normal limits
4. Gas pattern is nonspecific. Visualized osseous structures and soft tissues do not show acute process.

\*\* Electronically Signed by 247 SANDEEP PRABHU MD \*\*  
\*\* on 02/09/2022 at 0942 \*\*  
Reported and signed by: SANDEEP PRABHU, MD 247

-----  
DICTATED: 02/09/2022 @ 0941 TRANSCRIBED: 02/09/22 @ 0941  
TYPIST: RAD.VR PRINTED: 02/09/2022 @ 0944  
E-SIGNATURE DATE/TIME: 02/09/2022 @ 0942 DR.PRASAN BATCH: N/A

PAGE 1 Signed Report

OU MEDICAL CENTER - THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
1200 N. Phillips RADIOLOGY PHONE: (405) 271-5511  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104 CONSULTATION REPORT FAX: (405) 271-1718

LOC/RM: EU.NICUE/EU.7172 PACS ID: E2368718 MRN: E003047593  
PT. TYPE: ADM IN CAMPUS: C PT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCT#: E00677497957 DOB: 02/08/2022 AGE: 00M 00D SEX: M

ORD PROV: 1437610375 Fox, Amber APRN EXAM START: 02/08/22 2334  
ATT PROV: 1982672333 Dannaway, Douglas MD EXAM ENDED: 02/08/22 2334  
ADMISSION CLINICAL DATA: APNEA

EXAMS: CPT:  
007122580 RAD CHEST 1 VIEW 71045  
007122581 RAD ABDOMEN 1 VIEW (KUB) 74018

- RAD CHEST 1 VIEW, - RAD ABDOMEN 1 VIEW (KUB) 007122580, 007122581  
2/8/2022 11:34 PM

CLINICAL: APNEA  
REASON FOR EXAM: reposition line

COMPARISON: February 8, 2022

TECHNIQUE: Supine AP view of chest and abdomen

IMPRESSION:

1. UVC line distal portion is again seen looped over right upper quadrant, needs repositioning.
2. Shallow inspiration with groundglass haziness seen bilaterally. No pleural effusion or pneumothorax.
3. Cardiomediastinal silhouette is stable
4. Gas pattern is nonspecific. Visualized osseous structures and soft tissues do not show acute process.

\*\* Electronically Signed by 247 SANDEEP PRABHU MD \*\*  
\*\* on 02/09/2022 at 0943 \*\*  
Reported and signed by: SANDEEP PRABHU, MD 247

-----  
DICTATED: 02/09/2022 @ 0942 TRANSCRIBED: 02/09/22 @ 0942  
TYPIST: RAD.VR PRINTED: 02/09/2022 @ 0946  
E-SIGNATURE DATE/TIME: 02/09/2022 @ 0943 DR.PRASAN BATCH: N/A

PAGE 1 Signed Report

OU MEDICAL CENTER - THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
1200 N. Phillips RADIOLOGY PHONE: (405) 271-5511  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104 CONSULTATION REPORT FAX: (405) 271-1718

LOC/RM: EU.NICUE/EU.7172 PACS ID: E2368718 MRN: E003047593  
PT. TYPE: ADM IN CAMPUS: C PT: BLUE,BB-TATUM  
ACCT#: E00677497957 DOB: 02/08/2022 AGE: 00M 00D SEX: M

ORD PROV: 1225611064 Caines, Macie N APRN EXAM START: 02/08/22 2333  
ATT PROV: 1982672333 Dannaway, Douglas MD EXAM ENDED: 02/08/22 2333  
ADMISSION CLINICAL DATA: APNEA

EXAMS: CPT:  
007122562 RAD CHEST 1 VIEW 71045  
007122563 RAD ABDOMEN 1 VIEW (KUB) 74018

- RAD CHEST 1 VIEW, - RAD ABDOMEN 1 VIEW (KUB) 007122562, 007122563  
2/8/2022 11:33 PM

CLINICAL: APNEA  
REASON FOR EXAM: line placement

COMPARISON: None

TECHNIQUE: Supine AP view of chest and abdomen

IMPRESSION:

1. UVC line distal portion is seen looped over right upper quadrant most likely in the right portal vein.
2. Lungs are clear with no focal consolidation, pleural effusion or pneumothorax.
3. Cardiomediastinal silhouette is within normal limits
4. Gas pattern is nonspecific. Visualized osseous structures and soft tissues do not show acute process.

\*\* Electronically Signed by 247 SANDEEP PRABHU MD \*\*  
\*\* on 02/09/2022 at 0942 \*\*  
Reported and signed by: SANDEEP PRABHU, MD 247

-----  
DICTATED: 02/09/2022 @ 0941 TRANSCRIBED: 02/09/22 @ 0941  
TYPIST: RAD.VR PRINTED: 02/09/2022 @ 0944  
E-SIGNATURE DATE/TIME: 02/09/2022 @ 0942 DR.PRASAN BATCH: N/A

PAGE 1

Signed Report

OU MEDICAL CENTER - THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
1200 N. Phillips RADIOLOGY PHONE: (405) 271-5511  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104 CONSULTATION REPORT FAX: (405) 271-1718

LOC/RM: EU.NICUE/EU.7172 PACS ID: E2368718 MRN: E003047593  
PT. TYPE: ADM IN CAMPUS: C PT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCT#: E00677497957 DOB: 02/08/2022 AGE: 00M 00D SEX: M

ORD PROV: 1437610375 Fox, Amber APRN EXAM START: 02/08/22 2334  
ATT PROV: 1982672333 Dannaway, Douglas MD EXAM ENDED: 02/08/22 2334  
ADMISSION CLINICAL DATA: APNEA

EXAMS: CPT:  
007122580 RAD CHEST 1 VIEW 71045  
007122581 RAD ABDOMEN 1 VIEW (KUB) 74018

- RAD CHEST 1 VIEW, - RAD ABDOMEN 1 VIEW (KUB) 007122580, 007122581  
2/8/2022 11:34 PM

CLINICAL: APNEA  
REASON FOR EXAM: reposition line

COMPARISON: February 8, 2022

TECHNIQUE: Supine AP view of chest and abdomen

IMPRESSION:

1. UVC line distal portion is again seen looped over right upper quadrant, needs repositioning.
2. Shallow inspiration with groundglass haziness seen bilaterally. No pleural effusion or pneumothorax.
3. Cardiomediastinal silhouette is stable
4. Gas pattern is nonspecific. Visualized osseous structures and soft tissues do not show acute process.

\*\* Electronically Signed by 247 SANDEEP PRABHU MD \*\*  
\*\* on 02/09/2022 at 0943 \*\*  
Reported and signed by: SANDEEP PRABHU, MD 247

-----  
DICTATED: 02/09/2022 @ 0942 TRANSCRIBED: 02/09/22 @ 0942  
TYPIST: RAD.VR PRINTED: 02/09/2022 @ 0946  
E-SIGNATURE DATE/TIME: 02/09/2022 @ 0943 DR.PRASAN BATCH: N/A

PAGE 1

Signed Report

OU MEDICAL CENTER - THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
1200 N. Phillips RADIOLOGY PHONE: (405) 271-5511  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104 CONSULTATION REPORT FAX: (405) 271-1718

---

LOC/RM: EU.NICUE/EU.7172 PACS ID: E2368718 MRN: E003047593  
PT. TYPE: ADM IN CAMPUS: C PT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCT#: E00677497957 DOB: 02/08/2022 AGE: 00M 01D SEX: M

---

ORD PROV: 1578940532 Fraysur, Jennifer D NP EXAM START: 02/09/22 0853  
ATT PROV: 1982672333 Dannaway, Douglas MD EXAM ENDED: 02/09/22 0853  
ADMISSION CLINICAL DATA: APNEA

EXAMS: CPT:  
007122848 RAD CHEST 1 VIEW 71045

- RAD CHEST 1 VIEW 007122848 2/9/2022 8:53 AM

CLINICAL: APNEA  
REASON FOR EXAM: PICC PLACEMENT

COMPARISON: February 8, 2022

TECHNIQUE: Supine AP view of chest

IMPRESSION:

1. Right upper extremity PICC line distal tip is overlying proximal SVC. Enteric tube distal tip is in the region of GE junction.
2. Lungs shows minimal groundglass haziness with no focal consolidation, pleural effusion or pneumothorax
3. Cardiomedastinal silhouette is stable
4. Visualized osseous structures and soft tissues do not show acute process.

\*\* Electronically Signed by 247 SANDEEP PRABHU MD \*\*  
\*\* on 02/09/2022 at 0944 \*\*  
Reported and signed by: SANDEEP PRABHU, MD 247

---

DICTATED: 02/09/2022 @ 0943 TRANSCRIBED: 02/09/22 @ 0943  
TYPIST: RAD.VR PRINTED: 02/09/2022 @ 0946  
E-SIGNATURE DATE/TIME: 02/09/2022 @ 0944 DR.PRASAN BATCH: N/A

PAGE 1 Signed Report

OU MEDICAL CENTER  
1200 Everett Drive  
oklahoma city, OK 73104

Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Account Number: E00677497957  
Unit Number: E003047593  
Room: EU.7172  
Date Of Birth: 02/08/22  
Attending Doctor: Dannaway, Douglas MD  
Date: 02/10/22

NEONATAL SERVICES DAILY PROGRESS NOTE  
3050 gram, 40 + 1/7 week AGA male => 3010 grams; corrected gestational age 40 + 3/7 weeks.  
Active Problems: r/o sepsis (identified 2/8/22)  
Seizure disorder (identified 2/8/22)

PHYSICAL EXAM (at 2/10/22 9:00)  
Weight - 3010 grams (-60 grams) - 8%ile ; Z-score = -1.43  
Vital Signs: HR - 153, RR - 32, BP - 57/30 (mean 36), O2 Sat - 93%, Temp - 37.0 degrees  
General: Infant in room air and in no distress. Skin pink, warm, and dry.  
HEENT: Anterior fontanelle open, soft, and flat with sutures approximated. Head covered with CFM electrodes and gauze wrap. Eyes clear. Pupils equally round and reactive to light. Oral mucosa pink and moist, palate intact. Ears in normal shape and position.  
Chest: Chest rise symmetrical with upper airway congestion bilaterally.  
Heart: Normal sinus rhythm, normal perfusion and pulses, no murmur.  
Abdomen: Soft and non-distended, non-tender with active bowel sounds.  
Extremities: Moving all extremities equally.  
Neuro: Resting, improving tone, normal primitive reflexes. Uncoordinated suck, little interest in a pacifier. Delayed gag on previous exam.

FLUIDS, ELECTROLYTES, NUTRITION  
Objective: Weight today 3010 grams, down 60 grams from 2/9. Lost 20.0 grams/day/2 days. Down 1% below birthweight.  
On a radiant warmer.  
Input: 269 ml = 88 ml/kg/day (all parenteral); 39 cal/kg/day.  
Output: Urine - 191 ml/day (2.6 ml/kg/hr).  
Stools - 0 (Last stool: none recorded).  
The baby has been on TPN for 2 days from 2/8. A PICC-Right arm was placed yesterday.  
Protein - 3.1 gram/kg/day; Fat - 0.0 gram/kg/day; Carbohydrate - 7.9 gram/kg/day.  
FEEDINGS: currently NPO; no residuals.  
From 2/10 2:47: Na 139, K 4.5, Cl 104, Bicarb 20.0, Glucose 92, Ca 9.3, Phos 5.1, BUN 19.0, Creat 0.6.  
From 2/8 22:11: Mg 1.5.  
From 2/9 2:35: Accuchek - approximately 93.  
Appraisal: Infant is NPO, receiving SNAP 10 @ 80 ml/kg/day. Electrolytes as listed. Voiding and meconium at birth. Infant is -1% below birthweight.  
Plan: Start enteral feeds at 20 ml/kg of Human Milk or Similac term, supplement with TPN/SMAF for a TFG of 100 ml/kg/day.  
Will continue to assess nutritional intake, output, and growth trend.

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

#### RESPIRATORY

Objective: Respiratory rate for yesterday: average 37, range 27-60; for the past 8 hours: average 31, range 27-34.

O2 sats for yesterday: average 97, range 93-100; for the past 8 hours: average 94, range 93-97.

On no respiratory support.

From 2/9 17:06: Capillary blood gases: pH 7.41, pCO2 37, pO2 42, base excess -0.9.

A and B events yesterday - 5 (5 mild; none associated with feeding). No A and B events today.

Appraisal: Infant with meconium at delivery required PPV and transitioned to CPAP. Eventually transitioned to RA. Infant had apneic spell at 10 HOL concerning for seizures. Has remained stable on room air. Infant had few events overnight that required no intervention.

Plan: Continue to monitor.

#### HEMATOLOGY

Objective: From 2/10 2:47: Hgb 16.7, Hct 45.7, Plts 239,000, WBC 15,600 - 71 polys, 14 lymphs, 9 monos, 4 eos; AGC = 11,076, I:T = 0.00.

Appraisal: Heme Labs stable.

Plan: Continue to monitor.

Limit lab draws as able.

#### BILIRUBIN

Objective: Serum bili 5.2 on 2/10 2:47.

Mother's blood type B Positive.

The infant has not been treated with phototherapy.

The maximum total bilirubin was 5.2 on 2/10 and the maximum direct bilirubin was 0.3 on 2/9.

Appraisal: Mom's blood type is B+. T bili remain below threshold of treatment.

Plan: Continue to monitor clinically.

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASE

Objective: Temperature range over the past day: 36.3-37.2 degrees; temperature over the past 8 hours: 36.3-37.0 degrees.

From 2/10 2:47: CRP - <3.0.

From 2/9 5:20: CEREBRAL SPINAL FLUID

From 2/8: CSF 49,750 RBCs, 25 WBCs (87 polys, 10 lymphs, 3 monos), protein 113, glucose 62.

Appraisal: Infectious workup started due to concerns of seizures. Maternal labs reassuring. Blood and CSF cultures sent. CBC and CRP reassuring. HSV CSF 1/2 negative, HSV PCR blood negative. Infant started on Ampicillin, Amikacin and Acyclovir. CSF and blood culture NGTD.

Plan: Continue to monitor

Follow cultures until final.

Continue antibiotics and attending to speak with Peds ID to determine treatment length.

#### CARDIOVASCULAR

Objective: Heart rate for yesterday: average HR 143, range 120-176; for the past 8 hours: average HR 147, range 137-157.

Blood pressure for yesterday: average cuff BP - 55/33(41 mean), range - 44-67/25-48(35-53 mean); for the past 8 hours: average cuff BP - 55/30(38 mean),

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

range - 52-58/28-32(36-41 mean).  
Appraisal: Hemodynamically stable.  
Plan: Continue to monitor clinically.

#### NEUROLOGY

Objective: Over the past 24 hours, Phenobarbital level: 2/9 at 17:15 - 39.1 No medications were given.  
Appraisal: Infant admitted due to concern for seizure activity at RH, loaded with phenobarbital at RH at 12 HOL then transferred here for further evaluation. On admission, infant presented with seizure like activity given an additional phenobarb and Keppra. LP obtained, see ID. Neurology consulted, recommended EEG and infectious workup. EEG with frequent sharp rhythmic discharges at C4 and T5/O1. Given additional 10 mg/kg phenobarb with maintenance dosing ordered. HUS obtained normal. Neurology recommended continuing EEG and starting a metabolic workup.  
Overnight, EEG concerning for more seizures, infant was given a one time loading dose of Fosphenytoin 20 mg/kg. If infant continues to have more seizures, consider genetic workup.  
Plan: Continue to monitor  
Continue EEG  
Continue phenobarb, change dose to 7.5 mg BID (2.5 mg/kg/dose)  
Continue to follow neurology recommendations. MRI at 4 days of life.

#### IMMUNIZATIONS

Appraisal: Hepatitis B #1 given on 2/8 at RH.  
Plan: Continue to follow AAP guidelines for vaccine schedule.

#### GENETICS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC

Objective: Metabolic screening tests are pending from 2/9.  
Ca 9.3, Phos 5.1 (from 2/10), Alkaline phosphatase 123 (from 2/8).  
From 2/9 11:55: AMMONIA - 83.  
Specimen moderately hemolyzed.  
Hemolyzed Specimen-Results may be affected.  
Appraisal: State NB metabolic screen sent at 24 hours of life. Pending results.  
Metabolic workup in progress due to seizures.  
Workup includes: Ammonia level 83, pyruvic acid (pending), serum AA (pending), UA Organic acid and reducing substances (pending)  
Plan: Continue to monitor.  
Follow results of labs pending.  
Follow results the NBS and repeat per protocol.

#### SOCIAL

Appraisal: Mom and Dad have been updated at bedside during rounds, questions answered.  
Plan: Continue to update on plan of care.

#### IN-PATIENT DEVELOPMENTAL INTERVENTIONS

Appraisal: Infant at risk of developmental delays due hospitalization and seizures.  
Plan: Continue to follow developmental needs while in the unit.

#### CURRENT MEDICATIONS

Acyclovir, 60 mg IV q8h (19.7 mg/kg/dose, 59 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22  
Amikacin, 37 mg IV q24h (12.1 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22

PATIENT NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

Ampicillin, 300 mg IV q12h (98.4 mg/kg/dose, 197 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22

PHENobarbital, 15 mg IV q24h (4.9 mg/kg/day) started on 2/9/22

I personally examined the patient, reviewed and updated the history and assessment, and developed the plan of care with the multidisciplinary team as documented in this note. Jumoke A. Ogunfolu, NNP Student assisted me in the care of the patient and preparation of this note.

Intensive monitoring of cardiorespiratory stability, growth, nutrition, and I and O is needed.

-----  
E-signed by Vadim Ivanov, MD; completed 2/10/22 15:55  
-----

Electronically Signed by Vadim A Ivanov, MD on 02/11/22 at 1700

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

OU MEDICAL CENTER (COPCN)  
Neurology Prog Note  
REPORT# : 0210-0337  
DATE: 02/10/22 Time: 0713

PATIENT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCOUNT# : E00677497957  
REPORT AUTHOR: Rabbani, Bahram DO

UNIT NO: E003047593  
ROOM: EU.7172

## **Shroll, Ethan J 02/10/22 0713:** **Neurology Progress Note**

### **Subjective**

#### **\*\*\*MEDICAL STUDENT NOTE\*\*\***

2-day old male infant born at 40 wks via AROM with meconium stained amniotic fluid, transferred from Durant after APGAR of 2-6-7, spells of apnea and leg twitching concerning for possible seizures, hypoxic-ischemic event vs sepsis. Got phenobarbitol 30mg/kg at Durant.

EEG here showed focal seizures (frequently right central focus, rarely left posterior temporo-occipital) for which he got another phenobarbitol 10 mg/kg, then later fosphenytoin 20 mg/kg.

### **Problem List**

#### **1. Seizure**

### **Physical Exam**

**Heart:** RRR

**Lungs:** Coarse crackles, likely referred upper airway sounds

**Abdomen:** Soft, nontender, normal bowel sounds

**Extremities:** Warm, well perfused

**Neurological Exam:** Sleepy, rousable, fussy. Pupils equal and reactive per nursing, face symmetric, tongue midline, responds to touch in face and extremities. Normal tone, patellar and Babinski reflexes intact, no abnormal spontaneous movements.

### **Current Medications**

Current Medications

Medication	Dose	Sig/Sch Route	Start time Stop Time	Status	Last Admin
Amikacin Sulfate N/A	37 MG 1 EACH	Q24H IV	02/10 1800 02/14 1829	UNV	
Ampicillin Sodium N/A	300 MG 1 EACH	Q12H IV	02/10 0700 02/12 0701	UNV	
Fosphenytoin Sodium	60 MG	ONCE ONE	02/09 2330	DC	02/09

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/10/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

		IV	02/09 2331		2330
Phenobarbital Sodium	15.25 MG	Q24H IV	02/09 1900 03/11 1901	AC	
Amikacin Sulfate N/A	37 MG 1 EACH	Q24H IV	02/09 1830 02/09 1859	DC	02/09 1754
Phenobarbital Sodium	30.5 MG	ONCE ONE IV	02/09 1500 02/09 1501	DC	02/09 1455
Heparin Sodium (Porcine)	10 UNITS	Q12H IV	02/09 0800 03/11 0801	AC	
Ampicillin Sodium N/A	300 MG 1 EACH	Q12H IV	02/09 0630 02/10 0659	DC	02/10 0624
Dopamine HCl	25 ML	CONTINUOUS IV	02/09 0300 03/11 0301	DA	02/09 0951
Acyclovir N/A	60 MG 1 EACH	Q8H IV	02/08 2330 02/15 2201	r	02/10 0022
Heparin Sodium (Porcine)	125 UNITS	.Q24H IV	02/08 2230 03/10 2231	DC	
Dextrose/Water	250 ML				
Nutrition (Parenteral)	250 ML	CONTINUOUS IV	02/08 2230 03/10 2231	AC	02/09 0950

**Diagnostic Studies**  
Laboratory Tests

	02/08 2211	02/08 2309	02/09 0028	02/09 0128
Chemistry				
Sodium (137 - 146 mmol/L)	135			
Potassium (3.7 - 6.1 mmol/L)	4.0			
Chloride (100 - 110 mmol/L)	100			
Carbon Dioxide (17 - 28 mmol/L)	16			
Anion Gap (4 - 14)	19			
BUN (2 - 19 mg/dL)	9.0			
Creatinine (0.20 - 0.41 mg/dL)	0.90			
Glucose (43 - 116 mg/dL)	80			
POC Glucose (40 - 110 mg/dL)		80	82	57
Calcium (7.7 - 10.5 mg/dL)	8.5			
Phosphorus (1.5 - 4.6 mg/dL)	4.4			
Magnesium (1.3 - 2.4 mg/dL)	1.5			
Total Bilirubin (0.9 - 8.8 mg/dL)	3.9			
AST (45 - 175 U/L)	65			
ALT (12 - 47 U/L)	27			
Total Alk Phosphatase (83 - 248 U/L)	123			
C-Reactive Protein (<5.0 mg/L)	< 3.0			
Total Protein (None Established g/dL)		4.9		
Albumin (2.9 - 3.8 g/dL)		3.2		

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/10/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

Albumin/Globulin Ratio (1.0 - 2.2)	1.9		
Hematology			
WBC (5.00 - 25.00 K/mm3)	16.93		
RBC (4.10 - 6.10 M/mm3)	4.24		
Hgb (13.5 - 20.5 g/dL)	16.3		
Hct (41.0 - 65.0 %)	45.4		
MCV (88.0 - 122.0 fL)	107.1		
MCH (28.0 - 32.0 pg)	38.4		
MCHC (31.0 - 35.0 g/dL)	35.9		
RDW (11 - 15 %)	14.8		
Plt Count (150 - 400 K/mm3)	262		
MPV (9.3 - 12.2 fL)	9.6		
Seg Neutrophils % (32 - 62 %)	78		
Lymphocytes % (Manual) (26 - 36 %)	4		
Monocytes % (Manual) (2 - 10 %)	15		
Eosinophils % (Manual) (0 - 5 %)	1		
Myelocytes % (0 - 0 %)	2		
Seg Neutrophils # (1.6 - 15.5 K/mm3)	13.21		
Lymphocytes # (Manual) (1.3 - 9.0 K/mm3)	0.68		
Monocytes # (Manual) (0.1 - 2.5 K/mm3)	2.54		
Eosinophils # (Manual) (0 - 1.3 K/mm3)	0.17		
Myelocytes # (0 - 0 K/mm3)	0.34		
Nucleated RBCs # (0 - 0.012 K/mm3)	0.17		
Nucleated RBCs/100 WBC (0 - 0.2 /100 WBC)	1.00		
Platelet Estimate	APPEAR ADEQUATE		
Polychromasia	1+		
Poikilocytosis	1+		
Anisocytosis	1+		
Macrocytosis	1+		

	02/09 0235	02/09 0835	02/09 1127
Chemistry			
Sodium (137 - 146 mmol/L)		139	
Potassium (3.7 - 6.1 mmol/L)		3.5	
Chloride (100 - 110 mmol/L)		103	
Carbon Dioxide (17 - 28 mmol/L)		18	
Anion Gap (4 - 14)		18	
BUN (2 - 19 mg/dL)		11.0	
Creatinine (0.20 - 0.41 mg/dL)		0.76	
Glucose (43 - 116 mg/dL)		59	
POC Glucose (40 - 110 mg/dL)	93		
Calcium (7.7 - 10.5 mg/dL)		9.1	
Phosphorus (1.5 - 4.6 mg/dL)		4.8	
Total Bilirubin (0.9 - 8.8 mg/dL)		5.1	
Direct Bilirubin (0.2 - 0.4 mg/dL)		0.3	

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/10/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

Indirect Bilirubin (None establ. mg/dL)		4.8	
C-Reactive Protein (< 5.0 mg/L)	< 3.0		
Albumin (2.9 - 3.8 g/dL)		3.4	
<b>Hematology</b>			
WBC (5.00 - 25.00 K/mm3)	15.92		
RBC (4.10 - 6.10 M/mm3)		4.12	
Hgb (13.5 - 20.5 g/dL)		16.0	
Hct (41.0 - 65.0 %)		43.8	
MCV (88.0 - 122.0 fL)		106.3	
MCH (28.0 - 32.0 pg)		38.8	
MCHC (31.0 - 35.0 g/dL)		36.5	
RDW (11 - 15 %)		14.9	
Plt Count (150 - 400 K/mm3)		208	
MPV (9.3 - 12.2 fL)		8.7	
Seg Neutrophils % (32 - 62 %)		68	
Band Neutrophils % (0 - 12 %)		3	
Lymphocytes % (Manual) (26 - 36 %)		17	
Monocytes % (Manual) (2 - 10 %)		10	
Eosinophils % (Manual) (0 - 5 %)		2	
Seg Neutrophils # (1.6 - 15.5 K/mm3)		10.83	
Band Neutrophils # (0 - 3.0 K/mm3)		0.48	
Lymphocytes # (Manual) (1.3 - 9.0 K/mm3)		2.71	
Monocytes # (Manual) (0.1 - 2.5 K/mm3)		1.59	
Eosinophils # (Manual) (0 - 1.3 K/mm3)		0.32	
Nucleated RBCs # (0 - 0.012 K/mm3)		0.50	
Nucleated RBCs/100 WBC (0 - 0.2 /100 WBC)		3.10	
Platelet Estimate	APPEAR ADEQUATE		
Polychromasia		1+	
Poikilocytosis		1+	
Anisocytosis		1+	
Macrocytosis		1+	
<b>Toxicology</b>			
Phenobarbital (14 - 38 mg/L)		29.4	
<b>Urines</b>			
Urine Ketones (NEGATIVE)			NEGATIVE

	02/09 1155	02/09 1706	02/09 1715
<b>Blood Gas</b>			
Specimen Type	Capillary		
Patient Temperature (C or F)		36.5	
Capillary pH (7.30 - 7.45)		7.41	
Capillary pCO2 (35 - 45 mmHg)		37	
Capillary pO2 (40 - 50 mmHg)		42	
Capillary HCO3 (22 - 29 mEq/L)		23	
Capillary Base Excess (-4.0 - 4.0 mmol/L)		-0.9	

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/10/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

Capillary O2 Sat (%)	78
POC FiO2 (% or L)	21
Chemistry	
Ammonia (64 - 107 umol/L)	83
Miscellaneous	
Specimen Comment	
Toxicology	
Phenobarbital (14 - 38 mg/L)	39.1

	02/10 0247
Chemistry	
Sodium (137 - 146 mmol/L)	139
Potassium (3.7 - 6.1 mmol/L)	4.5
Chloride (100 - 110 mmol/L)	104
Carbon Dioxide (17 - 28 mmol/L)	20
Anion Gap (4 - 14)	15
BUN (2 - 19 mg/dL)	19.0
Creatinine (0.20 - 0.41 mg/dL)	0.57
Glucose (43 - 116 mg/dL)	92
Calcium (7.7 - 10.5 mg/dL)	9.3
Phosphorus (1.5 - 4.6 mg/dL)	5.1
Total Bilirubin (0.9 - 8.8 mg/dL)	5.2
C-Reactive Protein (< 5.0 mg/L)	< 3.0
Albumin (2.9 - 3.8 g/dL)	3.1
Hematology	
WBC (5.00 - 25.00 K/mm3)	15.60
RBC (4.10 - 6.10 M/mm3)	4.24
Hgb (13.5 - 20.5 g/dL)	16.7
Hct (41.0 - 65.0 %)	45.7
MCV (88.0 - 122.0 fL)	107.8
MCH (28.0 - 32.0 pg)	39.4
MCHC (31.0 - 35.0 g/dL)	36.5
RDW (11 - 15 %)	15.3
Plt Count (150 - 400 K/mm3)	239
MPV (9.3 - 12.2 fL)	9.3
Seg Neutrophils % (32 - 62 %)	71
Lymphocytes % (Manual) (26 - 36 %)	14
Reactive Lymphs % (0 - 0 %)	2
Monocytes % (Manual) (2 - 10 %)	9
Eosinophils % (Manual) (0 - 5 %)	4
Seg Neutrophils # (1.6 - 15.5 K/mm3)	11.08
Lymphocytes # (Manual) (1.3 - 9.0 K/mm3)	2.18
Reactive Lymphs # (0 - 0 K/mm3)	0.31
Monocytes # (Manual) (0.1 - 2.5 K/mm3)	1.40
Eosinophils # (Manual) (0 - 1.3 K/mm3)	0.62

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/10/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

Nucleated RBCs # (0 - 0.012 K/mm3)	0.24
Nucleated RBCs/100 WBC (0 - 0.2 /100 WBC)	1.50
Platelet Estimate	APPEAR ADEQUATE
Polychromasia	1+
Anisocytosis	1+
Macrocytosis	1+

#### Microbiology

Date/Time	Procedure - Status
Source	Growth
02/08 2234	MRSA Screen - COMP
NARES	
02/08 2152	Herpes Simplex Virus II DNA (PCR) - COMP
CSF	
02/08 2152	Herpes Simplex Virus I DNA (PCR) - COMP
CSF	

#### Recent Impressions

**RADIOLOGY - RAD ABDOMEN 1 VIEW (KUB) 02/08 2333**

\*\*\* Report Impression - Status: SIGNED Entered: 02/09/2022 0944

#### IMPRESSION:

1. UVC line distal portion is seen looped over right upper quadrant most likely in the right portal vein.
2. Lungs are clear with no focal consolidation, pleural effusion or pneumothorax.
3. Cardiomedastinal silhouette is within normal limits
4. Gas pattern is nonspecific. Visualized osseous structures and soft tissues do not show acute process.

Impression By: DR.PRASAN - SANDEEP PRABHU, MD 247

**RADIOLOGY - RAD CHEST 1 VIEW 02/08 2333**

\*\*\* Report Impression - Status: SIGNED Entered: 02/09/2022 0944

#### IMPRESSION:

1. UVC line distal portion is seen looped over right upper quadrant most likely in the right portal vein.
2. Lungs are clear with no focal consolidation, pleural effusion or pneumothorax.
3. Cardiomedastinal silhouette is within normal limits

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/10/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

4. Gas pattern is nonspecific. Visualized osseous structures and soft tissues do not show acute process.

Impression By: DR.PRASAN - SANDEEP PRABHU, MD 247  
**RADIOLOGY - RAD ABDOMEN 1 VIEW (KUB) 02/08 2334**  
\*\*\* Report Impression - Status: SIGNED Entered: 02/09/2022 0945

IMPRESSION:

1. UVC line distal portion is again seen looped over right upper quadrant, needs repositioning.
2. Shallow inspiration with groundglass haziness seen bilaterally. No pleural effusion or pneumothorax.
3. Cardiomedastinal silhouette is stable
4. Gas pattern is nonspecific. Visualized osseous structures and soft tissues do not show acute process.

Impression By: DR.PRASAN - SANDEEP PRABHU, MD 247  
**RADIOLOGY - RAD CHEST 1 VIEW 02/08 2334**  
\*\*\* Report Impression - Status: SIGNED Entered: 02/09/2022 0945

IMPRESSION:

1. UVC line distal portion is again seen looped over right upper quadrant, needs repositioning.
2. Shallow inspiration with groundglass haziness seen bilaterally. No pleural effusion or pneumothorax.
3. Cardiomedastinal silhouette is stable
4. Gas pattern is nonspecific. Visualized osseous structures and soft tissues do not show acute process.

Impression By: DR.PRASAN - SANDEEP PRABHU, MD 247  
**ULTRASOUND - US ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY 02/09 0113**  
\*\*\* Report Impression - Status: SIGNED Entered: 02/09/2022 1102

IMPRESSION:

No acute intracranial process by ultrasound.

I have personally viewed the images and/or data and approve the report.

Impression By: DR.THATH1 - THERESA THAI, MD 137

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/10/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

**RADIOLOGY - RAD CHEST 1 VIEW 02/09 0853**  
\*\*\* Report Impression - Status: SIGNED Entered: 02/09/2022 0946

**IMPRESSION:**

1. Right upper extremity PICC line distal tip is overlying proximal SVC. Enteric tube distal tip is in the region of GE junction.
2. Lungs shows minimal groundglass haziness with no focal consolidation, pleural effusion or pneumothorax
3. Cardiomedastinal silhouette is stable
4. Visualized osseous structures and soft tissues do not show acute process.

Impression By: DR.PRASAN - SANDEEP PRABHU, MD 247

**Assessment**

Newborn with focal seizures of unknown etiology, no further seizures after fos load, pending metabolic workup. No evidence of HIE, phenobarbital levels at the high end of therapeutic. CSF concerning for infection.

**Plan**

Continue to monitor, if seizures recur, consider adding levotiracetam 10 mg/kg. Other care per primary team.

**Rabbani,Bahram X DO 02/10/22 0908:**

**Neurology Resident Addendum**

**Neurology Resident Addendum**

Patient was personally seen and examined by me today. Please see the following addendum below for further details.

**SUB:**

1-day-old baby boy born at 40 weeks of gestation via artificial rupture of membranes, delivery significant for meconium stained amniotic fluid, transferred from Durant Medical Center 2/8/22 to OU Children's Center NICU for higher level of workup and care after presenting with low APGARs of 2, 6, and 7 and spells of apnea and leg twitching concerning for possible seizures due to a possible hypoxic ischemic event vs sepsis s/p phenobarbital loads (30 mg/kg in total).

02/09: Patient had 1-2 more seizures overnight. Given Keppra 20 mg/kg load once. No further events since 0700. PHB 29.4, CSF WBC 25, RBC ~50k, elevated neutrophils, glucose 62 (serum ~60-80), protein 113.

02/10: EEG demonstrated focal seizures from C4 and rarely T5/O1. Patient loaded with phenobarbital 10 mg/kg again with PHB level 39.1 today. Patient had another seizure later that

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/10/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

night and was given fosphenytoin 20 mg/kg once with resolution of spells the rest of the night (per EEG attending's verbal communication with me). Ammonia 83.

**EXAM:**

GEN: somnolent

HEENT: ant fontanelle soft, open, flat

ABD: soft

**NEURO:**

Lang/Ment: non-verbal, somnolent, arouses to touch; one apneic event during exam

CN: pupils equally round and reactive to light; oculocephalic reflex present, symm face, responds to touch, tongue midline on protrusion

Motor: normal tone, healthy flexed posture, moving all extremities

Sens: responds appropriately to touch/tickle

Coord: no abnormal movements

Reflexes: 2+, plantar extensor response bilaterally, +grasp, +rooting

Gait: deferred

**IMPRESSION:**

- Apnea episodes concerning for seizure in setting of r/o sepsis vs HIE (low suspicion for HIE?)

**RECOMMENDATION:**

- Neurochecks
- Seizure/aspiration precautions
- HUS negative for hemorrhage
- **MRI brain W/O can be performed on day 4 of life**
- **Change phenobarbital to 7.5 mg BID (2.5 mg/kg/dose)**
- For more seizures, can give fosphenytoin 10 mg/kg load
- Metabolic panel pending:
  - Pyruvate -
  - Serum amino acids - pending
  - Urine organic acids - not received yet
  - Ammonia - 83

Discussed with attending physician of record during morning rounds.

**CHRUSCIEL,DEEPTI G 02/17/22 1214:**

**Neurology Attending Note**

**Attending Note**

I have interviewed and examined this patient and personally reviewed all labs and studies. I discussed the patient's management with the residents and reviewed the resident's note. I have discussed care with the patient and family who voiced understanding. I agree with the documented findings and plan of care unless amended below.

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/10/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

Patient seen on 2/10/22.

99232: P90 Neonatal seizures, G93.1 HIE

Electronically Signed by Shroll,Ethan James on 02/10/22 at 0820

Electronically Signed by Chrusciel,Deepti Ganti MD on 02/17/22 at 1215

Electronically Signed by Rabbani,Bahram DO on 02/20/22 at 1241

RPT #: 0210-0337  
\*\*\*END OF REPORT\*\*\*

Page 10 of 10

OU MEDICAL CENTER  
1200 Everett Drive  
oklahoma city, OK 73104

Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Account Number: E00677497957  
Unit Number: E003047593  
Room: EU.7172  
Date Of Birth: 02/08/22  
Attending Doctor: Dannaway, Douglas MD  
Date: 02/11/22

NEONATAL SERVICES DAILY PROGRESS NOTE  
3050 gram, 40 + 1/7 week AGA male => 3090 grams; corrected gestational age 40 + 4/7 weeks.  
Active Problems: r/o sepsis (identified 2/8/22)  
Seizure disorder (identified 2/8/22)

PHYSICAL EXAM (at 2/11/22 7:15)  
Weight - 3090 grams (+80 grams) - 10%ile ; z-score = -1.31  
Vital Signs: HR - 133, RR - 36, BP - 52/32 (mean 39), O2 Sat - 97%, Temp - 36.9 degrees  
General: Term infant under radiant warmer, in room air and in no distress. Skin pink, warm, and dry.  
HEENT: Anterior fontanelle open, soft, and flat with sutures approximated. Head covered with CFM electrodes and gauze wrap. Eyes clear. Pupils equally round and reactive to light. Oral mucosa pink and moist, palate intact. Ears in normal shape and position.  
Chest: Chest rise symmetrical with upper airway congestion bilaterally.  
Heart: Normal sinus rhythm, normal perfusion and pulses, no murmur.  
Abdomen: Soft and non-distended, non-tender with active bowel sounds.  
Extremities: Moving all extremities equally.  
Neuro: Resting, responsive to exam with improving tone. Uncoordinated suck, little interest in a pacifier.

FLUIDS, ELECTROLYTES, NUTRITION  
Objective: Weight today 3090 grams, up 80 grams from 2/10. Gained 13.3 grams/day/3 days.  
On a radiant warmer.  
Input: 307 mL  
101 mL/kg/day (enteral - 11% parenteral - 89%); 52 cal/kg/day (enteral - 15% parenteral - 85%).  
Output: Urine - 92 mL/day (1.3 mL/kg/hr).  
Stools - 1 (Last stool: 6 AM 2/11).  
The baby has been on TPN for 3 days from 2/8.  
Protein - 3.0 gram/kg/day; Fat - 1.1 gram/kg/day; Carbohydrate - 8.5 gram/kg/day.  
FEEDINGS: On SAdv20 (0.68 cals/mL) and HM-CoL (0.6 cals/mL), 5.0-10 mL; last feed: 10 mL of SAdv20; no residuals. 4 feedings received; 3% nippled. Some gavage feeds given over 15 minutes.  
From 2/11 4:10: Na 143, K 4.6, Cl 105, Bicarb 17.0, Glucose 54, Ca 9.7, Phos 6.0, BUN 15.0, Creat 0.4.  
From 2/8: Mg 1.5.  
Appraisal: Infant started enteral feeds and supplementing with HAL/SMOF @ 100 mL/kg/day. Electrolytes as listed. Voiding and stooling. Weight gain noted

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

overnight. Infant is 1% above birthweight. Speech consulted, recommended PO feeding attempts twice a day and with cues.

Plan: Advance enteral feeds at 40 ml/kg/d of Human Milk or Similac term, supplement with TPN/SMOF for a TFG of 120 ml/kg/day. Will continue to assess nutritional intake, output, and growth trend. Continue to follow speech pathology recommendations.

#### RESPIRATORY

Objective: Respiratory rate for yesterday: average 34, range 25-52; for the past 8 hours: average 35, range 25-44.

O2 sats for yesterday: average 96, range 92-100; for the past 8 hours: average 98, range 95-100.

On no respiratory support.

From 2/9 17:06: Capillary blood gases: pH 7.41, pCO2 37, pO2 42, base excess -0.9.

No A and B events since 2/10.

Appraisal: Infant has remained stable on room air. Infant had no events overnight.

Plan: Continue to monitor.

#### HEMATOLOGY

Objective: Blood out so far - 1.4 ml (never transfused).

From 2/10 2:47: Hgb 16.7, Hct 45.7, Plts 239,000, WBC 15,600 - 71 polys, 14 lymphs, 9 monos, 4 eos; AGC = 11,076, I:T = 0.00.

Appraisal: Heme Labs stable.

Plan: Continue to monitor.

Limit lab draws as able.

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASE

Objective: Temperature range over the past day: 36.5-37.3 degrees; temperature over the past 8 hours: 36.6-36.9 degrees.

From 2/10 2:47: CRP - <3.0.

#### From 2/9: CEREBRAL SPINAL FLUID

From 2/8: CSF 49,750 RBCs, 25 WBCs (87 polys, 10 lymphs, 3 monos), protein 113, glucose 62.

Appraisal: Infectious workup started due to concerns of seizures. Maternal labs reassuring. Blood and CSF cultures sent. CBC and CRP reassuring. HSV CSF 1/2 negative, HSV PCR blood negative. Infant started on Ampicillin, Amikacin and Acyclovir. CSF and blood culture NGTD.

Plan: Continue to monitor

Follow cultures until final.

Continue antibiotics, discussing length of treatment in rounds.

Per Peds ID recommendation, infant can come off Acyclovir after CSF cultures resulted.

#### CARDIOVASCULAR

Objective: Heart rate for yesterday: average HR 141, range 120-168; for the past 8 hours: average HR 134, range 126-144.

Blood pressure for yesterday: average cuff BP - 56/32(40 mean), range - 51-61/28-39(36-45 mean); for the past 8 hours: average cuff BP - 57/33(42 mean), range - 52-61/32-33(39-44 mean).

Appraisal: Hemodynamically stable.

Plan: Continue to monitor clinically.

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

#### NEUROLOGY

Objective: Over the past 24 hours, Phenobarbital level: 2/11 at 4:10 - 36.7 No medications were given.

Appraisal: Seizure workup continues, neurology consulting. Infant has received numerous loads of Phenobarb, Keppra and Fosphenytoin. Continuous EEG in progress. Is currently receiving Phenobarb and Keppra.

Plan: Continue to monitor

Discontinue EEG per neurology.

Continue phenobarb and add Levetiracetam 26 mg/kg/day

If infant continues to have more seizures, give Fosphenytoin 10 mg/kg load.

Continue to follow neurology recommendations. MRI on 2/14.

If infant continues to have seizures, Neurology will consider genetic workup.

#### IMMUNIZATIONS

Appraisal: Hepatitis B #1 given on 2/8 at RH.

Plan: Continue to follow AAP guidelines for vaccine schedule.

#### GENETICS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC

Objective: Metabolic screening tests are pending from 2/9.

Ca 9.7, Phos 6.0 (from 2/11), Alkaline phosphatase 123 (from 2/8).

From 2/9 11:55: AMMONIA - 83.

Specimen moderately hemolyzed.

Hemolyzed Specimen-Results may be affected.

Appraisal: State NB metabolic screen sent at 24 hours of life. Pending results. Metabolic workup in progress due to seizures.

Workup includes: Ammonia level 83, pyruvic acid (pending), serum AA (pending), UA Organic acid and reducing substances (pending)

Plan: Continue to monitor.

Follow results of labs pending.

Follow results the NBS and repeat per protocol.

#### SOCIAL

Appraisal: Mom and Dad have been updated at bedside during rounds, questions answered.

Plan: Continue to update on plan of care.

#### IN-PATIENT DEVELOPMENTAL INTERVENTIONS

Appraisal: Infant at risk of developmental delays due to hospitalization and seizures.

Plan: Continue to follow developmental needs while in the unit.

NICU PT/OT ordered.

#### CURRENT MEDICATIONS

Acyclovir, 60 mg IV q8h (19.7 mg/kg/dose, 59 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22

Amikacin, 37 mg IV q24h (12.1 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22

Ampicillin, 300 mg IV q12h (98.4 mg/kg/dose, 197 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22

Levetiracetam (Keppra), 40 mg IV q12h (13.1 mg/kg/dose, 26.2 mg/kg/day) started on 2/11/22

PHENOBARBITAL, 15 mg IV q24h (4.9 mg/kg/day) started on 2/9/22

I personally examined the patient, reviewed and updated the history and assessment, and developed the plan of care with the multidisciplinary team as documented in this note. Jumoke A. Ogunfolu, NNP Student assisted me in the care of the patient and preparation of this note.

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

Intensive monitoring of cardiorespiratory stability, growth, nutrition, and I and O is needed.

-----  
E-signed by Vadim Ivanov, MD; completed 2/12/22 08:00  
-----

Electronically signed by Vadim A Ivanov, MD on 02/12/22 at 1900

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

OU MEDICAL CENTER (COPCN)  
Neuro Interim Note  
REPORT# : 0211-1366  
DATE: 02/11/22 Time: 1702

PATIENT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCOUNT# : E00677497957  
REPORT AUTHOR: Sebasigari,Denise DO

UNIT No: E003047593  
ROOM: EU.7172

### **Neurology Interim Note**

#### **Neurology Interim Note**

continuos EEG reviewed from 06:00 am to 16:59 pm

- abnormal continuous video encephalogram for age due hemispheric asymmetry, presence of prominent left temporal sharp transients which are concerning for epileptiform discharges which could represent a seizures foci.
- This tracing is a significant improvement form the last tracing.
- No seizures captured
- rare brief rhythmic discharges ( BRDs) recorded . These brief rhythmic discharges lie in the ictal-interictal continuum, and the last one was recorded at 10:02 am. T
- There were no push button events recorded.

Official report tomorrow

Electronically Signed by Sebasigari,Denise DO on 02/11/22 at 1705

RPT #: 0211-1366  
\*\*\*END OF REPORT\*\*\*

Page 1 of 1

OU MEDICAL CENTER (COPCN)  
Neurology Prog Note  
REPORT# : 0211-0316  
DATE: 02/11/22 Time: 0715

PATIENT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCOUNT# : E00677497957  
REPORT AUTHOR: Rabbani, Bahram DO

UNIT NO: E003047593  
ROOM: EU.7172

## **Shroll, Ethan J 02/11/22 0715:** **Neurology Progress Note**

### **Subjective**

\*\*\*MEDICAL STUDENT NOTE\*\*\*

2-day old male infant born at 40 wks via AROM with meconium stained amniotic fluid, transferred from Durant after APGAR of 2-6-7, spells of apnea and leg twitching concerning for possible seizures, hypoxic-ischemic event vs sepsis. Got phenobarbitol 30mg/kg at Durant.

EEG here showed focal seizures (frequently right central focus, rarely left posterior temporo-occipital) for which he got another phenobarbitol 10 mg/kg, then later fosphenytoin 20 mg/kg.

### **Problem List** **1. Seizure**

#### **Physical Exam**

#### **Physical Exam**

Heart: RRR

**Lungs:** Coarse crackles, likely referred upper airway sounds

**Abdomen:** Soft, nontender, normal bowel sounds

**Extremities:** Warm, well perfused

**Neurological Exam:** Sleepy, withdraws to noxious stimuli. Pupils equal and reactive, face symmetric, tongue midline, responds to touch in face and extremities. Normal tone, patellar and Babinski reflexes intact, no abnormal spontaneous movements.

### **Current Medications**

Current Medications

Medication	Dose	Sig/Sch Route	Start time Stop Time	Status	Last Admin
Levetiracetam	60 MG	ONCE ONE IV	02/11 0130 02/11 0131	DC	02/11 0135
Amikacin Sulfate	37 MG	Q24H	02/10 1800	AC	02/10

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/11/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

N/A	1 EACH	IV	02/14 1829		1731
Fat Emulsion-Soy/MCT/Olive/Fish Oil	16 ML	IV	02/10 1800 02/11 1359	AC	02/10 1532
Total Parenteral Nutrition	1 EA	IV	02/10 1800 02/11 1759	AC	02/10 1531
Phenobarbital Sodium	7.5 MG	Q12H IV	02/10 1700 03/12 1701	AC	02/11 0554
Ampicillin Sodium N/A	300 MG 1 EACH	Q12H IV	02/10 0800 02/14 2029	AC	02/10 2003
Phenobarbital Sodium	15.25 MG	Q24H IV	02/09 1900 03/11 1901	DC	
Heparin Sodium (Porcine)	10 UNITS	Q12H IV	02/09 0800 03/11 0801	AC	
Dopamine HCl	25 ML	CONTINUOUS	02/09 0300 03/11 0301	DC	02/09 0951
Acyclovir N/A	60 MG 1 EACH	Q8H IV	02/08 2330 02/15 2201	AC	02/10 2314
Nutrition (Parenteral)	250 ML	CONTINUOUS	02/08 2230 03/10 2231	DC	02/09 0950

## Diagnostic Studies

### Laboratory Tests

	02/09 0835	02/09 1127	02/09 1155
Chemistry			
Sodium (137 - 146 mmol/L)	139		
Potassium (3.7 - 6.1 mmol/L)	3.5		
Chloride (100 - 110 mmol/L)	103		
Carbon Dioxide (17 - 28 mmol/L)	18		
Anion Gap (4 - 14)	18		
BUN (2 - 19 mg/dL)	11.0		
Creatinine (0.20 - 0.41 mg/dL)	0.76		
Glucose (43 - 116 mg/dL)	59		
Calcium (7.7 - 10.5 mg/dL)	9.1		
Phosphorus (1.5 - 4.6 mg/dL)	4.8		
Total Bilirubin (0.9 - 8.8 mg/dL)	5.1		
Direct Bilirubin (0.2 - 0.4 mg/dL)	0.3		
Indirect Bilirubin (None establ. mg/dL)	4.8		
Ammonia (64 - 107 umol/L)		83	
C-Reactive Protein (<5.0 mg/L)	<3.0		
Albumin (2.9 - 3.8 g/dL)	3.4		
Hematology			
WBC (5.00 - 25.00 K/mm3)	15.92		
RBC (4.10 - 6.10 M/mm3)		4.12	
Hgb (13.5 - 20.5 g/dL)		16.0	

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/11/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

Hct (41.0 - 65.0 %)	43.8		
MCV (88.0 - 122.0 fL)	106.3		
MCH (28.0 - 32.0 pg)	38.8		
MCHC (31.0 - 35.0 g/dL)	36.5		
RDW (11 - 15 %)	14.9		
Plt Count (150 - 400 K/mm3)	208		
MPV (9.3 - 12.2 fL)	8.7		
Seg Neutrophils % (32 - 62 %)	68		
Band Neutrophils % (0 - 12 %)	3		
Lymphocytes % (Manual) (26 - 36 %)	17		
Monocytes % (Manual) (2 - 10 %)	10		
Eosinophils % (Manual) (0 - 5 %)	2		
Seg Neutrophils # (1.6 - 15.5 K/mm3)	10.83		
Band Neutrophils # (0 - 3.0 K/mm3)	0.48		
Lymphocytes # (Manual) (1.3 - 9.0 K/mm3)	2.71		
Monocytes # (Manual) (0.1 - 2.5 K/mm3)	1.59		
Eosinophils # (Manual) (0 - 1.3 K/mm3)	0.32		
Nucleated RBCs # (0 - 0.012 K/mm3)	0.50		
Nucleated RBCs/100 WBC (0 - 0.2 /100 WBC)	3.10		
Platelet Estimate	APPEAR ADEQUATE		
Polychromasia	1 +		
Poikilocytosis	1 +		
Anisocytosis	1 +		
Macrocytosis	1 +		
Toxicology			
Phenobarbital (14 - 38 mg/L)	29.4		
Urines			
Urine Ketones (NEGATIVE)	NEGATIVE		

	02/09 1706	02/09 1715	02/10 0247
<b>Blood Gas</b>			
Specimen Type	Capillary		
Patient Temperature (C or F)	36.5		
Capillary pH (7.30 - 7.45)	7.41		
Capillary pCO2 (35 - 45 mmHg)	37		
Capillary pO2 (40 - 50 mmHg)	42		
Capillary HCO3 (22 - 29 mEq/L)	23		
Capillary Base Excess (-4.0 - 4.0 mmol/L)	-0.9		
Capillary O2 Sat (%)	78		
POC FiO2 (% or L)	21		
<b>Chemistry</b>			
Sodium (137 - 146 mmol/L)			139
Potassium (3.7 - 6.1 mmol/L)			4.5
Chloride (100 - 110 mmol/L)			104
Carbon Dioxide (17 - 28 mmol/L)			20

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/11/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

Anion Gap (4 - 14)		15
BUN (2 - 19 mg/dL)		19.0
Creatinine (0.20 - 0.41 mg/dL)		0.57
Glucose (43 - 116 mg/dL)		92
Calcium (7.7 - 10.5 mg/dL)		9.3
Phosphorus (1.5 - 4.6 mg/dL)		5.1
Total Bilirubin (0.9 - 8.8 mg/dL)		5.2
C-Reactive Protein (<5.0 mg/L)	< 3.0	
Albumin (2.9 - 3.8 g/dL)		3.1
<b>Hematology</b>		
WBC (5.00 - 25.00 K/mm3)		15.60
RBC (4.10 - 6.10 M/mm3)		4.24
Hgb (13.5 - 20.5 g/dL)		16.7
Hct (41.0 - 65.0 %)		45.7
MCV (88.0 - 122.0 fL)	107.8	
MCH (28.0 - 32.0 pg)		39.4
MCHC (31.0 - 35.0 g/dL)		36.5
RDW (11 - 15 %)		15.3
Plt Count (150 - 400 K/mm3)		239
MPV (9.3 - 12.2 fL)		9.3
Seg Neutrophils % (32 - 62 %)		71
Lymphocytes % (Manual) (26 - 36 %)		14
Reactive Lymphs % (0 - 0 %)		2
Monocytes % (Manual) (2 - 10 %)		9
Eosinophils % (Manual) (0 - 5 %)		4
Seg Neutrophils # (1.6 - 15.5 K/mm3)		11.08
Lymphocytes # (Manual) (1.3 - 9.0 K/mm3)		2.18
Reactive Lymphs # (0 - 0 K/mm3)		0.31
Monocytes # (Manual) (0.1 - 2.5 K/mm3)		1.40
Eosinophils # (Manual) (0 - 1.3 K/mm3)		0.62
Nucleated RBCs # (0 - 0.012 K/mm3)		0.24
Nucleated RBCs/100 WBC (0 - 0.2 /100 WBC)		1.50
Platelet Estimate		APPEAR ADEQUATE
Polychromasia		1+
Anisocytosis		1+
Macrocytosis		1+
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
Specimen Comment		
Toxicology		
Phenobarbital (14 - 38 mg/L)	39.1	

Recent Impressions

**RADIOLOGY - RAD CHEST 1 VIEW 02/09 0853**

\*\*\* Report Impression - Status: SIGNED Entered: 02/09/2022 0946

IMPRESSION:

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/11/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

1. Right upper extremity PICC line distal tip is overlying proximal SVC. Enteric tube distal tip is in the region of GE junction.
2. Lungs shows minimal groundglass haziness with no focal consolidation, pleural effusion or pneumothorax
3. Cardiomedastinal silhouette is stable
4. Visualized osseous structures and soft tissues do not show acute process.

Impression By: DR.PRASAN - SANDEEP PRABHU, MD 247

#### **Assessment**

Newborn with focal seizures of unknown etiology pending metabolic workup. No evidence of HIE.

#### **Plan**

#### **Plan**

Continue to monitor, if seizures recur, consider adding levotiracetam 10 mg/kg. Other care per primary team.

#### **Rabbani,Bahram X DO 02/11/22 1114:**

#### **Neurology Resident Addendum**

#### **Neurology Resident Addendum**

Patient was personally seen and examined by me today. Please see the following addendum below for further details.

#### **SUB:**

3-day-old baby boy born at 40 weeks of gestation via artificial rupture of membranes, delivery significant for meconium stained amniotic fluid, transferred from Durant Medical Center 2/8/22 to OU Children's Center NICU for higher level of workup and care after presenting with low APGARs of 2, 6, and 7 and spells of apnea and leg twitching concerning for possible seizures due to a possible hypoxic ischemic event vs sepsis s/p phenobarbital loads (30 mg/kg in total).

02/09: Patient had 1-2 more seizures overnight. Given Keppra 20 mg/kg load once. No further events since 0700. PHB 29.4, CSF WBC 25, RBC ~50k, elevated neutrophils, glucose 62 (serum ~60-80), protein 113.

02/10: EEG demonstrated focal seizures from C4 and rarely T5/O1. Patient loaded with phenobarbital 10 mg/kg again with PHB level 39.1 today. Patient had another seizure later that night and was given fosphenytoin 20 mg/kg once with resolution of spells the rest of the night

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/11/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

(per EEG attending's verbal communication with me). Ammonia 83.

02/11: One seizure at 1932. Loaded with levetiracetam 20 mg/kg once. No further seizures (more brief rhythmic discharges, last one 0106).

**EXAM:**

GEN: somnolent  
HEENT: ant fontanelle soft, open, flat  
ABD: soft

**NEURO:**

Lang/Ment: non-verbal, somnolent, arouses to touch; one apneic event during exam  
CN: pupils equally round and reactive to light; oculocephalic reflex present, symm face, responds to touch, tongue midline on protrusion  
Motor: normal tone, healthy flexed posture, moving all extremities  
Sens: responds appropriately to touch/tickle  
Coord: no abnormal movements  
Reflexes: 2+, plantar extensor response bilaterally, +grasp, +rooting  
Gait: deferred

**IMPRESSION:**

- Apnea episodes concerning for seizure in setting of r/o sepsis vs HIE (low suspicion for HIE?)

**RECOMMENDATION:**

- Neurochecks
- Seizure/aspiration precautions
- **Okay to discontinue EEG at this time**
- HUS negative for hemorrhage
- MRI brain W/O can be performed on day 4 of life (**may have to wait till Monday, which is OK**)
- Phenobarbital to 7.5 mg BID (2.5 mg/kg/dose)
- **Levetiracetam 40 mg BID (~26 mg/kg/day)**
- For more seizures, can give fosphenytoin 10 mg/kg load (**please check a free phenytoin level now**)
- Metabolic panel pending:
  - Pyruvate
  - Serum amino acids - pending
  - Urine organic acids - not received yet
  - Ammonia - 83

Discussed with attending physician of record during morning rounds.

**CHRUSCIEL,DEEPTI G 02/17/22 1215:**

**Neurology Attending Note**

**Attending Note**

I have interviewed and examined this patient and personally reviewed all labs and studies. I

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/11/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

discussed the patient's management with the residents and reviewed the resident's note. I have discussed care with the patient and family who voiced understanding. I agree with the documented findings and plan of care unless amended below.

Patient seen on 2/11/22.

99232: P90 Neonatal seizures, G93.1 HIE

Electronically Signed by Shroll,Ethan James on 02/11/22 at 1122

Electronically Signed by Rabbani,Bahram DO on 02/11/22 at 1129

Electronically Signed by Chrusciel,Deepti Ganti MD on 02/17/22 at 1216

RPT #: 0211-0316  
\*\*\*END OF REPORT\*\*\*

Page 7 of 7

OU MEDICAL CENTER  
1200 Everett Drive  
oklahoma city, OK 73104

Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Account Number: E00677497957  
Unit Number: E003047593  
Room: EU.7172  
Date Of Birth: 02/08/22  
Attending Doctor: Bergner, Erynn MD  
Date: 02/12/22

NEONATAL SERVICES DAILY PROGRESS NOTE  
3050 gram, 40 + 1/7 week AGA male => 3220 grams; corrected gestational age 40 + 5/7 weeks.

Active Problems: r/o sepsis (identified 2/8/22)  
Seizure disorder (identified 2/8/22)

PHYSICAL EXAM (at 2/12/22 9:20)

Weight - 3220 grams (+130 grams) - 14%ile ; Z-score = -1.08  
Vital Signs: HR - 129, RR - 35, BP - 49/22 (mean 33), O2 Sat - 98%, Temp - 36.8 degrees

General: Term infant under radiant warmer, in room air and in no distress. Skin pink, warm, and dry.

HEENT: Anterior fontanelle open, soft, and flat with sutures approximated. Head covered with CFM electrodes and gauze wrap. Eyes clear. Oral mucosa pink and moist, palate intact. Ears in normal shape and position.

Chest: Chest rise symmetrical with upper airway congestion bilaterally.

Heart: Normal sinus rhythm, normal perfusion and pulses, no murmur.

Abdomen: Soft and non-distended, non-tender with active bowel sounds.

Genitals: Normal male genitalia.

Extremities: Moving all extremities equally.

Neuro: Resting, responsive to exam with mild hypotonia

FLUIDS, ELECTROLYTES, NUTRITION

Objective: Weight today 3220 grams, up 130 grams from 2/11. Gained 50.0 grams/day/3 days.

On a radiant warmer.

Input: 382 ml.

125 ml/kg/day (enteral - 30%/parenteral - 70%); 76 cal/kg/day (enteral - 33%/parenteral - 67%).

Output: Urine - 115 ml/day (1.6 ml/kg/hr) and 1.

Stools - 0 (Last stool: 6 AM 2/11).

The baby has been on TPN for 4 days from 2/8. A PICC-Right arm has been in place for 3 days from 2/9.

Protein - 3.1 gram/kg/day; Fat - 3.0 gram/kg/day; Carbohydrate - 10.1 gram/kg/day.

FEEDINGS: On SAdv20 (0.68 cal/ml), 10-15 ml; last feed: 15 ml; no residuals. 8 feedings received; 26% nippled. Gavage feeds given over 15-30 minutes.

From 2/11 4:10: Na 143, K 4.6, Cl 105, Bicarb 17.0, Glucose 54, Ca 9.7, Phos 6.0, BUN 15.0, Creat 0.4.

From 2/8: Mg 1.5.

Appraisal: Infant tolerating advancing enteral feeds of Sim Term with supplemental with HAL/SMOF @ 120 ml/kg/day. Electrolytes as listed. Voiding and stooling. Weight gain noted overnight. Speech consulted, recommended PO feeding

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

attempts twice a day and with cues.

Plan: Advance enteral feeds to 60 ml/kg/d of Similac term, supplement with

TPN/SMOF for a TFG of 130 ml/kg/day.

Will continue to assess nutritional intake, output, and growth trend.

Continue to follow speech pathology recommendations.

#### RESPIRATORY

Objective: Respiratory rate for yesterday: average 40, range 27-59; for the past 8 hours: average 35, range 30-42.

O2 sats for yesterday: average 96, range 92-100; for the past 8 hours: average 95, range 92-100.

2/12 8:00: RA.

From 2/9 17:06: Capillary blood gases: pH 7.41, pCO<sub>2</sub> 37, pO<sub>2</sub> 42, base excess -0.9.

No A and B events since 2/10.

Appraisal: Infant has remained stable on room air.

Plan: Continue to monitor.

#### HEMATOLOGY

Objective: Blood out so far - 5.4 ml (never transfused).

From 2/10: Hgb 16.7, Hct 45.7, Plts 239,000, WBC 15,600 - 71 polys, 14 lymphs, 9 monos, 4 eos; AGC = 11,076, I:T = 0.00.

Appraisal: Heme Labs stable.

Plan: Continue to monitor.

Limit lab draws as able.

#### BILIRUBIN

Objective: Serum bili 5.2 on 2/10.

Mother's blood type B Positive.

The infant has not been treated with phototherapy.

The maximum total bilirubin was 5.2 on 2/10 and the maximum direct bilirubin was 0.3 on 2/9.

Appraisal: Mom's blood type is B+. T bili remains well below threshold of treatment.

Plan: Continue to monitor clinically.

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASE

Objective: Temperature range over the past day: 36.5-37.2 degrees; temperature over the past 8 hours: 36.8-37.1 degrees.

From 2/10: CRP - <3.0.

From 2/9: CEREBRAL SPINAL FLUID

From 2/8: CSF 49,750 RBCs, 25 WBCs (87 polys, 10 lymphs, 3 monos), protein 113, glucose 62.

Appraisal: Infectious workup started due to concerns of seizures. Maternal labs reassuring. Blood and CSF cultures sent. CBC and CRP reassuring. HSV CSF 1/2 negative, HSV PCR blood negative. Infant started on Ampicillin, Amikacin and Acyclovir. CSF negative and blood culture NGTD.

Plan: Continue to monitor

Follow cultures until final.

Discontinue antibiotics.

Discontinue acyclovir.

#### CARDIOVASCULAR

Objective: Heart rate for yesterday: average HR 142, range 124-168; for the past

PATIENT NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

8 hours: average HR 132, range 126-139.  
Blood pressure for yesterday: average cuff BP - 53/33(40 mean), range - 52-54/32-34(39-41 mean); for the past 8 hours: average cuff BP - 49/22(33 mean), range - 49/22(33 mean).  
Appraisal: Hemodynamically stable.  
Plan: Continue to monitor clinically.  
Obtain CCHD

#### NEUROLOGY

Objective: Over the past 24 hours, Phenobarbital level: 2/11 at 4:10 - 36.7 No medications were given.  
Appraisal: Seizure workup continues, neurology consulting. Infant has received numerous loads of Phenobarb, Keppra and Fosphenytoin. Continuous EEG in progress. Is currently receiving Phenobarb and Keppra. EEG 2/12 showed subclinical seizures lasting 20-40 seconds, 3-7 times/hour.  
Plan: Continue EEG  
Load with 10mg/kg Fosphenytoin and follow a free phenytoin level.  
Continue phenobarb and add Levetiracetam 26 mg/kg/day  
Continue to follow neurology recommendations. MRI on 2/14.  
If infant continues to have seizures, Neurology will consider genetic workup.

#### GASTROINTESTINAL

Objective: From 2/11: Alb 3.3.  
Appraisal: Normal abdominal exam and stooling pattern. Tolerating advancing enteral feedings.  
Plan: Continue to monitor stooling pattern and quantity.

#### IMMUNIZATIONS

Appraisal: Hepatitis B #1 given on 2/8 at RH.  
Plan: Continue to follow AAP guidelines for vaccine schedule.

#### GENETICS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC

Objective: Metabolic screening tests are pending from 2/9.  
Ca 9.7, Phos 6.0 (from 2/11), Alkaline phosphatase 123 (from 2/8).  
From 2/9 11:55: AMMONIA - 83.  
Specimen moderately hemolyzed.  
Hemolyzed Specimen-Results may be affected.  
Appraisal: State NB metabolic screen sent at 24 hours of life. Pending results.  
Metabolic workup in progress due to seizures.  
Workup includes: Ammonia level 83, pyruvic acid (pending), serum AA (pending), UA Organic acid and reducing substances (pending)  
Plan: Continue to monitor.  
Follow results of labs pending.  
Follow results the NBS and repeat per protocol.

#### SOCIAL

Appraisal: Mom and Dad have been updated at bedside during rounds, questions answered.  
Plan: Continue to update on plan of care.

#### CURRENT MEDICATIONS

Acyclovir, 60 mg IV q8h (19.7 mg/kg/dose, 59 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22  
Amikacin, 37 mg IV q24h (12.1 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22  
Ampicillin, 300 mg IV q12h (98.4 mg/kg/dose, 197 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22

PATIENT NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

Levetiracetam (Keppra), 40 mg IV q12h (13.1 mg/kg/dose, 26.2 mg/kg/day) started

on 2/11/22  
PHENobarbital, 15 mg IV q24h (4.9 mg/kg/day) started on 2/9/22

I personally examined the patient, reviewed and updated the history and assessment, and developed the plan of care with the multidisciplinary team as documented in this note. Allie Kenmore, Nurse Clinician assisted me in the care of the patient and preparation of this note.

Intensive monitoring of cardiorespiratory stability, growth, nutrition, and I and O is needed.

-----  
E-signed by Vadim Ivanov, MD; completed 2/12/22 14:18  
-----

Electronically Signed by Vadim A Ivanov, MD on 02/13/22 at 2100

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

OU MEDICAL CENTER (COPCN)  
Neuro Interim Note  
REPORT# : 0212-0934  
DATE: 02/12/22 Time: 1500

PATIENT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCOUNT# : E00677497957  
REPORT AUTHOR: Durica, Sarah MD

UNIT NO: E003047593  
ROOM: EU.7172

### \*\*See Addendum\*\*

#### **Neurology Interim Note** **Neurology Interim Note** This is a preliminary report.

EEG reviewed from 8:00-14:59.

There were continued frequent seizures until 11:24. The last seizure was at 11:24, following fosphenytoin load at 10:56. After 11:24, there were rare brief potentially ictal rhythmic discharges, but no definite seizures. Overall this is significantly improved from report earlier this morning (see full EEG report dated 2/12/22 for full details).

Results communicated with neurology team.

Electronically Signed by Durica,Sarah MD on 02/12/22 at 1505

#### **Addendum 1: 02/12/22 1727 by Durica,Sarah MD**

EEG reviewed from 14:59-17:20.

There were no seizures.

Results communicated with neurology team.

Electronically Signed by Durica,Sarah MD on 02/12/22 at 1728

#### **Addendum 2: 02/12/22 2129 by Durica,Sarah MD**

EEG reviewed from 17:20-21:28.

There were no seizures. There were occasional brief potentially ictal rhythmic discharges over the left central and centromidline regions (C3/Cz), but no definite seizures.

The EEG will continue running overnight. The next scheduled update will be tomorrow morning, unless otherwise requested. Please page on call EEG attending for any EEG-related concerns.

Results communicated with the neurology team.

Electronically Signed by Durica,Sarah MD on 02/12/22 at 2129

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/12/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

RPT #: 0212-0934  
\*\*\*END OF REPORT\*\*\*

Page 2 of 2

OU MEDICAL CENTER (COPCN)  
Neurology Prog Note  
REPORT# : 0212-0203  
DATE: 02/12/22 Time: 0646

PATIENT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCOUNT# : E00677497957  
REPORT AUTHOR: Rabbani, Bahram DO

UNIT NO: E003047593  
ROOM: EU.7172

## **Shroll, Ethan J 02/12/22 0646:** **Neurology Progress Note**

### **Subjective**

\*\*\*MEDICAL STUDENT NOTE\*\*\*

2-day old male infant born at 40 wks via AROM with meconium stained amniotic fluid, transferred from Durant after APGAR of 2-6-7, spells of apnea and leg twitching concerning for possible seizures, hypoxic-ischemic event vs sepsis. Got phenobarbitol 30mg/kg at Durant.

EEG here showed focal seizures on 2/10 (frequently right central focus, rarely left posterior temporo-occipital) for which he got another phenobarbitol 10 mg/kg, then later fosphenytoin 20 mg/kg.

Update 2/12, EEG has had numerous seizures overnight despite therapeutic levels of phenytoin and phenobarbitol and 26 mg/kg/day levotacetam.

### **Problem List**

#### **1. Seizure**

### **Physical Exam**

**Heart:** RRR

**Lungs:** Wheezing, likely referred upper airway sounds

**Abdomen:** Soft, nontender, normal bowel sounds

**Extremities:** Warm, well perfused

**Neurological Exam:** Sleepy, withdraws to noxious stimuli. Pupils equal and reactive, face symmetric, tongue midline, responds to touch in face and extremities. Normal tone, patellar and Babinski reflexes intact, no abnormal spontaneous movements. Opened eyes spontaneously toward end of exam.

### **Current Medications**

Current Medications

Medication	Dose	Sig/Sch Route	Start time	Stop Time	Status	Last Admin
Fat Emulsion-Soy/MCT/	30 ML	1800	02/11 1800		AC	02/11

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/12/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

Olive/Fish Oil		IV	02/12 1359		1746
Levetiracetam	40 MG	Q12H IV	02/11 1200 03/13 1201	AC	02/12 0302
Levetiracetam	40 MG	Q12H	02/11 1115	CAN	
Sodium Chloride	100 ML	IV	03/13 1116		
Amikacin Sulfate	37 MG	Q24H	02/10 1800	AC	02/11
N/A	1 EACH	IV	02/14 1829		1745
Fat Emulsion-Soy/MCT/	16 ML	1800	02/10 1800	DC	02/10
Olive/Fish Oil		IV	02/11 1359		1532
Total Parenteral	1 EA	1800	02/10 1800	AC	02/11
Nutrition		IV	02/12 1759		1746
Phenobarbital Sodium	7.5 MG	Q12H IV	02/10 1700 03/12 1701	AC	02/12 0447
Ampicillin Sodium	300 MG	Q12H	02/10 0800	AC	02/11
N/A	1 EACH	IV	02/14 2029		2015
Heparin Sodium	10 UNITS	Q12H IV	02/09 0800 03/11 0801	AC	
(Porcine)					
Acyclovir	60 MG	Q8H	02/08 2330	AC	02/11
N/A	1 EACH	IV	02/15 2201		2341

### Diagnostic Studies

#### Laboratory Tests

	02/11 0410	02/11 1400
Chemistry		
Sodium (137 - 146 mmol/L)	143	
Potassium (3.7 - 6.1 mmol/L)	4.6	
Chloride (100 - 110 mmol/L)	105	
Carbon Dioxide (17 - 28 mmol/L)	17	
Anion Gap (4 - 14)	21	
BUN (2 - 19 mg/dL)	15.0	
Creatinine (0.20 - 0.41 mg/dL)	0.43	
Glucose (43 - 116 mg/dL)	54	
Calcium (7.7 - 10.5 mg/dL)	9.7	
Phosphorus (1.5 - 4.6 mg/dL)	6.0	
Albumin (2.9 - 3.8 g/dL)	3.3	
Toxicology		
Free Phenytion (0.80 - 2.20 mg/L)		1.41
Phenobarbital (14 - 38 mg/L)	36.7	

### Assessment

Newborn with focal seizures of unknown etiology pending metabolic workup. No evidence of HIE.

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/12/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

**Plan**

Fosphenytoin 10 mg/kg load with free phenytoin level check 2 hours after, MRI and genetic testing Monday. Frequent neurochecks, metabolic panel pending.  
Remainder of care per primary team.

**Rabbani, Bahram X DO 02/12/22 0703:**

**Neurology Resident Addendum**

**Neurology Resident Addendum**

Patient was personally seen and examined by me today. Please see the following addendum below for further details.

**SUB:**

3-day-old baby boy born at 40 weeks of gestation via artificial rupture of membranes, delivery significant for meconium stained amniotic fluid, transferred from Durant Medical Center 2/8/22 to OU Children's Center NICU for higher level of workup and care after presenting with low APGARs of 2, 6, and 7 and spells of apnea and leg twitching concerning for possible seizures due to a possible hypoxic ischemic event vs sepsis s/p phenobarbital loads (30 mg/kg in total).

02/09: Patient had 1-2 more seizures overnight. Given Keppra 20 mg/kg load once. No further events since 0700. PHB 29.4, CSF WBC 25, RBC ~50k, elevated neutrophils, glucose 62 (serum ~60-80), protein 113.

02/10: EEG demonstrated focal seizures from C4 and rarely T5/O1. Patient loaded with phenobarbital 10 mg/kg again with PHB level 39.1 today. Patient had another seizure later that night and was given fosphenytoin 20 mg/kg once with resolution of spells the rest of the night (per EEG attending's verbal communication with me). Ammonia 83.

02/11: One seizure at 1932. Loaded with levetiracetam 20 mg/kg once. No further seizures (more brief rhythmic discharges, last one 0106).

02/12: EEG report up till 1700 demonstrated marked improvement from last tracing with prominent left temporal sharp transients and rare brief rhythmic discharges, but no seizures. However, overnight, EEG demonstrated numerous seizures (report still pending, given verbally).

**EXAM:**

GEN: awake

HEENT: ant fontanelle soft, open, flat

ABD: soft

**NEURO:**

Lang/Ment: non-verbal, arouses to touch; one apneic event during exam

CN: pupils equally round and reactive to light; oculocephalic reflex present, symm face, responds to touch, tongue midline on protrusion

Motor: normal tone, healthy flexed posture, moving all extremities

Sens: responds appropriately to touch/tickle

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/12/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

Coord: no abnormal movements  
Reflexes: 2+, plantar extensor response bilaterally, +grasp, +rooting  
Gait: deferred

**IMPRESSION:**

- Apnea episodes concerning for seizure in setting of r/o sepsis vs HIE (low suspicion for HIE?)

**Levels:**

- Phenobarbital: 29.4 --> 39.1 --> 36.7
- Free phenytoin: 1.41 (02/11)

**RECOMMENDATION:**

- Please give a fosphenytoin 10 mg/kg load and check a free phenytoin level 2 hours after the load.

- Restarted continuous EEG for further monitoring

- Neurochecks
- Seizure/aspiration precautions
- HUS negative for hemorrhage
- MRI brain W/O can be performed on day 4 of life (may have to wait till Monday, which is OK)
- Phenobarbital to 7.5 mg BID (2.5 mg/kg/dose)
- Levetiracetam 40 mg BID (~26 mg/kg/day)
- For more seizures, can give fosphenytoin 10 mg/kg load with free phenytoin level check 2 hours after
- Metabolic panel pending:
  - Pyruvate
  - Serum amino acids - pending
  - Urine organic acids - not received yet
  - Ammonia - 83
- Epilepsy genetic testing -- will be swabbed on Monday 02/14/2022

Discussed with attending physician of record during morning rounds.

**CHRUSCIEL,DEEPTI G 02/17/22 1216:**

**Neurology Attending Note**

**Attending Note**

I have interviewed and examined this patient and personally reviewed all labs and studies. I discussed the patient's management with the residents and reviewed the resident's note. I have discussed care with the patient and family who voiced understanding. I agree with the documented findings and plan of care unless amended below.

Patient seen on 2/12/22.

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/12/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

99232: P90 Neonatal seizures, G93.1 HIE

Electronically Signed by Shroll,Ethan James on 02/12/22 at 0845  
Electronically Signed by Rabbani,Bahram DO on 02/12/22 at 1110  
Electronically Signed by Chrusciel,Deepti Ganti MD on 02/17/22 at 1216

RPT #: 0212-0203  
\*\*\*END OF REPORT\*\*\*

Page 5 of 5

OU MEDICAL CENTER - THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
1200 N. Phillips RADIOLOGY PHONE: (405) 271-5511  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104 CONSULTATION REPORT FAX: (405) 271-1718

LOC/RM: EU.NICUE/EU.7172 PACS ID: E2368718 MRN: E003047593  
PT. TYPE: ADM IN CAMPUS: C PT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCT#: E00677497957 DOB: 02/08/2022 AGE: 00M 04D SEX: M

ORD PROV: 1538404637 Christenson, Kahlene M AP EXAM START: 02/12/22 1515  
ATT PROV: 1982672333 Dannaway, Douglas MD EXAM ENDED: 02/12/22 1520  
ADMISSION CLINICAL DATA: APNEA

EXAMS: CPT:  
007127587 RAD CHEST 1 VIEW 71045

Chest single view February 12, 2022

COMPARISON: February 2022

HISTORY: 4-day-old male term infant, increased work of breathing.

IMPRESSION:

Enteric tube extends towards abdomen. Right upper extremity PICC line tip projects over SVC.

There is mild left lung atelectasis. There is no prominent effusion or pneumothorax in this semiupright exam.

Heart and mediastinum appear more prominent probably due to patient positioning, rotated to the left.

Soft tissue and bony structure show no acute process.

\*\* Electronically Signed by 137 THERESA THAI MD \*\*  
\*\* on 02/12/2022 at 1544 \*\*  
Reported and signed by: THERESA THAI, MD 137

-----  
DICTATED: 02/12/2022 @ 1538 TRANSCRIBED: 02/12/22 @ 1539  
TYPIST: RAD.VR PRINTED: 02/12/2022 @ 1549  
E-SIGNATURE DATE/TIME: 02/12/2022 @ 1544 DR.THATH1 BATCH: N/A

PAGE 1 Signed Report

OU MEDICAL CENTER  
1200 Everett Drive  
oklahoma city, OK 73104

Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Account Number: E00677497957  
Unit Number: E003047593  
Room: EU.7172  
Date of Birth: 02/08/22  
Attending Doctor: Bergner, Erynn MD  
Date: 02/13/22

NEONATAL SERVICES DAILY PROGRESS NOTE  
3050 gram, 40 + 1/7 week AGA male => 3370 grams; corrected gestational age 40 + 6/7 weeks.  
Active Problems: Seizure disorder (identified 2/8/22)  
respiratory distress (identified 2/12/22)

PHYSICAL EXAM (at 2/13/22 6:40)  
Weight - 3370 grams (+150 grams) - 21%ile ; Z-score = -0.81  
Vital Signs: HR - 113, RR - 48, BP - 60/28 (mean 40), O2 Sat - 92%, Temp - 36.7 degrees  
General: Term infant under radiant warmer, on CPAP and in no acute distress.  
Skin pink, warm, and dry.  
HEENT: Anterior fontanelle open, soft, and flat with sutures approximated. Head covered with CFM electrodes and gauze wrap. Eyes clear. Oral mucosa pink and moist, palate intact. Ears in normal shape and position.  
Chest: Chest rise symmetrical with upper airway congestion bilaterally. Mild suprasternal retractions.  
Heart: Normal sinus rhythm, normal perfusion and pulses, no murmur.  
Abdomen: Soft and non-distended, non-tender with active bowel sounds.  
Genitals: Normal male genitalia.  
Anus: Patent anus.  
Skeletal: Spine intact.  
Extremities: Moving all extremities equally.  
Neuro: Resting, responsive to exam with mild hypotonia

FLUIDS, ELECTROLYTES, NUTRITION  
Objective: Weight today 3370 grams, up 150 grams from 2/12. Gained 120.0 grams/day/3 days.  
On a radiant warmer.  
Input: 413 mL  
136 mL/kg/day (enteral - 41%/parenteral - 59%); 84 cal/kg/day (enteral - 44%/parenteral - 56%).  
Output: Urine - 215 mL/day (2.9 mL/kg/hr).  
Stools - 1 (Last stool: 9 PM 2/12).  
The baby has been on TPN for 5 days from 2/8. A PICC-Right arm has been in place for 4 days from 2/9.  
Protein - 3.1 gram/kg/day; Fat - 3.7 gram/kg/day; Carbohydrate - 10.1 gram/kg/day.  
FEEDINGS: On SAdv20 (0.68 cal/mL), 15-23 mL; last feed: 23 mL; no residuals. 8 feedings received; 3% nippled. Some gavage feeds given over 20-30 minutes.  
From 2/13 3:06: Na 140, K 4.3, Cl 102, Bicarb 22.0, Glucose 62, Ca 9.6, Phos 6.0, BUN 13.0, Creat 0.5, Mg 1.9, Triglycerides 206.  
From 2/12 17:53: Glucose bld-75, Ca (ionized) 1.31, Lactate 1.4.

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

**Appraisal:** Infant tolerating advancing enteral feeds of Sim Term with supplemental with HAL/SMOF @ 130 ml/kg/day. Electrolytes as listed. Voiding and stooling. Weight gain noted overnight. Speech consulted, holding PO feeds due to concern for aspiration and respiratory status.

**Plan:** Advance enteral feeds to 80 ml/kg/d of Similac term, supplement with TPN/SMOF for a TFG of 140 ml/kg/day.

Will continue to assess nutritional intake, output, and growth trend. Continue to follow speech pathology recommendations.

#### RESPIRATORY

**Objective:** Respiratory rate for yesterday: average 35, range 22-47; for the past 8 hours: average 33, range 22-48.

O2 sats for yesterday: average 96, range 91-99; for the past 8 hours: average 95, range 92-98.

2/13 9:30: Non-inv CPAP-23% O2, PEEP/CPAP - 7.0.

From 2/12 17:53: Capillary blood gases: pH 7.41, pCO2 44, pO2 41, base excess 2.4.

No A and B events since 2/10.

**Appraisal:** Infant was placed on CPAP on 2/12 for increased work of breathing/stridor with bottle feeding and crackles. Infant was previously stable in room air.

**Plan:** Continue to monitor.

CXR/CBG in PRN.

#### HEMATOLOGY

**Objective:** Blood out so far - 9.0 ml (never transfused).

From 2/12 17:53: Hgb 14.5, Hct 43.0.

From 2/10: Platelets 239,000.

**Appraisal:** Heme Labs stable.

**Plan:** Continue to monitor.

Limit lab draws as able.

#### BILIRUBIN

**Objective:** Serum bili 1.0 on 2/13 3:06.

Mother's blood type B Positive.

The infant has not been treated with phototherapy.

The maximum total bilirubin was 5.2 on 2/10 and the maximum direct bilirubin was 0.3 on 2/9.

**Appraisal:** Mom's blood type is B+. T bili remains well below threshold of treatment.

**Plan:** Continue to monitor clinically.

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASE

**Objective:** Temperature range over the past day: 36.6-37.3 degrees; temperature over the past 8 hours: 36.7-36.9 degrees.

From 2/10: CRP - <3.0.

From 2/9: CEREBRAL SPINAL FLUID

From 2/8: CSF 49,750 RBCs, 25 WBCs (87 polys, 10 lymphs, 3 monos), protein 113, glucose 62.

**Appraisal:** Infectious workup started due to concerns of seizures. Maternal labs reassuring. Blood and CSF cultures sent. CBC and CRP reassuring. HSV CSF 1/2 negative, HSV PCR blood negative. Infant started on Ampicillin, Amikacin and Acyclovir dc'd on 2/13. CSF negative and blood culture NGTD.

**Plan:** Continue to monitor

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

Follow cultures until final.

**CARDIOVASCULAR**

Objective: Heart rate for yesterday: average HR 130, range 118-157; for the past 8 hours: average HR 122, range 113-133.

Blood pressure for yesterday: average cuff BP - 53/28(38 mean), range - 49-56/22-34(33-43 mean); for the past 8 hours: average cuff BP - 60/28(40 mean), range - 60/28(40 mean).

The infant passed the critical congenital heart disease screening at 108.8 hours of age.

Appraisal: Hemodynamically stable.

Plan: Continue to monitor clinically.

Obtain CCHD

**NEUROLOGY**

Objective: Over the past 24 hours, Phenobarbital level: 2/11 - 36.7 No medications were given.

Appraisal: Seizure workup continues, neurology consulting. Infant has received numerous loads of Phenobarb, Keppra and Fosphenytoin. Continuous EEG in progress. Is currently receiving Phenobarb and Keppra. EEG 2/12 showed subclinical seizures lasting 20-40 seconds, 3-7 times/hour. Loaded with 10mg/kg Fosphenytoin on 2/13 and free phenytoin level (2.1)

Plan: Continue EEG

Continue phenobarb and Levetiracetam

Continue to follow neurology recommendations. Obtain MRI 2/14 per neuro's recs.

Obtain random phenobarb level

Neurology requested genetic workup on 2/14.

**GASTROINTESTINAL**

Objective: From 2/13: T Prot 4.8, Alb 3.1, AST(SGOT) 39, ALT(SGPT) 23.

Appraisal: Normal abdominal exam and stooling pattern. Tolerating advancing enteral feedings.

Plan: Continue to monitor stooling pattern and quantity.

**IMMUNIZATIONS**

Appraisal: Hepatitis B #1 given on 2/8 at RH.

Plan: Continue to follow AAP guidelines for vaccine schedule.

**GENETICS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC**

Objective: Metabolic screening tests are pending from 2/9.

Ca 9.6, Phos 6.0, Alkaline phosphatase 111 (from 2/13).

From 2/9 11:55: AMMONIA - 83.

Specimen moderately hemolyzed.

Hemolyzed Specimen-Results may be affected.

Appraisal: State NB metabolic screen sent at 24 hours of life. Pending results.

Metabolic workup in progress due to seizures.

Workup includes: Ammonia level 83, pyruvic acid (pending), serum AA (pending), UA Organic acid and reducing substances (pending)

Plan: Continue to monitor.

Follow results of labs pending.

Follow results the NBS and repeat per protocol.

**IN-PATIENT DEVELOPMENTAL INTERVENTIONS**

Appraisal: Infant at risk of developmental delays due hospitalization and

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

seizures.

**Plan:** Continue to follow developmental needs while in the unit.  
NICU PT/OT ordered.

**CURRENT MEDICATIONS**

Levetiracetam (Keppra), 40 mg IV q12h (13.1 mg/kg/dose, 26.2 mg/kg/day) started on 2/11/22  
PHENobarbital, 15 mg IV q24h (4.9 mg/kg/day) started on 2/9/22

I personally examined the patient, reviewed and updated the history and assessment, and developed the plan of care with the multidisciplinary team as documented in this note. Allie Kenmore, Nurse Clinician assisted me in the care of the patient and preparation of this note.

The patient needs critical care.

-----  
E-signed by Vadim Ivanov, MD; completed 2/13/22 13:22  
-----

Electronically Signed by Vadim A Ivanov, MD on 02/14/22 at 2000

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

OU MEDICAL CENTER (COPCN)  
Neuro Interim Note  
REPORT# : 0213-0534  
DATE: 02/13/22 Time: 0907

PATIENT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCOUNT# : E00677497957  
REPORT AUTHOR: Durica, Sarah MD

UNIT NO: E003047593  
ROOM: EU.7172

### \*\*See Addendum\*\*

#### **Neurology Interim Note**

#### **Neurology Interim Note**

this is a preliminary report. Full report to follow.

EEG reviewed from 21:28 on 2/12/22-09:13 on 2/13/22.

There were no seizures. There was one pushbutton event at 23:49 for nonspecific movements and alarm sounding, but no clear epileptiform EEG changes.

Results communicated with neurology team.

Electronically Signed by Durica,Sarah MD on 02/13/22 at 0914

#### **Addendum 1: 02/13/22 1311 by Durica,Sarah MD**

EEG reviewed from 09:13-13:02.

There were no seizures.

Electronically Signed by Durica,Sarah MD on 02/13/22 at 1311

#### **Addendum 2: 02/13/22 2032 by Durica,Sarah MD**

EEG reviewed from 13:02-20:30.

There were no seizures. There was one pushbutton event at 18:19 for uncertain reason other than the alarm sounding. There was no associated epileptiform activity.

Results communicated with neurology team.

The EEG will continue recording overnight. The next update will be tomorrow morning, unless otherwise requested.

Electronically Signed by Durica,Sarah MD on 02/13/22 at 2033

RPT #: 0213-0534  
\*\*\*END OF REPORT\*\*\*

OU MEDICAL CENTER (COPCN)  
Neurology Prog Note  
REPORT# : 0213-0126  
DATE: 02/13/22 Time: 0625

PATIENT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCOUNT# : E00677497957  
REPORT AUTHOR: Rabbani, Bahram DO

UNIT NO: E003047593  
ROOM: EU.7172

## **Mcnaughton,Jeffrey M 02/13/22 0625:**

### **Neurology Progress Note**

#### **Subjective**

\*\*\*Medical Student Note\*\*\*

Parker is a 5-day-old baby boy born at 40 weeks of gestation via artificial rupture of membranes, delivery for significant prolonged labor and meconium stained amniotic fluid, transferred from Durant Medical Center 2/8/22 to OU Children's Center NICU for higher level of workup and care after presenting with concern for seizure manifested by spells of apnea and leg twitching due to a possible hypoxic ischemic event vs sepsis s/p phenobarbital loads (30 mg/kg in total).

#### **Physical Exam**

Language/Mental Status non-verbal, arouses to touch and tickle  
CN: pupils equally round and reactive to light; oculocephalic reflex present, symmetrical face, responds to touch, tongue midline on protrusion  
Motor: normal tone, healthy flexed posture, moving all extremities  
Sensory: responds appropriately to touch/tickle  
Coordination: no abnormal movements  
Reflexes: 2+, plantar extensor response bilaterally, +grasp, +rooting  
Gait: deferred

#### **Assessment**

\*\*\*\*Medical Student Note\*\*\*\*

Impression: Parker is a 5-day-old baby boy born at 40 weeks of gestation via artificial rupture of membranes, delivery for significant prolonged labor and meconium stained amniotic fluid, transferred from Durant Medical Center 2/8/22 to OU Children's Center NICU for higher level of workup and care after presenting with concern for seizure manifested by spells of apnea and leg twitching due to a possible hypoxic ischemic event vs sepsis s/p phenobarbital loads (30 mg/kg in total).

#### **Plan**

- Conitue EEG for further monitoring
- Neurochecks
- Seizure/aspiration precautions
- MRI brain W/O can be performed on or after day 4 of life (Planning on Monday)
- Phenobarbital 7.5 mg BID (2.5 mg/kg/dose)
- Levetiracetam 40 mg BID (~26 mg/kg/day)

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/13/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

- For more seizures, can give fosphenytoin 10 mg/kg load with free phenytoin level check 2 hours after
- Metabolic panel pending:
  - Serum amino acids - pending
  - Ammonia - 83
- Epilepsy genetic testing -- will be swabbed on Monday 02/14/2022

### **Rabbani, Bahram X DO 02/13/22 0713:**

#### **Neurology Resident Addendum**

#### **Neurology Resident Addendum**

Patient was personally seen and examined by me today. Please see the following addendum below for further details.

#### **SUB:**

5-day-old baby boy born at 40 weeks of gestation via artificial rupture of membranes, delivery significant for meconium stained amniotic fluid, transferred from Durant Medical Center 2/8/22 to OU Children's Center NICU for higher level of workup and care after presenting with low APGARs of 2, 6, and 7 and spells of apnea and leg twitching concerning for possible seizures due to a possible hypoxic ischemic event vs sepsis s/p phenobarbital loads (30 mg/kg in total).

02/09: Patient had 1-2 more seizures overnight. Given Keppra 20 mg/kg load once. No further events since 0700. PHB 29.4, CSF WBC 25, RBC ~50k, elevated neutrophils, glucose 62 (serum ~60-80), protein 113.

02/10: EEG demonstrated focal seizures from C4 and rarely T5/O1. Patient loaded with phenobarbital 10 mg/kg again with PHB level 39.1 today. Patient had another seizure later that night and was given fosphenytoin 20 mg/kg once with resolution of spells the rest of the night (per EEG attending's verbal communication with me). Ammonia 83.

02/11: One seizure at 1932. Loaded with levetiracetam 20 mg/kg once. No further seizures (more brief rhythmic discharges, last one 0106).

02/12: EEG report up till 1700 demonstrated marked improvement from last tracing with prominent left temporal sharp transients and rare brief rhythmic discharges, but no seizures. However, overnight, EEG demonstrated numerous seizures (report still pending, given verbally).

02/13: Seizures until 1124 yesterday (following fosphenytoin load @ 1056). Afterward, rare BRDs over left central and centromidline regions (C3/Cz) but no definite seizures. Remained seizure-free for the rest of 02/12 until 2128 (end of EEG attending's review, next review this morning still pending).

#### **EXAM:**

GEN: awake

HEENT: ant fontanelle soft, open, flat

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/13/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

ABD: soft

**NEURO:**

Lang/Ment: non-verbal, arouses to touch; one apneic event during exam  
CN: pupils equally round and reactive to light; oculocephalic reflex present, symm face, responds to touch, tongue midline on protrusion  
Motor: normal tone, healthy flexed posture, moving all extremities  
Sens: responds appropriately to touch/tickle  
Coord: no abnormal movements  
Reflexes: 2+, plantar extensor response bilaterally, +grasp, +rooting  
Gait: deferred

**IMPRESSION:**

- Apnea episodes concerning for seizure in setting of r/o sepsis vs HIE (low suspicion for HIE?)

**Levels:**

- Phenobarbital: 29.4 --> 39.1 --> 36.7  
- Free phenytoin: 1.41 --> 2.12

**RECOMMENDATION:**

- Restarted continuous EEG for further monitoring  
- Neurochecks  
- Seizure/aspiration precautions  
- HUS negative for hemorrhage  
- MRI brain W/O can be performed on or after day 4 of life (**may have to wait till Monday, which is OK**)  
- Phenobarbital 7.5 mg BID (2.5 mg/kg/dose) - **please check a phenobarbital level today**  
- Levetiracetam 40 mg BID (~26 mg/kg/day)  
- For more seizures, can give fosphenytoin 10 mg/kg load with free phenytoin level check 2 hours after  
- Metabolic panel pending:  
  - Serum amino acids - pending  
  - Ammonia - 83  
- Epilepsy genetic testing -- will be swabbed on Monday 02/14/2022

Discussed with attending physician of record during morning rounds.

**CHRUSCIEL,DEEPTI G 02/17/22 1216:**

**Neurology Attending Note**

**Attending Note**

I have interviewed and examined this patient and personally reviewed all labs and studies. I discussed the patient's management with the residents and reviewed the resident's note. I have discussed care with the patient and family who voiced understanding. I agree with the

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/13/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

documented findings and plan of care unless amended below.

Patient seen on 2/13/22.

99232: P90 Neonatal seizures, G93.1 HIE

Electronically Signed by McNaughton,Jeffrey on 02/13/22 at 1138

Electronically Signed by Rabbani,Bahram DO on 02/13/22 at 1141

Electronically Signed by Chrusciel,Deepti Ganti MD on 02/17/22 at 1216

RPT #: 0213-0126  
\*\*\*END OF REPORT\*\*\*

Page 4 of 4

OU MEDICAL CENTER  
1200 Everett Drive  
oklahoma city, OK 73104

Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Account Number: E00677497957  
Unit Number: E003047593  
Room: EU.7172  
Date Of Birth: 02/08/22  
Attending Doctor: Bergner, Erynn MD  
Date: 02/14/22

NEONATAL SERVICES DAILY PROGRESS NOTE  
3050 gram, 40 + 1/7 week AGA male => 3410 grams; corrected gestational age 41 + 0/7 weeks.  
Active Problems: Seizure disorder (identified 2/8/22)  
respiratory distress (identified 2/12/22)

PHYSICAL EXAM (at 2/14/22 6:47)  
Weight - 3410 grams (+40 grams) - 21%ile ; z-score = -0.79  
Vital Signs: HR - 115, RR - 26, BP - 54/33 (mean 40), O<sub>2</sub> Sat - 97%, Temp - 36.9 degrees  
General: Term infant under radiant warmer, on CPAP and in no acute distress.  
Skin pink, warm, and dry.  
HEENT: Anterior fontanelle open, soft, and flat with sutures approximated. Head covered with CFM electrodes and gauze wrap. Eyes clear. Oral mucosa pink and moist, palate intact. Ears in normal shape and position.  
Chest: Chest rise symmetrical with upper airway congestion bilaterally. Mild suprasternal retractions.  
Heart: Normal sinus rhythm, normal perfusion and pulses, no murmur.  
Abdomen: Soft and non-distended, non-tender with active bowel sounds.  
Genitals: Normal male genitalia.  
Anus: Patent anus.  
Skeletal: Spine intact.  
Extremities: Moving all extremities equally.  
Neuro: Asleep, responsive to exam. Hypotonic.

FLUIDS, ELECTROLYTES, NUTRITION  
Objective: Weight today 3410 grams, up 40 grams from 2/13. Gained 106.7 grams/day/3 days.  
On a radiant warmer with a set temperature of 36.0 degrees.  
Input: 441 mL  
145 mL/kg/day (enteral - 58%/parenteral - 42%); 91 cal/kg/day  
(enteral - 61%/parenteral - 39%).  
Output: Urine - 316 mL/day (4.3 mL/kg/hr).  
Stools - 2 (Last stool: 9 AM 2/14).  
The baby has been on TPN for 6 days from 2/8. A PICC-Right arm has been in place for 5 days from 2/9.  
Protein - 3.7 gram/kg/day; Fat - 3.5 gram/kg/day; Carbohydrate - 11.7 gram/kg/day.  
FEEDINGS: On SAdv20 (0.68 cals/mL) and HM-T (0.64 cals/mL), 23-33 mL; last feed: 42 mL of SAdv20; one 3 mL residual - refed. 8 feedings received; none nippled.  
Gavage feeds given over 30-40 minutes.  
From 2/13 3:06: Na 140, K 4.3, Cl 102, Bicarb 22.0, Glucose 62, Ca 9.6, Phos 6.0, BUN 13.0, Creat 0.5, Mg 1.9, Triglycerides 206.

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

From 2/12 17:53: Glucose bld-75, Ca (ionized) 1.31, Lactate 1.4.  
Appraisal: Infant tolerating advancing enteral feeds of Sim Term with supplemental with HAL/SMOF @ 140 ml/kg/day. Electrolytes as listed. Voiding and stooling. Weight gain noted overnight. Speech consulted, holding PO feeds due to concern for aspiration and respiratory status.  
Plan: Advance enteral feeds to 100 ml/kg/d and supplement with D10W for a TFG of 140 ml/kg/day via PICC.  
Will continue to assess nutritional intake, output, and growth trend.  
Continue to follow speech pathology recommendations.

#### RESPIRATORY

Objective: Respiratory rate for yesterday: average 41, range 22-65; for the past 8 hours: average 37, range 26-49.  
O2 sats for yesterday: average 96, range 92-98; for the past 8 hours: average 97, range 95-99.  
2/14 10:15: NC-21% O2 @ 3.00 L/min.  
From 2/12 17:53: Capillary blood gases: pH 7.41, pCO2 44, pO2 41, base excess 2.4.  
A and B events yesterday - 2 (2 mild; 1 associated with feeding). No A and B events today.  
Appraisal: Infant was placed on CPAP on 2/12 for increased work of breathing/stridor with bottle feeding and crackles. Infant was previously stable in room air.  
Plan: Wean to HFNC and wean as tolerated.  
Continue to monitor.  
CXR/CBG in PRN.

#### HEMATOLOGY

Objective: Blood out so far - 9.6 ml (never transfused).  
From 2/12 17:53: Hgb 14.5, Hct 43.0.  
From 2/10: Platelets 239,000.  
Appraisal: Heme Labs stable.  
Plan: Continue to monitor.  
Limit lab draws as able.

#### BILIRUBIN

Objective: Serum bili 1.0 on 2/13 3:06.  
Mother's blood type B Positive.  
The infant has not been treated with phototherapy.  
The maximum total bilirubin was 5.2 on 2/10 and the maximum direct bilirubin was 0.3 on 2/9.  
Appraisal: Mom's blood type is B+. T bili remains well below threshold of treatment.  
Plan: Continue to monitor clinically.

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASE

Objective: Temperature range over the past day: 36.7-37.2 degrees; temperature over the past 8 hours: 36.9-37.0 degrees.  
From 2/10: CRP - <3.0.  
From 2/9: CEREBRAL SPINAL FLUID  
From 2/8: CSF 49,750 RBCs, 25 WBCs (87 polys, 10 lymphs, 3 monos), protein 113, glucose 62.  
Appraisal: Infectious workup started due to concerns of seizures. Maternal labs reassuring. Blood and CSF cultures sent. CBC and CRP reassuring. HSV CSF 1/2

PATIENT NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

negative, HSV PCR blood negative. Infant started on Ampicillin, Amikacin and Acyclovir dc'd on 2/13. CSF negative and blood culture negative.

Plan: Continue to monitor

#### CARDIOVASCULAR

Objective: Heart rate for yesterday: average HR 120, range 108-137; for the past 8 hours: average HR 115, range 105-124.

Blood pressure for yesterday: average cuff BP - 60/28(40 mean), range - 60/28(40 mean); for the past 8 hours: average cuff BP - 54/33(40 mean), range - 54/33(40 mean).

The infant passed the critical congenital heart disease screening at 108.8 hours of age.

Appraisal: Hemodynamically stable.

Plan: Continue to monitor clinically.

#### NEUROLOGY

Objective: Over the past 24 hours, Phenobarbital level: 2/13 at 15:30 - 39.9 No medications were given.

Appraisal: Seizure workup continues, neurology consulting. Infant has received numerous loads of Phenobarb, Keppra and Fosphenytoin. Continuous EEG in progress. Is currently receiving Phenobarb and Keppra. EEG 2/12 showed subclinical seizures lasting 20-40 seconds, 3-7 times/hour. Loaded with 10mg/kg Fosphenytoin on 2/13 and free phenytoin level (2.1) Phenobarb level 2/13 39.9 WNL

Plan: Continue EEG per neurology.

Continue phenobarb and Levetiracetam, change to PO route

Continue to follow neurology recommendations. Obtain MRI 2/14 per neuro's recs. Neurology requested epilepsy genetic workup on 2/14.

#### GASTROINTESTINAL

Objective: From 2/13: T Prot 4.8, Alb 3.1, AST(SGOT) 39, ALT(SGPT) 23.

Appraisal: Normal abdominal exam and stooling pattern. Tolerating advancing enteral feedings.

Plan: Continue to monitor stooling pattern and quantity.

#### GENITOURINARY

Objective: Urine output: 79 ml (3.2 ml/kg/hr) over the past 8 hours and 4.3 ml/kg/hr over the past 24 hours. On 2/13 3:06, BUN 13.0 and creatinine 0.4.

Appraisal: Normal renal function for age.

Plan: Continue to monitor clinically. Monitor UOP.

#### IMMUNIZATIONS

Appraisal: Hepatitis B #1 given on 2/8 at RH.

Plan: Continue to follow AAP guidelines for vaccine schedule.

#### GENETICS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC

Objective: Metabolic screening tests are pending from 2/9.

Ca 9.6, Phos 6.0, Alkaline phosphatase 111 (from 2/13).

From 2/9 11:55: AMMONIA - 83.

Specimen moderately hemolyzed.

Hemolyzed Specimen-Results may be affected.

Appraisal: State NB metabolic screen sent at 24 hours of life. Pending results.

Metabolic workup in progress due to seizures.

Workup includes: Ammonia level 83, pyruvic acid (pending), serum AA elevated

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

levels but not consistent with inherited metabolic disease, UA Organic acid and

reducing substances (pending)  
Plan: Continue to monitor.  
Follow results of labs pending.  
Follow results the NBS and repeat per protocol.

**SOCIAL**

Appraisal: Mom and Dad have been updated at bedside during rounds, questions answered.  
Plan: Continue to update on plan of care.

**IN-PATIENT DEVELOPMENTAL INTERVENTIONS**

Appraisal: Infant at risk of developmental delays due hospitalization and seizures.  
Plan: Continue to follow developmental needs while in the unit.  
NICU PT/OT ordered.

**CURRENT MEDICATIONS**

Levetiracetam (Keppra), 40 mg enterally q12h (13.1 mg/kg/dose, 26.2 mg/kg/day) started on 2/14/22  
PHENobarbital, 15 mg enterally q24h (4.9 mg/kg/day) started on 2/14/22

I personally examined the patient, reviewed and updated the history and assessment, and developed the plan of care with the multidisciplinary team as documented in this note. Allie Kenmore, Nurse Clinician assisted me in the care of the patient and preparation of this note.

The patient requires critical care.

-----  
E-signed by Marjorie Makoni, MD; completed 2/14/22 18:12  
-----

Electronically signed by Marjorie Mercy Makoni, MD on 02/15/22 at 2300

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

OU MEDICAL CENTER (COPCN)  
Neuro Interim Note  
REPORT# : 0214-0618  
DATE: 02/14/22 Time: 0902

PATIENT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCOUNT# : E00677497957  
REPORT AUTHOR: Durica, Sarah MD

UNIT NO: E003047593  
ROOM: EU.7172

**Neurology Interim Note**  
**Neurology Interim Note**  
This is a preliminary report.

EEG reviewed until 08:45.

There were no seizures.

Results communicated with neurology team.

Electronically Signed by Durica,Sarah MD on 02/14/22 at 0902

RPT #: 0214-0618  
\*\*\*END OF REPORT\*\*\*

Page 1 of 1

OU MEDICAL CENTER (COPCN)  
Neurology Prog Note  
REPORT# : 0214-0190  
DATE: 02/14/22 Time: 0628

PATIENT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCOUNT# : E00677497957  
REPORT AUTHOR: Rabbani, Bahram DO

UNIT NO: E003047593  
ROOM: EU.7172

## **Rabbani, Bahram X DO 02/14/22 0628:** **Neurology Progress Note**

### **Subjective**

5-day-old baby boy born at 40 weeks of gestation via artificial rupture of membranes, delivery significant for meconium stained amniotic fluid, transferred from Durant Medical Center 2/8/22 to OU Children's Center NICU for higher level of workup and care after presenting with low APGARs of 2, 6, and 7 and spells of apnea and leg twitching concerning for possible seizures due to a possible hypoxic ischemic event vs sepsis s/p phenobarbital loads (30 mg/kg in total).

### **UPDATES:**

02/12: EEG report up till 1700 demonstrated marked improvement from last tracing with prominent left temporal sharp transients and rare brief rhythmic discharges, but no seizures. However, overnight, EEG demonstrated numerous seizures.

02/13: Seizures until 1124 on 02/12 (following fosphenytoin load @ 1056). Afterward, rare BRDs over left central and centromidline regions (C3/Cz) but no definite seizures. Remained seizure-free for the rest of 02/12 until 2128 (end of EEG attending's review, next review this morning still pending).

02/14: No seizures overnight (one push-button event at 1819 with no electrographic evidence of seizures) or in the last 24 hours. Will obtain epilepsy gene panel swab today or tomorrow. Possibly going for MRI brain today.

### **Physical Exam**

GEN: awake

HEENT: ant fontanelle soft, open, flat

ABD: soft

### **NEURO:**

Lang/Ment: non-verbal, arouses to touch; one apneic event during exam

CN: pupils equally round and reactive to light; oculocephalic reflex present, symm face, responds to touch, tongue midline on protrusion

Motor: normal tone, healthy flexed posture, moving all extremities

Sens: responds appropriately to touch/tickle

Coord: no abnormal movements

Reflexes: 2+, plantar extensor response bilaterally, +grasp, +rooting

Gait: deferred

### **Assessment**

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/14/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

- Apnea episodes concerning for seizure in setting of r/o sepsis vs HIE (low suspicion for HIE?)

**Levels:**

- Phenobarbital: 29.4 --> 39.1 --> 36.7 --> 39.9
- Free phenytoin: 1.41 --> 2.12

**RECOMMENDATION:**

- Restarted continuous EEG for further monitoring
- Neurochecks
- Seizure/aspiration precautions
- HUS negative for hemorrhage
- MRI brain W/O can be performed on or after day 4 of life (**may have to wait till Monday, which is OK**)
- Phenobarbital 7.5 mg BID (2.5 mg/kg/dose)
- Levetiracetam 40 mg BID (~26 mg/kg/day)
- For more seizures, can give fosphenytoin 10 mg/kg load with free phenytoin level check 2 hours after
- Metabolic panel pending:
  - Serum amino acids - pending
  - Ammonia - 83
- Epilepsy genetic testing -- will be swabbed on Monday 02/14/2022
- **D/c EEG**

Discussed with attending physician of record during morning rounds.

**PURCARIN, GABRIELA 03/16/22 0727:**

**Neurology Attending Note**

**Attending Note**

I have examined this patient on 2/14/22 and personally reviewed all labs and studies. I discussed the patient's management with the residents and reviewed the resident's note. I have discussed care with the family who voiced understanding. I agree with the documented findings and plan of care unless amended below.

24hr EEG didn't show any seizures. There were bilateral epileptiform discharges, but no seizures. The 3 push-button events were not seizures.

CPT 99232  
Neonatal seizures P90  
Neonatal encephalopathy P91.81

Electronically Signed by Rabbani, Bahram DO on 02/14/22 at 1318  
Electronically Signed by Purcarin, Gabriela MD on 03/16/22 at 0730

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/14/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

RPT #: 0214-0190  
\*\*\*END OF REPORT\*\*\*

Page 3 of 3

OU MEDICAL CENTER  
1200 Everett Drive  
oklahoma City, OK 73104

Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Account Number: E00677497957  
Unit Number: E003047593  
Room: EU.7172  
Date Of Birth: 02/08/22  
Attending Doctor: Bergner, Erynn MD  
Date: 02/15/22

NEONATAL SERVICES DAILY PROGRESS NOTE  
3050 gram, 40 + 1/7 week AGA male => 3470 grams; corrected gestational age 41 + 1/7 weeks.

Active Problems: Seizure disorder (identified 2/8/22)  
respiratory distress (identified 2/12/22)

PHYSICAL EXAM (at 2/15/22 8:15)

Weight - 3470 grams (+60 grams) - 23%ile ; Z-score = -0.73

Length - 53.0 cm - 64%ile ; Z-score = 0.37

Head circumference - 36.0 cm - 61%ile ; Z-score = 0.27

Vital Signs: HR - 134, RR - 74, BP - 51/25 (mean 32), O2 Sat - 97%, Temp - 37.0 degrees

General: Term infant under radiant warmer, on LFNC and in no acute distress.

Skin pale, pink, warm, and dry.

HEENT: Anterior fontanelle open, soft, and flat with sutures approximated. Eyes clear. Ears in normal shape and position. Oral mucosa pink and moist, palate intact.

Chest: Chest rise symmetrical with clear breath sounds bilaterally.

Heart: Normal sinus rhythm, normal perfusion and pulses, no murmur.

Abdomen: Soft and non-distended, non-tender with active bowel sounds.

Extremities: Moving all extremities equally.

Neuro: Active, responsive, normal tone for gestational age.

FLUIDS, ELECTROLYTES, NUTRITION

Objective: Weight today 3470 grams, up 60 grams from 2/14. Gained 83.3 grams/day/3 days.

On a radiant warmer with a set temperature of 36.5 degrees.

Input: 482 mL.

158 mL/kg/day (enteral - 70%/parenteral - 30%); 95 cal/kg/day (enteral - 78%/parenteral - 22%).

Output: Urine - 336 mL/day (4.6 mL/kg/hr).

Stools - 4 (Last stool: 9 AM 2/15).

The baby was on TPN for 7 days from 2/8 to 2/14. A PICC-Right arm has been in place for 6 days from 2/9.

Protein - 2.7 gram/kg/day; Fat - 3.9 gram/kg/day; Carbohydrate - 12.8 gram/kg/day.

FEEDINGS: On SAdv20 (0.68 cals/mL) and HM-PT (0.66 cals/mL), 42 mL; last feed: 52 mL of SAdv20; no residuals. 8 feedings received; none nippled. Gavage feeds given over 35-40 minutes.

From 2/13: Na 140, K 4.3, Cl 102, Bicarb 22.0, Glucose 62, Ca 9.6, Phos 6.0, BUN 13.0, Creat 0.5, Mg 1.9, Triglycerides 206.

From 2/12: Glucose bld-75, Ca (ionized) 1.31, Lactate 1.4.

Appraisal: Infant tolerating advancing enteral feeds of Sim Term with

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

supplemental with clears @ 140 ml/kg/day. Electrolytes as listed. Voiding and stooling. Weight gain noted overnight. Speech consulted, holding PO feeds due to concern for aspiration and respiratory status.  
Plan: Advance enteral feeds to 120 ml/kg/d and supplement with D10W for a TFG of 150 ml/kg/day via PICC.  
Will continue to assess nutritional intake, output, and growth trend.  
Continue to follow speech pathology recommendations.

#### RESPIRATORY

Objective: Respiratory rate for yesterday: average 34, range 26-49; for the past 8 hours: average 46, range 29-74.  
O2 sats for yesterday: average 97, range 94-100; for the past 8 hours: average 96, range 92-100.  
2/15 9:32: NC-21% O2 @ 1.00 L/min.  
From 2/12 17:53: Capillary blood gases: pH 7.41, pCO2 44, pO2 41, base excess 2.4.  
No A and B events since 2/14.  
Appraisal: Infant was placed on CPAP on 2/12 for increased work of breathing/stridor with bottle feeding and crackles; transitioned to LFNC 2/14.  
Plan: Continue LFNC and wean as tolerated.  
Continue to monitor.  
CXR/CBG in PRN.

#### HEMATOLOGY

Objective: Blood out so far - 9.6 ml (never transfused).  
From 2/12: Hgb 14.5, Hct 43.0.  
From 2/10: Platelets 239,000.  
Appraisal: Heme Labs stable.  
Plan: Continue to monitor.  
Limit lab draws as able.

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASE

Objective: Temperature range over the past day: 36.4-37.0 degrees; temperature over the past 8 hours: 36.7-37.0 degrees.  
From 2/10: CRP - <3.0.  
From 2/9: CEREBRAL SPINAL FLUID.  
Appraisal: NO current concern for infection.  
Plan: Continue to monitor

#### CARDIOVASCULAR

Objective: Heart rate for yesterday: average HR 116, range 102-138; for the past 8 hours: average HR 128, range 108-144.  
Blood pressure for yesterday: average cuff BP - 57/33(42 mean), range - 54-60/33(40-43 mean); for the past 8 hours: average cuff BP - 55/25(35 mean), range - 51-58/24-26(32-37 mean).  
The infant passed the critical congenital heart disease screening at 108.8 hours of age.  
Appraisal: Hemodynamically stable.  
Plan: Continue to monitor clinically.

#### NEUROLOGY

Objective: Over the past 24 hours, Phenobarbital level: 2/13 at 15:30 - 39.9 No medications were given.  
Appraisal: Seizure workup continues, neurology consulting. Infant has received

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

numerous loads of Phenobarb, Keppra and Fosphenytoin. Continuous EEG in progress. Is currently receiving Phenobarb and Keppra. EEG 2/12 showed subclinical seizures lasting 20-40 seconds, 3-7 times/hour. Loaded with 10mg/kg Fosphenytoin on 2/13 and free phenytoin level (2.1) Phenobarb level 2/13 39.9 WNL. Epilepsy genetic workup pending.  
Plan: Continue EEG per neurology.  
Continue phenobarb and Levetiracetam  
Continue to follow neurology recommendations. Obtain MRI 2/15 per neuro's recs.

#### IMMUNIZATIONS

Appraisal: Hepatitis B #1 given on 2/8 at RH.  
Plan: Continue to follow AAP guidelines for vaccine schedule.

#### GENETICS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC

Objective: Metabolic screening tests are pending from 2/9.  
Ca 9.6, Phos 6.0, Alkaline phosphatase 111 (from 2/13).  
From 2/9 11:55: AMMONIA - 83.  
Specimen moderately hemolyzed.  
Hemolyzed Specimen-Results may be affected.  
Appraisal: State NB metabolic screen sent at 24 hours of life, consistent with TPN.  
Metabolic workup in progress due to seizures.  
Workup includes: Ammonia level 83, pyruvic acid (0.4 normal), serum AA elevated levels but not consistent with inherited metabolic disease, UA Organic acid and reducing substances (pending)  
Plan: Continue to monitor.  
Follow results of labs pending.  
Repeat NBS at 14 days of life.

#### SOCIAL

Appraisal: Mom and Dad have been updated at bedside during rounds, questions answered.  
Plan: Continue to update on plan of care.

#### IN-PATIENT DEVELOPMENTAL INTERVENTIONS

Appraisal: Infant at risk of developmental delays due hospitalization and seizures.  
Plan: Continue to follow developmental needs while in the unit.  
NICU PT/OT ordered.

#### CURRENT MEDICATIONS

Levetiracetam (Keppra), 40 mg enterally q12h (13.1 mg/kg/dose, 26.2 mg/kg/day) started on 2/14/22  
PHENobarbital, 15 mg enterally q24h (4.9 mg/kg/day) started on 2/14/22

I personally examined the patient, reviewed and updated the history and assessment, and developed the plan of care with the multidisciplinary team as documented in this note. Jumoke A. Ogunfolu, NNP Student assisted me in the care of the patient and preparation of this note.

The patient needs intensive monitoring of nutrition, I and O, growth, and cardiorespiratory stability.

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

E-signed by Marjorie Makoni, MD; completed 2/15/22 16:18

-----

Electronically Signed by Marjorie Mercy Makoni, MD on 02/16/22 at 2000

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

OU MEDICAL CENTER (COPCN)  
Neurology Prog Note  
REPORT# : 0215-0180  
DATE: 02/15/22 Time: 0628

PATIENT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCOUNT# : E00677497957  
REPORT AUTHOR: Rabbani, Bahram DO

UNIT NO: E003047593  
ROOM: EU.7172

### \*\*See Addendum\*\*

**Rabbani, Bahram X DO 02/15/22 0628:**

#### Neurology Progress Note

##### Subjective

5-day-old baby boy born at 40 weeks of gestation via artificial rupture of membranes, delivery significant for meconium stained amniotic fluid, transferred from Durant Medical Center 2/8/22 to OU Children's Center NICU for higher level of workup and care after presenting with low APGARs of 2, 6, and 7 and spells of apnea and leg twitching concerning for possible seizures due to a possible hypoxic ischemic event vs sepsis s/p phenobarbital loads (30 mg/kg in total).

##### UPDATES:

02/12: EEG report up till 1700 demonstrated marked improvement from last tracing with prominent left temporal sharp transients and rare brief rhythmic discharges, but no seizures. However, overnight, EEG demonstrated numerous seizures.

02/13: Seizures until 1124 on 02/12 (following fosphenytoin load @ 1056). Afterward, rare BRDs over left central and centromidline regions (C3/Cz) but no definite seizures. Remained seizure-free for the rest of 02/12 until 2128 (end of EEG attending's review, next review this morning still pending).

02/14: No seizures overnight (one push-button event at 1819 with no electrographic evidence of seizures) or in the last 24 hours. Will obtain epilepsy gene panel swab today or tomorrow. Possibly going for MRI brain today.

02/15: Serum AA profile not overly consistent with an inherited metabolic disorder, but several species elevated. No MRI was obtained yesterday.

#### **Physical Exam**

GEN: awake

HEENT: ant fontanelle soft, open, flat

ABD: soft

##### NEURO:

Lang/Ment: non-verbal, arouses to touch; one apneic event during exam

CN: pupils equally round and reactive to light; oculocephalic reflex present, symm face, responds to touch, tongue midline on protrusion

Motor: normal tone, healthy flexed posture, moving all extremities

Sens: responds appropriately to touch/tickle

Coord: no abnormal movements

Reflexes: 2+, plantar extensor response bilaterally, +grasp, +rooting

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/15/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

Gait: deferred

**Assessment**

- Apnea episodes concerning for seizure
  - Seizures resolved on 02/12/2022 @ 1124

**Levels:**

- Phenobarbital: 29.4 --> 39.1 --> 36.7 --> 39.9
- Free phenytoin: 1.41 --> 2.12

**RECOMMENDATION:**

- Restarted continuous EEG for further monitoring
- Neurochecks
- Seizure/aspiration precautions
- HUS negative for hemorrhage
- MRI brain W/O can be performed on or after day 4 of life when able**
- Phenobarbital level tomorrow (02/16)**
- Phenobarbital 7.5 mg BID (2.5 mg/kg/dose)
- Levetiracetam 40 mg BID (~26 mg/kg/day)
- For more seizures, can give fosphenytoin 10 mg/kg load with free phenytoin level check 2 hours after
- Metabolic panel pending:
  - Serum amino acids - not
  - Ammonia - 83
- Epilepsy genetic testing -- will be swabbed on Monday 02/14/2022

Discussed with attending physician of record during morning rounds.

**PURCARIN, GABRIELA 03/16/22 0733:**

**Neurology Attending Note**

**Attending Note**

I have examined this patient on 2/15/22 and personally reviewed all labs and studies. I discussed the patient's management with the residents and reviewed the resident's note. I have discussed care with the mother who voiced understanding. I agree with the documented findings and plan of care unless amended below: He has been off EEG monitoring since 2/14 because no seizures were recorded and the recorded events were non-epileptic.

Seizure medication doses: phenobarbital 7.2mg (1.8ml) BID and Keppra 40mg BID  
MRI showed DWI changes in R>L white matter in the periventricular areas and corpus callosum, suggestive of HIE and a right cerebellar intraparenchymal hemorrhage. Rec. a f/up head CT to make sure the hemorrhage is not expanded. Clinically, he is reactive, AFSOF, moves all extremities to light stimulation.

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/15/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

CPT 99232  
Neonatal seizures P90  
Neonatal HIE G93.1

Electronically Signed by Rabbani,Bahram DO on 02/15/22 at 1023  
Electronically Signed by Purcarin,Gabriela MD on 03/16/22 at 0737

**Addendum 1: 02/15/22 1226 by Rabbani,Bahram DO**

- Phenobarbital 4.7 mg BID (7.2 mg/kg/dose = 1.8 mL BID)
- Levetiracetam 40 mg BID (~26 mg/kg/day = 0.4 mL BID)

Electronically Signed by Rabbani,Bahram DO on 02/15/22 at 1228

RPT #: 0215-0180  
\*\*\*END OF REPORT\*\*\*

Page 3 of 3

OU MEDICAL CENTER - THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
1200 N. Phillips MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING PHONE: (405) 271-7454  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104 CONSULTATION REPORT FAX: (405) 271-2674

LOC/RM: EU.NICUE/EU.7172 PACS ID: E2368718 MRN: E003047593  
PT. TYPE: ADM IN CAMPUS: C PT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCT#: E00677497957 DOB: 02/08/2022 AGE: 00M 07D SEX: M

ORD PROV: 1538404637 Christenson, Kahlene M AP EXAM START: 02/15/22 1250  
ATT PROV: 1962762948 Bergner, Erynn MD EXAM ENDED: 02/15/22 1335  
ADMISSION CLINICAL DATA: APNEA

EXAMS: CPT:  
007129448 MR BRAIN WO INF 70551

MRI brain without contrast dated 2/14/2022 .

Comparison: Ultrasound study on 2/9/2022.

History: Seizures

Technique: Multiplanar imaging of the brain was performed without contrast.

Findings:

Restricted diffusion involving multiple areas of right greater than left cortical/subcortical supratentorial region as well as the periventricular region, external and internal capsule along with the corpus callosum. Associated more diffuse intrinsic T1 signal involving the bilateral cerebral cortices. Findings likely related to HIE.

Intrinsic T1 signal, low T2 signal and susceptibility artifact with fluid-fluid level in the region of the right cerebellar hemisphere which may represent parenchymal hemorrhage. Mild scattered susceptibility artifact with intrinsic T1 signal likely representing blood products along the cerebellar tentorium and dorsal aspect of the posterior fossa as well as along the convexities of the right middle cranial fossa as well as the dorsomedial left occipital lobe, some likely representing birth-related sequela. Scattered supratentorial punctate susceptibility artifacts, also representing blood products, in the bilateral cerebral hemispheres.

Otherwise normal myelination. No midline shift. No hydrocephalus. The basal cisterns are patent. The cerebellar tonsils are normal in position. The pituitary bright spot is preserved. Intracranial arterial flow voids are patent. Mild subgaleal collection at the posterior scalp. The orbits are unremarkable. Mild paranasal sinus disease. Mild effusion of the right greater than left mastoid air cells.

Impression:  
Changes related to severe HIE, as described above.

Right cerebellar hemisphere parenchymal hemorrhage.

OU MEDICAL CENTER - THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
1200 N. Phillips MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING PHONE: (405) 271-7454  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104 CONSULTATION REPORT FAX: (405) 271-2674

LOC/RM: EU.NICUE/EU.7172 PACS ID: E2368718 MRN: E003047593  
PT. TYPE: ADM IN CAMPUS: C PT: BLUE,BB-TATUM  
ACCT#: E00677497957 DOB: 02/08/2022 AGE: 00M 07D SEX: M

ORD PROV: 1538404637 Christenson,Kahlene M AP EXAM START: 02/15/22 1250  
ATT PROV: 1962762948 Bergner,Erynn MD EXAM ENDED: 02/15/22 1335  
ADMISSION CLINICAL DATA: APNEA

EXAMS: CPT:  
007129448 MR BRAIN WO INF 70551  
<Continued>

\*\* Electronically Signed by 384 ANJALI LAL MD on 02/15/2022 at 1505 \*\*  
Reported and signed by: ANJALI LAL, MD 384

-----  
DICTATED: 02/15/2022 @ 1426 TRANSCRIBED: 02/15/22 @ 1426  
TYPIST: RAD.VR PRINTED: 02/15/2022 @ 1507  
E-SIGNATURE DATE/TIME: 02/15/2022 @ 1505 DR.LALAN BATCH: N/A

PAGE 2 Signed Report

The Children's Hospital at OU Medicine  
Pediatric Echo Lab  
1200 Children's Avenue  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104

Transthoracic Echocardiogram Report

NAME: BB-TATUM BLUE DOB: 2/8/2022 Ht: 53.0 cm  
PT ID#: E003047593 Age: 8 days Wt: 3.0 kg  
STUDY DATE: 2/16/2022 3:12:31 PM Sex: M BSA: 0.21 m  
Acc N: 202202160157CVIS BP: 66/32 mmHg

Ordering Physician: BERER1 Erynn Bergner  
Sonographer: Megan Hix  
Diagnosing Physician: Umakumaran Ponniah, MD.

Procedure(s) Performed: Transthoracic Echocardiogram: Congenital complete (2D, Spectral Doppler, Color Flow) - 93303; -93320; -93325

Indication: SIGNS/SYMPOTMS: MURMUR NOS-R01.1  
Diagnosis: SIGNS/SYMPOTMS: MURMUR NOS-R01.1  
Study Info: The images were of adequate diagnostic quality.  
Location: NICU

Summary:

1. Patent foramen ovale, small with a left to right interatrial shunt.
2. Trivial tricuspid valve insufficiency.
3. Trivial mitral valve insufficiency.
4. No patent ductus arteriosus.
5. Normal right ventricular cavity size and systolic function.
6. Normal left ventricular cavity size and systolic function.

Segmental Cardiotype, Cardiac Position, and Situs:

S,D,S. The heart position is within the left hemithorax. The cardiac apex is oriented leftward. The aorta is to the right of the pulmonary artery. There is visceral situs solitus.

Systemic Veins:

The superior vena cava is right-sided and drains normally to the right atrium. The superior vena cava flow profile is normally phasic. The innominate vein is present and of normal caliber. The inferior vena cava is right-sided and inserts into the right atrium normally.

Pulmonary Veins:

At least one pulmonary vein on each side drains to the left atrium.

Atria:

No atrial septal defect is detected. There is a small patent foramen ovale. Predominantly left to right flow across the interatrial septum. The right atrium is normal in size. The left atrium is normal in size.

Mitral Valve:

The mitral valve is normal. Mitral inflow is laminar, with normal Doppler velocity pattern. There is no evidence of mitral valve stenosis. The papillary muscle configuration appears normal. There is trivial mitral valve

NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ROOM: EU.7172

insufficiency.

**Tricuspid Valve:**

The tricuspid valve is normal.

Tricuspid inflow is laminar, with normal Doppler velocity pattern. There is trivial (physiologic) tricuspid valve insufficiency. There is no evidence of tricuspid valve stenosis.

**AV Canal/Complex Inlet/Single Ventricle:**

The crux of the heart is normal.

**Left Ventricle:**

Left ventricular cavity size and systolic function are normal. Left ventricle diastolic dimension is 1.93 cm, Z score of -0.29. Left Ventricle systolic dimension is 1.37 cm, Z score of 0.87. The fractional shortening of the left ventricle is 29.0 %.

**Right Ventricle:**

Right ventricular cavity size and systolic function are normal. TR peak gradient is 27.2 mmHg.

**VSD:**

There is no evidence of ventricular septal defect.

**Conotruncal Anatomy:**

Normal conotruncal anatomy.

**Left Ventricular Outflow Tract and Aortic Valve:**

There is no evidence of left ventricular outflow obstruction. The aortic valve is normal. Transaortic flow is laminar, with normal Doppler velocity pattern. Based on Doppler velocities, there is no aortic transvalvular flow obstruction. There is no evidence of aortic valve insufficiency.

**Right Ventricular Outflow Tract and Pulmonary Valve:**

There is no evidence of right ventricular outflow obstruction. The pulmonary valve is normal.

Transpulmonary flow is laminar, with normal Doppler velocity pattern. Based on Doppler velocities, there is no pulmonary transvalvular flow obstruction.

Trivial pulmonary valve insufficiency.

**Aorta:**

The (aortic) sinuses of Valsalva segment is normal. The ascending aorta is normal. The transverse aortic arch segment is normal. There is a left aortic arch with normal branching pattern of the brachiocephalic arteries. The flow pattern in the aorta is normal. There is no evidence of coarctation of the aorta.

**Pulmonary Arteries:**

There is no evidence of supravalvular pulmonary artery stenosis. The main pulmonary artery is normal. The left branch pulmonary artery is normal. The right branch pulmonary artery is normal.

**Ductus Arteriosus:**

There is no evidence of a patent ductus arteriosus.

**Coronary Arteries:**

Left main and right coronary artery structures are normal.

**Pericardium:**

There is no evidence of pericardial effusion.

M-mode		Z-score
IVSd:	0.26 cm	-3.01
IVSs:	0.37 cm	-3.79
LVIDd:	1.93 cm	-0.29
LVIDs:	1.37 cm	0.87

NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ROOM: EU.7172

LVPWd:	0.26 cm	-2.60
LVPWs:	0.34	-5.24

LV mass (corr.): 6.73 g -3.74  
LV mass index: 37.39 g/m 2.7

LV Systolic Function  
LV SF (M-mode): 29 %  
LV EF (M-mode): 59 %

LV Diastolic Function  
MV E/A (mitral inflow): 1.65

Right Ventricle  
RVIDd (M-mode): 1.09 cm

LVOT Doppler  
Peak velocity: 0.58 m/s  
Peak gradient: 1.02 mmHg

Aortic Valve Doppler  
Peak velocity: 0.92 m/sec  
Peak gradient 3 mmHg

Mitral Valve Doppler  
Peak E: 0.69 m/s  
Peak A: 0.42 m/s

Pulmonary Valve Doppler  
Peak velocity: 0.94 m/sec  
Peak gradient: 3.56 mmHg

Tricuspid Valve Doppler  
Regurg peak velocity: 2.61 m/s  
Regurg peak gradient 27.2 mmHg

Umakumaran Ponniah  
Electronically signed: 2/16/2022 4:46:35 PM

\*\*\* Final \*\*\*

Electronically Signed by Umakumaran Ponniah, MD on 02/16/22 at 1646

NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ROOM: EU.7172

OU MEDICAL CENTER  
1200 Everett Drive  
oklahoma city, OK 73104

Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Account Number: E00677497957  
Unit Number: E003047593  
Room: EU.7172  
Date Of Birth: 02/08/22  
Attending Doctor: Bergner, Erynn MD  
Date: 02/16/22

NEONATAL SERVICES DAILY PROGRESS NOTE  
3050 gram, 40 + 1/7 week AGA male => 3490 grams; corrected gestational age 41 + 2/7 weeks.  
Active Problems: Seizure disorder (identified 2/8/22)  
neonatal encephalopathy (identified 2/16/22)

PHYSICAL EXAM (at 2/16/22 7:52)  
Weight - 3490 grams (+20 grams) - 23%ile ; z-score = -0.75  
Vital Signs: HR - 110, RR - 42, O<sub>2</sub> Sat - 97%, Temp - 36.6 degrees  
General: Term infant under radiant warmer, on LFNC and in no acute distress.  
Skin pale pink, warm, and dry.  
HEENT: Anterior fontanelle open, soft, and flat with sutures approximated. Eyes clear. Ears in normal shape and position. Oral mucosa pink and moist, palate intact.  
Chest: Chest rise symmetrical with clear breath sounds bilaterally.  
Heart: Normal sinus rhythm, normal perfusion and pulses, no murmur.  
Abdomen: Soft and non-distended, non-tender with active bowel sounds.  
Extremities: Moving all extremities equally.  
Neuro: Active, responsive, normal tone for gestational age.

FLUIDS, ELECTROLYTES, NUTRITION  
Objective: Weight today 3490 grams, up 20 grams from 2/15. Gained 40.0 grams/day/3 days.  
On a radiant warmer with a set temperature of 35.8 degrees.  
Input: 513 mL.  
147 mL/kg/day (enteral - 79%/parenteral - 21%); 88 cal/kg/day  
(enteral - 88%/parenteral - 12%).  
Output: Urine - 326 mL/day (3.9 mL/kg/hr).  
Stools - 6 (Last stool: 8 AM 2/16).  
The baby was on TPN for 7 days from 2/8 to 2/14.  
Protein - 1.6 gram/kg/day; Fat - 4.2 gram/kg/day; Carbohydrate - 11.5 gram/kg/day.  
FEEDINGS: On SAdv20 (0.68 cals/mL) and HM-T (0.64 cals/mL), 42-52 mL; last feed: 58 mL of SAdv20; no residuals. 8 feedings received; none nippled. Gavage feeds given over 40-45 minutes.  
From 2/13: Na 140, K 4.3, Cl 102, Bicarb 22.0, Glucose 62, Ca 9.6, Phos 6.0, BUN 13.0, Creat 0.5, Mg 1.9, Triglycerides 206.  
From 2/12: Glucose bld-75, Ca (ionized) 1.31, Lactate 1.4.  
Appraisal: Infant tolerating advancing enteral feeds of Sim Term with supplemental with clears @ 140 mL/kg/day. Electrolytes as listed. Voiding and stooling. Weight gain noted overnight. Speech consulted, holding PO feeds due to concern for aspiration and respiratory status.  
Plan: Advance enteral feeds to 150 mL/kg/d

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

Discontinue D10W and heplock PICC.  
Speech Pathologist recommends PO feeds twice a day  
Continue to follow speech pathology recommendations.  
Will continue to assess nutritional intake, output, and growth trend.

#### RESPIRATORY

Objective: Respiratory rate for yesterday: average 47, range 29-74; for the past 8 hours: average 47, range 34-56.  
O2 sats for yesterday: average 97, range 92-100; for the past 8 hours: average 97, range 95-100.  
2/16 7:50: RA.  
From 2/12 17:53: Capillary blood gases: pH 7.41, pCO2 44, pO2 41, base excess 2.4.  
No A and B events since 2/14.  
Appraisal: Infant weaned to RA this morning.  
Plan: Continue to monitor.

#### HEMATOLOGY

Objective: Blood out so far - 9.6 ml (never transfused).  
From 2/12: Hgb 14.5, Hct 43.0.  
From 2/10: Platelets 239,000.  
Appraisal: Heme Labs stable.  
Plan: Continue to monitor.  
Limit lab draws as able.

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASE

Objective: Temperature range over the past day: 36.5-37.4 degrees; temperature over the past 8 hours: 36.6 degrees.  
From 2/10: CRP - <3.0.  
Appraisal: NO current concern for infection.  
Plan: Continue to monitor

#### CARDIOVASCULAR

Objective: Heart rate for yesterday: average HR 120, range 100-144; for the past 8 hours: average HR 116, range 100-135.  
Blood pressure for yesterday: average cuff BP - 56/28(37 mean), range - 51-60/24-35(32-42 mean).  
The infant passed the critical congenital heart disease screening at 108.8 hours of age.  
Appraisal: Hemodynamically stable.  
Plan: Continue to monitor clinically.  
Obtain Echo to rule out congenital anomalies.

#### NEUROLOGY

Objective: Over the past 24 hours, Phenobarbital level: 2/13 - 39.9 No medications were given.  
Appraisal: Seizures. Currently receiving Keppra and Phenobarbital. Last noted seizures was on 2/12. Epilepsy genetic workup pending. MRI (2/15) showed changes related to severe HIE.  
Plan: Continue phenobarb and Levetiracetam  
Continue to follow neurology recommendations.

#### IMMUNIZATIONS

Appraisal: Hepatitis B #1 given on 2/8 at RH.

PATIENT NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

Plan: Continue to follow AAP guidelines for vaccine schedule.

**GENETICS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC**

Objective: Ca 9.6, Phos 6.0, Alkaline phosphatase 111 (from 2/13).

Appraisal: State NB metabolic screen sent at 24 hours of life, consistent with TPN.

Metabolic workup in progress due to seizures.

Workup includes: Ammonia level 83, pyruvic acid (0.4 normal), serum AA elevated levels but not consistent with inherited metabolic disease, UA Organic acid and reducing substances (pending)

Plan: Continue to monitor.

Follow results of labs pending.

Repeat NBS at 14 days of life.

**SOCIAL**

Appraisal: Mom and Dad have been updated at bedside during rounds, questions answered.

Plan: Continue to update on plan of care.

**IN-PATIENT DEVELOPMENTAL INTERVENTIONS**

Appraisal: Infant at risk of developmental delays due hospitalization and seizures.

Plan: Continue to follow developmental needs while in the unit.

NICU PT/OT ordered.

**CURRENT MEDICATIONS**

Levetiracetam (Keppra), 40 mg enterally q12h (11.5 mg/kg/dose, 22.9 mg/kg/day) started on 2/14/22

PHENobarbital, 15 mg enterally q24h (4.3 mg/kg/day) started on 2/14/22

I personally examined the patient, reviewed and updated the history and assessment, and developed the plan of care with the multidisciplinary team as documented in this note. Jumoke A. Ogunfolu, NNP Student assisted me in the care of the patient and preparation of this note.

The patient requires intensive monitoring of cardiorespiratory stability, growth, nutrition, and I and O.

-----  
E-signed by Marjorie Makoni, MD; completed 2/16/22 18:52  
-----

Electronically signed by Marjorie Mercy Makoni, MD on 02/17/22 at 1700

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

OU MEDICAL CENTER (COPCN)  
Neurology Prog Note  
REPORT# : 0216-0197  
DATE: 02/16/22 Time: 0625

PATIENT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCOUNT# : E00677497957  
REPORT AUTHOR: Rabbani, Bahram DO

UNIT NO: E003047593  
ROOM: EU.7172

### \*\*See Addendum\*\*

**Rabbani, Bahram X DO 02/16/22 0625:**

#### Neurology Progress Note

##### Subjective

5-day-old baby boy born at 40 weeks of gestation via artificial rupture of membranes, delivery significant for meconium stained amniotic fluid, transferred from Durant Medical Center 2/8/22 to OU Children's Center NICU for higher level of workup and care after presenting with low APGARs of 2, 6, and 7 and spells of apnea and leg twitching concerning for possible seizures due to a possible hypoxic ischemic event vs sepsis s/p phenobarbital loads (30 mg/kg in total).

##### UPDATES:

02/12: EEG report up till 1700 demonstrated marked improvement from last tracing with prominent left temporal sharp transients and rare brief rhythmic discharges, but no seizures. However, overnight, EEG demonstrated numerous seizures.

02/13: Seizures until 1124 on 02/12 (following fosphenytoin load @ 1056). Afterward, rare BRDs over left central and centromidline regions (C3/Cz) but no definite seizures. Remained seizure-free for the rest of 02/12 until 2128 (end of EEG attending's review, next review this morning still pending).

02/14: No seizures overnight (one push-button event at 1819 with no electrographic evidence of seizures) or in the last 24 hours. Will obtain epilepsy gene panel swab today or tomorrow. Possibly going for MRI brain today.

02/15: Serum AA profile not overly consistent with an inherited metabolic disorder, but several species elevated. No MRI was obtained yesterday.

02/16: NAEON, exam stable. Will discuss imaging findings with mother of patient today if she's at bedside.

#### **Physical Exam**

GEN: awake

HEENT: ant fontanelle soft, open, flat

ABD: soft

##### **NEURO:**

Lang/Ment: non-verbal, arouses to touch; one apneic event during exam

CN: pupils equally round and reactive to light; oculocephalic reflex present, symm face, responds to touch, tongue midline on protrusion

Motor: normal tone, healthy flexed posture, moving all extremities

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/16/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

Sens: responds appropriately to touch/tickle  
Coord: no abnormal movements  
Reflexes: 2+, plantar extensor response bilaterally, +grasp, +rooting  
Gait: deferred

#### **Assessment**

- Apnea episodes concerning for seizure, resolved
  - Seizures resolved on 02/12/2022 @ 1124
- Hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy (previously did not appear clinically to be HIE, but metabolic w/up negative)

#### **Levels:**

- Phenobarbital: 29.4 --> 39.1 --> 36.7 --> 39.9
- Free phenytoin: 1.41 --> 2.12

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

- Restarted continuous EEG for further monitoring
- Neurochecks
- Seizure/aspiration precautions
- Phenobarbital 4.7 mg BID (7.2 mg/kg/dose = 1.8 mL BID)
- Levetiracetam 40 mg BID (~26 mg/kg/day = 0.4 mL BID)
- For more seizures, can give fosphenytoin 10 mg/kg load with free phenytoin level check 2 hours after
- Metabolic panel:
  - Serum amino acids - not overly consistent with inherited metabolic disorder
  - Ammonia - 83
  - Pyruvate - 0.4
- Epilepsy genetic testing -- swabbed on 02/15, pending (to be follow up in outpatient setting)

Outpatient follow-up with Dr. Chrusciel at neurology clinic 3 months after discharge. Parents will have to call 405-271-2244 to schedule appointment.

Discussed with attending physician of record during morning rounds.

## **PURCARIN, GABRIELA 03/16/22 0738:**

### **Neurology Attending Note**

#### **Attending Note**

I have examined this patient on 2/16/22 and personally reviewed all labs and studies. I discussed the patient's management with the residents and reviewed the resident's note. I have discussed care with the mother who voiced understanding. I agree with the documented findings and plan of care unless amended below:  
Seizure medication doses: phenobarbital 7.2mg (1.8ml) BID and Keppra 40mg BID

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/16/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

CPT 99232  
Neonatal seizures P90  
Neonatal HIE G93.1

Electronically Signed by Rabbani,Bahram DO on 02/16/22 at 1235  
Electronically Signed by Purcarin,Gabriela MD on 03/16/22 at 0739

**Addendum 1: 02/17/22 0638 by Rabbani,Bahram DO**

Pardon the error, EEG has been discontinued.

Electronically Signed by Rabbani,Bahram DO on 02/17/22 at 0638

RPT #: 0216-0197  
\*\*\*END OF REPORT\*\*\*

Page 3 of 3

OU MEDICAL CENTER  
1200 Everett Drive  
oklahoma city, OK 73104

Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Account Number: E00677497957  
Unit Number: E003047593  
Room: EU.7172  
Date Of Birth: 02/08/22  
Attending Doctor: Bergner, Erynn MD  
Date: 02/17/22

NEONATAL SERVICES DAILY PROGRESS NOTE  
3050 gram, 40 + 1/7 week AGA male => 3550 grams; corrected gestational age 41 + 3/7 weeks.  
Active Problems: Seizure disorder (identified 2/8/22)  
neonatal encephalopathy (identified 2/16/22)

PHYSICAL EXAM (at 2/17/22 9:20)  
Weight - 3550 grams (+60 grams) - 25%ile ; Z-score = -0.69  
Vital Signs: HR - 129, RR - 45, BP - 68/44 (mean 53), O<sub>2</sub> Sat - 98%, Temp - 36.6 degrees  
General: Term infant under radiant warmer (no heat), stable room air and in no acute distress. Skin pale pink, warm, and dry.  
HEENT: Anterior fontanelle open, soft, and flat with sutures approximated. Eyes clear. Oral mucosa pink and moist. NGT secure.  
Chest: Chest rise symmetrical with clear breath sounds bilaterally.  
Heart: Normal sinus rhythm, normal perfusion and pulses, no murmur.  
Abdomen: Soft and non-distended, non-tender with active bowel sounds.  
Extremities: Moving all extremities equally.  
Neuro: Active, responsive, normal tone for gestational age.

FLUIDS, ELECTROLYTES, NUTRITION  
Objective: Weight today 3550 grams, up 60 grams from 2/16. Gained 46.7 grams/day/3 days. In an open crib.  
Input: 521 ml.  
147 ml/kg/day (enteral - 98% parenteral - 2%); 98 cal/kg/day (enteral - 99% parenteral - 1%).  
Output: Urine - 401 ml/day (4.7 ml/kg/hr) and 1.  
Stools - 4 (Last stool: 9 AM 2/17).  
The baby was on TPN for 7 days from 2/8 to 2/14.  
Protein - 2.0 gram/kg/day; Fat - 5.2 gram/kg/day; Carbohydrate - 11.0 gram/kg/day.  
FEEDINGS: On SAdv20 (0.68 cal/ml) and HM-T (0.64 cal/ml), 58-65 ml; last feed: 65 ml of SAdv20; no residuals. 8 feedings received; 25% nippled. Some gavage feeds given over 40-45 minutes.  
From 2/13: Na 140, K 4.3, Cl 102, Bicarb 22.0, Glucose 62, Ca 9.6, Phos 6.0, BUN 13.0, Creat 0.5, Mg 1.9, Triglycerides 206.  
From 2/12: Glucose bld-75, Ca (ionized) 1.31, Lactate 1.4.  
Appraisal: Infant tolerating full enteral feeds of Sim Term, PO fed x2 (took all); ST consulting. Good UOP and stooling. Weight gain noted.  
Plan: Continue on full enteral feeds of SimTerm formula for 150 ml/kg/day, PO BID per ST recs.  
Will continue to assess nutritional intake, output, and growth trend.  
Heparin lock PICC.

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

#### RESPIRATORY

Objective: Respiratory rate for yesterday: average 51, range 31-62; for the past 8 hours: average 54, range 44-65.  
O2 sats for yesterday: average 97, range 91-100; for the past 8 hours: average 98, range 95-100.  
2/17 1:06: RA.  
From 2/12 17:53: Capillary blood gases: pH 7.41, pCO2 44, pO2 41, base excess 2.4.  
No A and B events since 2/14.  
Appraisal: Stable in room air.  
Plan: Monitor respiratory status.

#### HEMATOLOGY

Objective: Blood out so far - 9.6 ml (never transfused).  
From 2/12: Hgb 14.5, Hct 43.0.  
Appraisal: Heme Labs stable.  
Plan: Continue to monitor.  
Limit lab draws as able.

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASE

Objective: Temperature range over the past day: 36.5-37.5 degrees; temperature over the past 8 hours: 36.6-37.5 degrees.  
Appraisal: No current concern for infection.  
Plan: Continue to monitor

#### CARDIOVASCULAR

Objective: Heart rate for yesterday: average HR 120, range 103-139; for the past 8 hours: average HR 136, range 115-153.  
Blood pressure for yesterday: average cuff BP - 69/37(48 mean), range - 66-72/32-41(44-51 mean); for the past 8 hours: average cuff BP - 68/44(53 mean), range - 68/44(53 mean).  
The infant passed the critical congenital heart disease screening at 108.8 hours of age.  
Appraisal: Hemodynamically stable.  
ECHO on 2/16 d/t congenital anomalies; small PFO and no PDA.  
Plan: Continue to monitor clinically.

#### NEUROLOGY

Objective: Over the past 24 hours, Phenobarbital level: 2/13 - 39.9 No medications were given.  
Appraisal: Seizures on Keppra and Phenobarbital. Last noted seizures was on 2/12. Epilepsy genetic workup pending. MRI (2/15) showed changes related to severe HIE. Also has R cerebellar hemorrhage; neurology rec to obtain CT and coags (ordered on 2/17 with pending results).  
Plan: Continue phenobarb and Levetiracetam  
Continue to follow neurology recommendations.  
Monitor result of head CT d/t R cerebellar hemorrhage and coags per neurology recs.

#### IMMUNIZATIONS

Appraisal: Hepatitis B #1 given on 2/8 at RH.  
Plan: Continue to follow AAP guidelines for vaccine schedule.

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

**GENETICS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC**

Objective: Ca 9.6, Phos 6.0, Alkaline phosphatase 111 (from 2/13).  
Appraisal: State NB metabolic screen sent at 24 hours of life, consistent with TPN.  
Metabolic workup in progress due to seizures. Workup includes: Ammonia level 83, pyruvic acid (0.4 normal), serum AA elevated levels but not consistent with inherited metabolic disease, UA Organic acid and reducing substances (pending).  
Plan: Continue to monitor.  
Follow results of labs pending.  
Repeat NBS at 14 days of life.

**SOCIAL**

Appraisal: Mom and Dad have been updated when able.  
Plan: Continue to update on plan of care.

**IN-PATIENT DEVELOPMENTAL INTERVENTIONS**

Appraisal: Infant at risk of developmental delays due hospitalization and seizures.  
Plan: Continue to follow developmental needs while in the unit.  
NICU PT/OT ordered.

**CURRENT MEDICATIONS**

Levetiracetam (Keppra), 40 mg enterally q12h (11.3 mg/kg/dose, 22.5 mg/kg/day) started on 2/14/22  
PHENobarbital, 15 mg enterally q24h (4.2 mg/kg/day) started on 2/14/22

I personally examined the patient, reviewed and updated the history and assessment, and developed the plan of care with the multidisciplinary team as documented in this note. Caitlin Lieng, NNP assisted me in the care of the patient and preparation of this note.

The patient needs intensive monitoring of nutrition, I and O, growth, and cardiorespiratory stability.

-----  
E-signed by Marjorie Makoni, MD; completed 2/17/22 16:05  
-----

Electronically Signed by Marjorie Mercy Makoni, MD on 02/18/22 at 2000

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

OU MEDICAL CENTER (COPCN)  
Neurology Prog Note  
REPORT# : 0217-0272  
DATE: 02/17/22 Time: 0649

PATIENT: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
ACCOUNT# : E00677497957  
REPORT AUTHOR: Rabbani, Bahram DO

UNIT NO: E003047593  
ROOM: EU.7172

## **Rabbani, Bahram X DO 02/17/22 0649:**

### **Neurology Progress Note**

#### **Subjective**

9-day-old baby boy born at 40 weeks of gestation via artificial rupture of membranes, delivery significant for meconium stained amniotic fluid, transferred from Durant Medical Center 2/8/22 to OU Children's Center NICU for higher level of workup and care after presenting with low APGARs of 2, 6, and 7 and spells of apnea and leg twitching concerning for possible seizures due to a possible hypoxic ischemic event vs sepsis s/p phenobarbital loads (30 mg/kg in total).

#### **UPDATES:**

02/12: EEG report up till 1700 demonstrated marked improvement from last tracing with prominent left temporal sharp transients and rare brief rhythmic discharges, but no seizures. However, overnight, EEG demonstrated numerous seizures.

02/13: Seizures until 1124 on 02/12 (following fosphenytoin load @ 1056). Afterward, rare BRDs over left central and centromidline regions (C3/Cz) but no definite seizures. Remained seizure-free for the rest of 02/12 until 2128 (end of EEG attending's review, next review this morning still pending).

02/14: No seizures overnight (one push-button event at 1819 with no electrographic evidence of seizures) or in the last 24 hours. Will obtain epilepsy gene panel swab today or tomorrow. Possibly going for MRI brain today.

02/15: Serum AA profile not overly consistent with an inherited metabolic disorder, but several species elevated. No MRI was obtained yesterday.

02/16: NAEON, exam stable. Will discuss imaging findings with mother of patient today if she's at bedside (diffuse HIE, right cerebellar IPH).

02/17: Spoke with NICU provider yesterday about repeating CTH to monitor R cerebellar IPH which can be done today when able. Exam remains stable.

#### **Objective**

Per NICU charting

#### **Physical Exam**

GEN: asleep but easily arousable

HEENT: ant fontanelle soft, open, flat

ABD: soft

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/17/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

**NEURO:**

Lang/Ment: non-verbal, arouses to touch  
CN: pupils equally round and reactive to light; oculocephalic reflex present, symm face, responds to touch, tongue midline on protrusion  
Motor: normal tone, healthy flexed posture, moving all extremities  
Sens: responds appropriately to touch/tickle  
Coord: no abnormal movements  
Reflexes: 2+, plantar extensor response bilaterally, +grasp, +rooting  
Gait: deferred

**Assessment**

- Apnea episodes concerning for seizure, resolved
  - Seizures resolved on 02/12/2022 @ 1124
- Hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy (previously did not appear clinically to be HIE, but metabolic w/up negative)

**Levels:**

- Phenobarbital: 29.4 --> 39.1 --> 36.7 --> 39.9
- Free phenytoin: 1.41 --> 2.12

**RECOMMENDATION:**

- Neurochecks
- Seizure/aspiration precautions
- Please check a PT/INR today
- Please check CT head to follow up on the right cerebellar IPH (communicated verbally to NICU team on 02/16)
- Phenobarbital 4.7 mg BID (7.2 mg/kg/dose = 1.8 mL BID)
- Levetiracetam 40 mg BID (~26 mg/kg/day = 0.4 mL BID)
- For more seizures, can give fosphenytoin 10 mg/kg load with free phenytoin level check 2 hours after
- Metabolic panel:
  - Serum amino acids - not overly consistent with inherited metabolic disorder
  - Ammonia - 83
  - Pyruvate - 0.4
- Epilepsy genetic testing -- swabbed on 02/15, pending (to be follow up in outpatient setting)

Outpatient follow-up with Dr. Chrusciel at neurology clinic 3 months after discharge. Parents will have to call 405-271-2244 to schedule appointment.

Discussed with attending physician of record during morning rounds.

**PURCARIN, GABRIELA 03/16/22 0741:**  
**Neurology Attending Note**

Patient: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Date: 02/17/22

Unit#: E003047593  
Acct#: E00677497957

**Attending Note**

I have examined this patient on 2/17/22 and personally reviewed all labs and studies. I discussed the patient's management with the residents and reviewed the resident's note. I agree with the documented findings and plan of care unless amended below: phenobarbital dose is 7.2mg(1.8ml) BID.

Coags are normal and head CT showed stable size of the cerebellar hematoma. Neuro exam continues to be reassuring

CPT 99232  
Neonatal seizures P90  
Neonatal HIE G93.1  
ICH -I61.8

Electronically Signed by Rabbani,Bahram DO on 02/17/22 at 1301  
Electronically Signed by Purcarin,Gabriela MD on 03/16/22 at 0743

RPT #: 0217-0272  
\*\*\*END OF REPORT\*\*\*

Page 3 of 3

OU MEDICAL CENTER - THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
1200 N. Phillips CT SCAN PHONE: (405) 271-5511  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104 CONSULTATION REPORT FAX: (405) 271-1718

---

LOC/RM: EU.NICUE/EU.7172 PACS ID: E2368718 MRN: E003047593  
PT. TYPE: ADM IN CAMPUS: C PT: BLUE,BB-TATUM  
ACCT#: E00677497957 DOB: 02/08/2022 AGE: 00M 09D SEX: M

---

ORD PROV: 1174677314 Lieng,Caitlin Thi APRN C EXAM START: 02/17/22 1612  
ATT PROV: 1962762948 Bergner,Erynn MD EXAM ENDED: 02/17/22 1612  
ADMISSION CLINICAL DATA: APNEA

EXAMS: CPT:  
007133822 CT BRAIN WO CONTRAST 70450

REASON FOR EXAM: R cerebellar hemorrhage on MRI

EXAM PERFORMED: - CT BRAIN WO CONTRAST

TECHNIQUE:

Routine noncontrast CT brain imaging in bone and soft tissue algorithm. Coronal and sagittal reformats were obtained.

CONTRAST:

None

COMPARISON:

MR brain on 2/14/2022.

FINDINGS:

Changes related to hypoxic ischemic injury are better evaluated on the recent MR study on 2/14/2022. Areas of loss of gray-white matter differentiation within the bilateral frontal lobes correspond to the known areas of hypoxic ischemic injury. The ventricles are mildly decreased in size when compared to the previous MR, which may be related to edema associated with hypoxic ischemic injury. The right cerebellar parenchymal hematoma is unchanged.

No extra axial axial collection. No definite additional acute hemorrhage. No midline shift. The basal cisterns are patent. The cerebellar tonsils are normal in position. The orbits are unremarkable. The mastoid air cells and middle ear cavities are clear. The paranasal sinuses are clear. Partially visualized nasogastric tube. No acute osseous abnormalities.

IMPRESSION:

Changes related to hypoxic ischemic injury are better evaluated on the recent MR study on 2/14/2022.

The ventricles are mildly decreased in size when compared to the previous MR, which may be related to edema associated with hypoxic ischemic injury.

The right cerebellar parenchymal hematoma is unchanged.

OU MEDICAL CENTER - THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
1200 N. Phillips CT SCAN PHONE: (405) 271-5511  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104 CONSULTATION REPORT FAX: (405) 271-1718

LOC/RM: EU.NICUE/EU.7172 PACS ID: E2368718 MRN: E003047593  
PT. TYPE: ADM IN CAMPUS: C PT: BLUE,BB-TATUM  
ACCT#: E00677497957 DOB: 02/08/2022 AGE: 00M 09D SEX: M

ORD PROV: 1174677314 Lieng,Caitlin Thi APRN C EXAM START: 02/17/22 1612  
ATT PROV: 1962762948 Bergner,Erynn MD EXAM ENDED: 02/17/22 1612  
ADMISSION CLINICAL DATA: APNEA

EXAMS: CPT:  
007133822 CT BRAIN WO CONTRAST 70450  
<Continued>

\*\* Electronically Signed by 384 ANJALI LAL MD on 02/17/2022 at 1638 \*\*  
Reported and signed by: ANJALI LAL, MD 384

-----  
DICTATED: 02/17/2022 @ 1617 TRANSCRIBED: 02/17/22 @ 1624  
TYPIST: RAD.VR PRINTED: 02/17/2022 @ 1640  
E-SIGNATURE DATE/TIME: 02/17/2022 @ 1638 DR.LALAN BATCH: N/A

PAGE 2 Signed Report

OU MEDICAL CENTER  
1200 Everett Drive  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104

Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Account Number: E00677497957  
Unit Number: E003047593  
Room: EU.7172  
Date Of Birth: 02/08/22  
Attending Doctor: Bergner, Erynn MD  
Date: 02/18/22

NEONATAL SERVICES DAILY PROGRESS NOTE  
3050 gram, 40 + 1/7 week AGA male => 3505 grams; corrected gestational age 41 + 4/7 weeks.  
Active Problems: Seizure disorder (identified 2/8/22)  
neonatal encephalopathy (identified 2/16/22)

PHYSICAL EXAM (at 2/18/22 7:03)  
Weight - 3505 grams (-45 grams) - 20%ile ; Z-score = -0.85  
Vital Signs: HR - 120, RR - 44, BP - 62/44 (mean 49), O2 Sat - 96%, Temp - 36.8 degrees  
General: Term infant under radiant warmer (no heat), stable room air and in no acute distress. Skin pale pink, warm, and dry.  
HEENT: Anterior fontanelle open, soft, and flat with sutures approximated. Eyes clear. Oral mucosa pink and moist. NGT secure.  
Chest: Chest rise symmetrical with clear breath sounds bilaterally.  
Heart: Normal sinus rhythm, normal perfusion and pulses, no murmur.  
Abdomen: Soft and non-distended, non-tender with active bowel sounds.  
Extremities: Moving all extremities equally.  
Neuro: Active, responsive, normal tone for gestational age.

FLUIDS, ELECTROLYTES, NUTRITION  
Objective: Weight today 3505 grams, down 45 grams from 2/17. Gained 11.7 grams/day/3 days. In an open crib.

Input: 525 ml = 150 ml/kg/day (all enteral); 101 cal/kg/day.  
Output: Urine - 336 ml/day (4.0 ml/kg/hr) and 1.  
Stools - 4 (Last stool: 6 AM 2/18).

The baby was on TPN for 7 days from 2/8 to 2/14.  
Protein - 2.1 gram/kg/day; Fat - 5.5 gram/kg/day; Carbohydrate - 11.1 gram/kg/day.

FEEDINGS: On SAdv20 (0.68 cals/ml), 65-70 ml; last feed: 70 ml; no residuals. 8 feedings received; 63% nippled. Gavage feeds given over 45 minutes.

From 2/13: Na 140, K 4.3, Cl 102, Bicarb 22.0, Glucose 62, Ca 9.6, Phos 6.0, BUN 13.0, Creat 0.5, Mg 1.9, Triglycerides 206.

From 2/12: Glucose bld-75, Ca (ionized) 1.31, Lactate 1.4.

Appraisal: Infant tolerating full enteral feeds of Sim Term, PO fed x2 (took all); ST consulting. Good UOP and stooling. Small weight loss noted.

Plan: Continue on full enteral feeds of SimTerm formula for 150 ml/kg/day, PO BID per ST recs.

Will continue to assess nutritional intake, output, and growth trend.

Discontinue PICC line

RESPIRATORY

Objective: Respiratory rate for yesterday: average 43, range 28-65; for the past

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

8 hours: average 38, range 28-45.

O2 sats for yesterday: average 98, range 95-100; for the past 8 hours: average 99, range 96-100.

2/18 9:00: RA.

From 2/12 17:53: Capillary blood gases: pH 7.41, pCO2 44, pO2 41, base excess 2.4.

No A and B events since 2/14.

Appraisal: Stable in room air.

Plan: Monitor respiratory status.

HEMATOLOGY

Objective: Blood out so far - 9.6 ml (never transfused).

From 2/12: Hgb 14.5, Hct 43.0.

2/17/22 12:35: Coags: PT - 10.9, PTT - 35.2.

Appraisal: Heme Labs stable.

Plan: Continue to monitor.

Limit lab draws as able.

BILIRUBIN

Objective: Serum bili 1.0 on 2/13.  
Mother's blood type B Positive.  
The infant was not treated with phototherapy.  
The maximum total bilirubin was 5.2 on 2/10 and the maximum direct bilirubin was 0.3 on 2/9.  
Appraisal: Mom's blood type is B+. T bili remains well below threshold of treatment.  
Plan: Continue to monitor clinically.

**INFECTIOUS DISEASE**  
Objective: Temperature range over the past day: 36.5-37.5 degrees; temperature over the past 8 hours: 36.8-37.0 degrees.  
Appraisal: No current concern for infection.  
Plan: Continue to monitor

**CARDIOVASCULAR**  
Objective: Heart rate for yesterday: average HR 132, range 105-166; for the past 8 hours: average HR 126, range 107-166.  
Blood pressure for yesterday: average cuff BP - 65/44(51 mean), range - 62-68/44(49-53 mean); for the past 8 hours: average cuff BP - 62/44(49 mean), range - 62/44(49 mean).  
The infant passed the critical congenital heart disease screening at 108.8 hours of age.  
Appraisal: Hemodynamically stable.  
ECHO on 2/16 d/t congenital anomalies; small PFO and no PDA.  
Plan: Continue to monitor clinically.

**NEUROLOGY**  
Objective: Over the past 24 hours, Phenobarbital level: 2/13 - 39.9 No medications were given.  
Appraisal: Seizures on Keppra and Phenobarbital. Last noted seizures was on 2/12. Epilepsy genetic workup pending. MRI (2/15) showed changes related to severe HIE. Also has R cerebellar hemorrhage; neurology rec to obtain CT (done 2/17)-->The ventricles are mildly decreased in size when compared to the

PATIENT NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

previous MR, which may be related to edema associated with hypoxic ischemic injury. The right cerebellar parenchymal hematoma is unchanged). Coags (are wnl)

Plan: Continue phenobarb and Levetiracetam  
Continue to follow neurology recommendations.

**GASTROINTESTINAL**  
Objective: From 2/13: T Prot 4.8, Alb 3.1, AST(SGOT) 39, ALT(SGPT) 23.  
Appraisal: Normal abdominal exam and stooling pattern. Tolerating advancing enteral feedings.  
Plan: Continue to monitor stooling pattern and quantity.

**GENITOURINARY**  
Objective: Urine output: 137 ml (4.9 ml/kg/hr) and 1 over the past 8 hours and 4.0 ml/kg/hr and 1 over the past 24 hours. On 2/13, BUN 13.0 and creatinine 0.4.  
Appraisal: Normal renal function for age.  
Plan: Continue to monitor clinically. Monitor UOP.

**IMMUNIZATIONS**  
Appraisal: Hepatitis B #1 given on 2/8 at RH.  
Plan: Continue to follow AAP guidelines for vaccine schedule.

**GENETICS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC**  
Objective: Ca 9.6, Phos 6.0, Alkaline phosphatase 111 (from 2/13).  
Appraisal: State NB metabolic screen sent at 24 hours of life, consistent with TPN.  
Metabolic workup in progress due to seizures. Workup includes: Ammonia level 83, pyruvic acid (0.4 normal), serum AA elevated levels but not consistent with inherited metabolic disease, UA Organic acid and reducing substances (pending).  
Plan: Continue to monitor.  
Follow results of labs pending.  
Repeat NBS at 14 days of life.

**SOCIAL**  
Appraisal: Mom and Dad have been updated when able.  
Plan: Continue to update on plan of care.

**IN-PATIENT DEVELOPMENTAL INTERVENTIONS**  
Appraisal: Infant at risk of developmental delays due hospitalization and seizures.  
Plan: Continue to follow developmental needs while in the unit.

NICU PT/OT ordered.

CURRENT MEDICATIONS

Levetiracetam (Keppra), 40 mg enterally q12h (11.4 mg/kg/dose, 22.8 mg/kg/day)  
started on 2/14/22  
PHENobarbital, 15 mg enterally q24h (4.3 mg/kg/day) started on 2/14/22

I personally examined the patient, reviewed and updated the history and assessment, and developed the plan of care with the multidisciplinary team as documented in this note. Claudia M. Kinslow, APRN, NNP - BC assisted me in the care of the patient and preparation of this note.

The patient requires intensive monitoring of cardiorespiratory stability,

PATIENT NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

growth, nutrition, and I and O.  
I provided 30 minutes of care.

-----  
E-signed by Netsanet Kassa, MD; completed 2/18/22 21:59  
-----

Electronically Signed by Netsanet Kassa, MD on 02/19/22 at 1500

PATIENT NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

OU MEDICAL CENTER  
1200 Everett Drive  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104

Name: BLUE,BB-TATUM  
Account Number: E00677497957  
Unit Number: E003047593  
Room: EU.7172  
Date Of Birth: 02/08/22  
Attending Doctor: Bergner,Erynn MD  
Date: 02/19/22

NEONATAL SERVICES DAILY PROGRESS NOTE  
3050 gram, 40 + 1/7 week AGA male => 3505 grams; corrected gestational age 41 + 5/7 weeks.  
Active Problems: Seizure disorder (identified 2/8/22)  
neonatal encephalopathy (identified 2/16/22)

PHYSICAL EXAM (at 2/19/22 6:35)  
Weight - 3505 grams (0 grams) - 18%ile ; Z-score = -0.91  
Vital Signs: HR - 131, RR - 51, O2 Sat - 99%, Temp - 37.0 degrees  
General: Term infant under radiant warmer (no heat), stable room air and in no acute distress. Skin pale pink, warm, and dry.  
HEENT: Anterior fontanelle open, soft, and flat with sutures approximated. Eyes clear. Oral mucosa pink and moist. NGT secure.  
Chest: Chest rise symmetrical with clear breath sounds bilaterally.  
Heart: Normal sinus rhythm, normal perfusion and pulses, no murmur.  
Abdomen: Soft and non-distended, non-tender with active bowel sounds.  
Extremities: Moving all extremities equally.  
Neuro: Active, responsive, normal tone for gestational age.

FLUIDS, ELECTROLYTES, NUTRITION  
Objective: Weight today 3505 grams, unchanged from 2/18. Gained 40.7 grams/day/7 days. In an open crib.  
Input: 590 ml = 168 ml/kg/day (all enteral); 114 cal/kg/day.  
Output: Urine - 469 ml/day (5.6 ml/kg/hr).  
Stools - 5 (Last stool: 6 AM 2/19).  
The baby was on TPN for 7 days from 2/8 to 2/14.  
Protein - 2.4 gram/kg/day; Fat - 6.1 gram/kg/day; Carbohydrate - 12.5 gram/kg/day.  
FEEDINGS: On SAdv20 (0.68 cals/ml), 40-75 ml; last feed: 50 ml; no residuals. 9 feedings received; 100% nippled.  
From 2/13: Na 140, K 4.3, Cl 102, Bicarb 22.0, Glucose 62, Ca 9.6, Phos 6.0, BUN 13.0, Creat 0.5, Mg 1.9, Triglycerides 206.  
Appraisal: Infant tolerating full enteral feeds of Enfamil PO fed x2 (took all); ST consulting. Good UOP and stooling well.  
Plan: Continue on full enteral feeds of Enfamil formula for 150 ml/kg/day, PO BID per ST recs.  
Will continue to assess nutritional intake, output, and growth trend.

RESPIRATORY  
Objective: Respiratory rate for yesterday: average 45, range 27-65; for the past 8 hours: average 40, range 27-58.  
O2 sats for yesterday: average 98, range 95-100; for the past 8 hours: average 98, range 96-100.

PATIENT NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

2/18 21:57: RA.  
No A and B events since 2/14.  
Appraisal: Stable in room air.  
Plan: Continue to monitor respiratory status.

HEMATOLOGY  
Objective: Blood out so far - 9.6 ml (never transfused).  
2/17/22 12:35: Coags: PT - 10.9, PTT - 35.2.  
Appraisal: Heme Labs stable.  
Plan: Continue to monitor.  
Limit lab draws as able.

BILIRUBIN  
Objective: Serum bili 1.0 on 2/13.  
Mother's blood type B Positive.  
The infant was not treated with phototherapy.  
The maximum total bilirubin was 5.2 on 2/10 and the maximum direct bilirubin was 0.3 on 2/9.  
Appraisal: Mom's blood type is B+. T bili remains well below threshold of treatment.

Plan: Continue to monitor clinically.

**INFECTIOUS DISEASE**

Objective: Temperature range over the past day: 36.6-37.0 degrees; temperature over the past 8 hours: 36.7-37.0 degrees.

Appraisal: No current concern for infection.

Plan: Continue to monitor

**CARDIOVASCULAR**

Objective: Heart rate for yesterday: average HR 131, range 104-180; for the past 8 hours: average HR 128, range 104-158.

Blood pressure for yesterday: average cuff BP - 81/49(60 mean), range - 73-89/39-59(51-68 mean).

Appraisal: Hemodynamically stable.

ECHO on 2/16 d/t congenital anomalies; small PFO and no PDA.

Plan: Continue to monitor clinically.

**NEUROLOGY**

Objective: Over the past 24 hours, Phenobarbital level: 2/13 - 39.9

The infant passed the ABR test in both ears on 2/18. No medications were given.

Appraisal: Seizures on Keppra and Phenobarbital. Last noted seizures was on 2/12. Epilepsy genetic workup pending. MRI (2/15) showed changes related to severe HIE. Also has R cerebellar hemorrhage; neurology rec to obtain CT (done 2/17) -->The ventricles are mildly decreased in size when compared to the previous MR, which may be related to edema associated with hypoxic ischemic injury. The right cerebellar parenchymal hematoma is unchanged). Coags (are wnl)

Plan: Continue phenobarb and Levetiracetam

Continue to follow neurology recommendations.

**GASTROINTESTINAL**

Objective: From 2/13: T Prot 4.8, Alb 3.1, AST(SGOT) 39, ALT(SGPT) 23.

Appraisal: Normal abdominal exam and stooling pattern. Tolerating advancing enteral feedings.

PATIENT NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

Plan: Continue to monitor stooling pattern and quantity.

**GENITOURINARY**

Objective: Urine output: 179 ml (6.4 ml/kg/hr) over the past 8 hours and 5.6 ml/kg/hr over the past 24 hours. On 2/13, BUN 13.0 and creatinine 0.4.

Appraisal: Normal renal function for age.

Plan: Continue to monitor clinically. Monitor UOP.

**IMMUNIZATIONS**

Appraisal: Hepatitis B #1 given on 2/8 at RH.

Plan: Continue to follow AAP guidelines for vaccine schedule.

**GENETICS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC**

Objective: Ca 9.6, Phos 6.0, Alkaline phosphatase 111 (from 2/13).

Appraisal: State NB metabolic screen sent at 24 hours of life, consistent with TPN.

Metabolic workup in progress due to seizures. Workup includes: Ammonia level 83, pyruvic acid (0.4 normal), serum AA elevated levels but not consistent with inherited metabolic disease, UA Organic acid and reducing substances (pending).

Plan: Continue to monitor.

Follow results of labs pending.

Repeat NBS at 14 days of life.

**SOCIAL**

Objective: The Oklahoma Tobacco Helpline cessation referral does not apply for TATUM Blue on 02/18/2022.

Appraisal: Mom at bedside yesterday 2/18/discussed rooming in possible discharge soon.

Plan: Continue to update on plan of care.

**IN-PATIENT DEVELOPMENTAL INTERVENTIONS**

Appraisal: Infant at risk of developmental delays due hospitalization and seizures.

Plan: Continue to follow developmental needs while in the unit.

NICU PT/OT ordered.

**CURRENT MEDICATIONS**

Levetiracetam (Keppra), 40 mg enterally q12h (11.4 mg/kg/dose, 22.8 mg/kg/day) started on 2/14/22

PHENObarbital, 15 mg enterally q24h (4.3 mg/kg/day) started on 2/14/22

I personally examined the patient, reviewed and updated the history and assessment, and developed the plan of care with the multidisciplinary team as documented in this note. Claudia M. Kinslow, APRN, NNP - BC assisted me in the care of the patient and preparation of this note.

The patient needs intensive monitoring of nutrition, I and O, growth, and cardiorespiratory stability.  
I provided 30 minutes of care.

E-signed by Netsanet Kassa, MD; completed 2/19/22 22:27

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

Electronically Signed by Netsanet Kassa, MD on 02/20/22 at 1400

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

OU MEDICAL CENTER  
1200 Everett Drive  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104

Name: BLUE, BB-TATUM  
Account Number: E00677497957  
Unit Number: E003047593  
Room: EU.7172  
Date Of Birth: 02/08/22  
Attending Doctor: Bergner, Erynn MD  
Date: 02/20/22

\*\*\* DISCHARGE SUMMARY \*\*\*

Baby: Parker Blue  
Born: 2/8/22 6:20 (Tuesday)  
Admitted: 2/8/22; Discharged: 2/20/22; LOS: 12 days  
Mother: TATUM Blue  
Phone: 580-371-6882

CHIEF COMPLAINT: 3050 gram male transferred from Durant Medical Center of Southeastern Oklahoma and admitted for possible seizure activity, r/o sepsis.

MOTHER'S HISTORY: 20 year-old G1P0000 unknown race female. Blood type B Positive; Syphilis test - negative; rubella - positive (immune); Hepatitis B studies - negative; HIV - negative; herpes history - no history of prior infection; hepatitis history - no known history.

PREGNANCY HISTORY: EDC 2/7/22 => 40 + 1/7 weeks.

Uncomplicated pregnancy.

GBS Status: negative.

Prenatal tests: Normal prenatal testing.

Medications: Omeprazole. Steroids: No antenatal steroids were given.

No tobacco, alcohol, or drug use during pregnancy.

LABOR and DELIVERY: Induced labor, AROM with thick meconium.

Artificial rupture of membranes 2/7/22 at 18:45 (11.6 hours prior to delivery); vaginal delivery with epidural anesthesia. Born on 2/8/22 at 6:20.

INFANT: Male, birthweight 3050 grams (6 lbs 11.6 oz).

Apgars: 2 @1 min (HR-2, Resp-0, Tone-0, Reflex-0, Color-0)  
6 @5 min (HR-2, Resp-1, Tone-1, Reflex-1, Color-1)  
7 @10 min (HR-2, Resp-2, Tone-1, Reflex-1, Color-1)

Resuscitation steps: oxygen, face mask ventilation.

Per reports from RH: Infant was deep suctioned by delivering provider immediately after delivery. Taken to warmer, continued to deep suction. HR >100bpm from birth. Infant showed no respiratory effort, PPV was given for approximately 3 minutes and continued to have irregular respirations. Infant taken to nursery and CPAP was initiated. Grunting subsided and infant was weaned to RA by approximately 4HOL Oral feedings were started and infant continued to do well. At approximately 10HOL infant noted to have apnea spells with color change and possible twitching of extremities. D/t concerns for seizure activity referral was initiated to transport infant to TCH. Infant again with seizure activity approximately 12HOL and was given loading dose of phenobarbital. NF team arrived to take over care, noted infant to be borderline lethargic following phenobarbital dose. NS bolus given in route for soft blood pressures.

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

No seizure activity noted by NF team on transport. Infant admitted to NICU in room air with relatively normal neurological exam.

ADMISSION PHYSICAL EXAM (at 2/8/22 22:53)

Weight - 3050 grams (6 lbs 11.6 oz) - 11%ile; Z-score = -1.21  
General: 40+1/7 weeks AGA male -- exam compatible with dates. Infant in room air and in no distress. Skin pink, warm, and dry. Petechia to back and sides.

HEENT: Anterior fontanelle open, soft, and flat with sutures approximated. Moulding and caput with redness to scalp from presentation. Eyes clear. Red reflex present bilaterally. Pupils equally round and reactive to light. Oral mucosa pink and moist, palate intact. Ears in normal shape and position.

Chest: Chest rise symmetrical with clear breath sounds bilaterally.

Heart: Normal sinus rhythm, normal perfusion and pulses, no murmur.

Abdomen: Soft and non-distended, non-tender with active bowel sounds.

Genitals: Normal male genitalia. testes descended bilaterally. Anus: Patent anus in normal position.

Skeletal: No abnormalities noted. Extremities: Moving all extremities equally.

Neuro: Alert, active, responsive, normal tone for gestational age, normal primitive reflexes. Infant appropriately reactive to exam.

Jittery/jerking movements seen at RH. none appreciated on exam.

Exam by L. Donaldson, NNP.

LABS

Glucose:

\* 2/8 23:09: 80 (Accuchek).

STABILIZATION

Infant admitted to the NICU in room air. Routine newborn assessment and protocols initiated.

MEDICATIONS

Acyclovir, 60 mg IV q8h (19.7 mg/kg/dose, 59 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22

Amikacin, 37 mg IV q24h (12.1 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22

Ampicillin, 300 mg IV q12h (98.4 mg/kg/dose, 197 mg/kg/day) started on 2/8/22

PHENOBARBITAL, 15 mg IV q24h (4.9 mg/kg/day) started on 2/9/22

ALLERGIES and ADVERSE REACTIONS

No known allergies.

Status at discharge: 3050 gram, 40 + 1/7 week AGA male; now 3590 grams; corrected gestational age 41 + 6/7 weeks.

Hospital Course

FLUIDS, ELECTROLYTES, NUTRITION

Summary: -->NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT: Parenteral fluid with protein was started upon admission. The baby was on TPN for 6 days, lastly on 2/14. Enteral feeds were started on 2/10/22. The infant is currently receiving Sim Advance 20 cal.

-->ELECTROLYTES: Electrolytes stable thus far

-->LINES: PICC from 02/09 to 02/18.

Objective: Weight today 3590 grams, up 85 grams from 2/19. Gained 31.4 grams/day/7 days. In an open crib.

Input: 645 ml = 180 ml/kg/day (all enteral); 121 cal/kg/day.

Output: Urine - 523 ml/day (6.1 ml/kg/hr).

PATIENT NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

Stools - 8 (Last stool: 6 AM 2/20).

The baby was on TPN for 7 days from 2/8 to 2/14.

Protein - 2.5 gram/kg/day; Fat - 6.5 gram/kg/day; Carbohydrate - 13.3 gram/kg/day.

FEEDINGS: On SAdv20 (0.68 cals/ml) and HM-T (0.64 cals/ml), 50-105 ml; last feed: 105 ml of SAdv20; no residuals. 8 feedings received; 100% nippled.

Plan: Continue ad lib po feeding with standard formula  
PCP will monitor growth

RESPIRATORY

Summary: Infant with meconium at delivery required PPV, suctioning and transitioned to CPAP. Eventually transitioned to RA.

Infant had apneic spell at 10 HOL concerning for seizures and was placed on CPAP. Weaned to NC on 2/15.

Stable to room air since 2/16 with no sign of respiratory distress

HEMATOLOGY

Summary: Stable CBC. Never transfused.

BILIRUBIN

Summary: Mother's blood type B Positive.

The infant was not treated with phototherapy.

The maximum total bilirubin was 5.2 on 2/10 and the maximum direct bilirubin was 0.3 on 2/9.

Serum bili 1.0 on 2/13.

INFECTIOUS DISEASE

Summary: Infectious workup started due to concerns of seizures. Maternal labs reassuring. Blood and CSF cultures sent. CBC and CRP reassuring. HSV CSF 1/2 negative, HSV PCR blood negative. Infant started on Ampicillin, Amikacin and Acyclovir. CSF negative and blood culture negative and final. Antibiotics and Acyclovir discontinued on 02/12.

Currently no clinical sign or symptom of infection.

CARDIOVASCULAR

Summary: Was hypotensive during transfer received NS bolus x1.

ECHO on 2/16 showed structurally normal heart with small PFO.

NEUROLOGY

Summary: -Infant admitted due to concern for seizure activity at RH, loaded with phenobarbital at RH at 12 HOL then transferred here for further evaluation. On

admission, infant presented with seizure like activity given an additional phenobarb and Keppra. LP obtained, see ID. Neurology consulted, recommended EEG and infectious workup. EEG with frequent sharp rhythmic discharges at C4 and T5/01. Given additional 10 mg/kg phenobarb and continued on maintenance. HUS obtained normal. Last noted seizures was on 2/12.

-MRI (2/15) showed changes related to severe HIE involving multiple areas of right greater than left cortical/subcortical supratentorial region as the periventricular region, external and internal capsule along with the corpus callosum and associated more diffuse intrinsic T1 signal involving the bilateral cerebral cortices. Also has R cerebellar hemorrhage. Neurology rec to obtain CT (done 2/17) -->The ventricles are mildly decreased in size when compared to the previous MR, which may be related to edema associated with hypoxic ischemic injury. The right cerebellar parenchymal hematoma is unchanged).

PATIENT NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

-Epilepsy genetic workup pending.

Objective: Over the past 24 hours, The infant passed the ABR test in both ears on 2/18. No medications were given.

Plan: Continue phenobarb 7.2 mg po every 12 hours.

Continue Keppra 40mg po every 12 hours

Follow up with Child neurology in 3 month

#### GASTROINTESTINAL

Summary: No GI issues during hospital admission.

#### GENITOURINARY

Summary: Normal renal function and UOP

#### IMMUNIZATIONS

Summary: Hepatitis B #1 given on 2/8 at RH

Plan: Continue to follow AAP guidelines for vaccine schedule.

#### GENETICS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC

Summary: Family history of Galactosemia.

State NB metabolic screen sent at 24 hours of life, consistent with TPN. Repeat sent on 02/20 and is pending

Metabolic workup in progress due to seizures. Workup includes: Ammonia level 83, pyruvic acid (0.4 normal), serum AA elevated levels but not consistent with inherited metabolic disease, UA Organic acid and reducing substances (pending).

Epilepsy genetic work up done and is pending

Plan: Follow result of repeat NBS

Follow results of Urine organic acid and the epilepsy genetic work up.

#### SOCIAL

Summary: Parents were involved in infant's care and were regularly updated by Neonatal and Child neurology team.

#### OTHER

Summary: PCP: My Family Health Care on 02/24/22

Child Neurology with Dr. Chrusciel in 3 month after discharge. ( Clinic number: 405-271-2244)

#### DISCHARGE EXAM (at 2/20/22 6:47)

Weight - 3590 grams (7 lb 14.6 oz) - 21%ile ; Z-score = -0.79

Length - 53.0 cm (20.9 in) - 53%ile ; Z-score = 0.08 (2/15/22)

Head circumference - 36.0 cm (14.2 in) - 51%ile ; Z-score = 0.02 (2/15/22)

Vital Signs: HR - 121, RR - 41, O2 Sat - 100%, Temp - 36.8 degrees

General: Term infant in crib, stable room air and in no acute distress. Skin pale pink, warm, and dry.

HEENT: Anterior fontanelle open, soft, and flat with sutures approximated. Eyes clear. Oral mucosa pink and moist.

Chest: Chest rise symmetrical with clear breath sounds bilaterally.

Heart: Normal sinus rhythm, normal perfusion and pulses, no murmur.

Abdomen: Soft and non-distended, non-tender with active bowel sounds.

Extremities: Moving all extremities equally.

Neuro: Active, responsive, normal tone for gestational age.

#### CLINICAL PROBLEMS AND FUNCTIONAL STATUS

Active Problems: Seizure disorder (identified 2/8/22)

PATIENT NAME: BLUE,BB-TATUM ACCOUNT #: E00677497957

Resolved Problems: r/o sepsis (2/8/22-2/13/22) neonatal encephalopathy (identified 2/16/22)

respiratory distress (2/12/22-2/16/22)

Functional Status: At increased risk for neurodevelopmental delays

CURRENT MEDICATIONS

Levetiracetam (Keppra), 40 mg enterally q12h (11.1 mg/kg/dose, 22.3 mg/kg/day)  
started on 2/14/22  
PHENobarbital, 15 mg enterally q24h (4.2 mg/kg/day) started on 2/14/22

ALLERGIES and ADVERSE REACTIONS

None.

DISCHARGE DIAGNOSES

1. 40 week AGA male

Peds - My Family Healthcare (My Family, Healthcare) - Durant office

I provided 45 minutes of care.

Discharge planning completed, patient examined, family instructed, and discharge summary created for communication of history and plan to PCP.

I provided 45 minutes of care.

-----  
E-signed by Netsanet Kassa, MD; completed 2/20/22 08:52  
-----

Electronically Signed by Netsanet Kassa, MD on 02/21/22 at 1400

PATIENT NAME: BLUE, BB-TATUM

ACCOUNT #: E00677497957